REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2007

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

KNBS LIBRARY
REFERENCE COPY

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NAIROBI

CBS-LIBRARY

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2007

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

CBS-LIBRARY

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2007

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the ***Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi.*** *Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

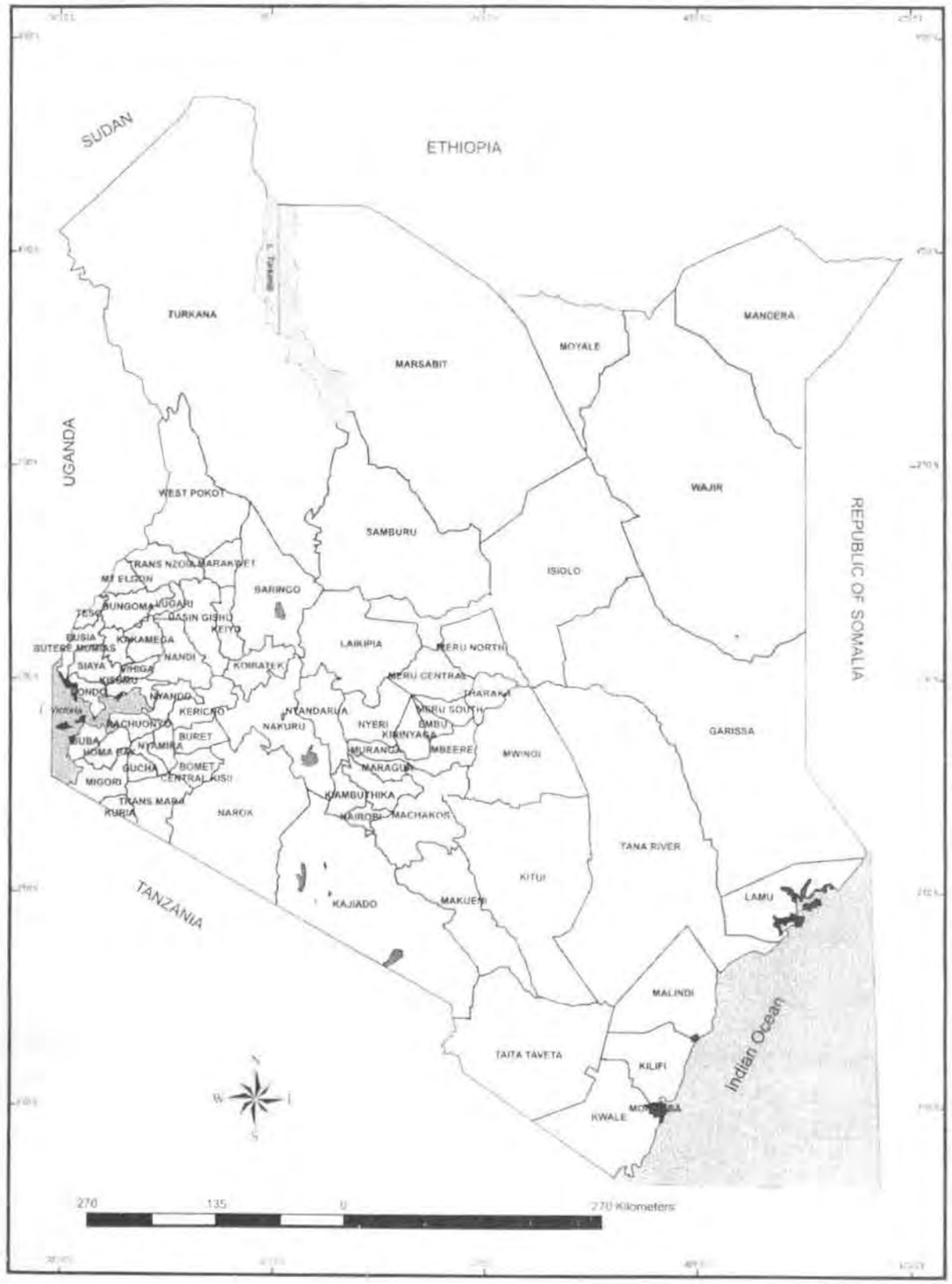
Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)
All rights reserved

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 9966-767-10-X

KENYA ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS



Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a centre of excellence in statistical production and management for national development".

Mission

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database".

The Organization

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical divisions and one unit; namely

Industrial and Labour Statistics
Agriculture and Nutrition Statistics
Population and Other Social Statistics
Data Processing, Research and Publications
Macroeconomic and National Income Accounts Statistics
National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme and Field Administration and,
Poverty and Research Unit (PARU)

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Ag. Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge.** All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

THE Ag. DIRECTOR GENERAL
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
PO BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI
TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651
FAX:+254-2-315977
E-Mail:director@cbs.go.ke
Website:www.cbs.go.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

"." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures: - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No	Page No
CONSTITUTION		1
Parliament		
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 9th August 2007)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 2001)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2001)	3	4
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 1999:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	4	5-6
Population by sex, and single years of age	5	7
Population by 5 year and above by sex, age-group and highest level of education	6	8
Population size by province and district, (1979 - 1999)	7	9-10
Population of municipalities town councils and other urban centres	8(a)	11-16
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1995-2006	8(b)	17
PROJECTED POPULATION		
Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010	9(a)	18
Estimated HIV prevalence rates, 1998-2010	9(b)	18
Projection for School-Age Population, 2000-2010	9(c)	18
Labour Force Base Projections, 2000-2010	9(d)	18
Projected Provincial Population, 2000-2010	9(e)	19
District Population Projections, 2000-2010	9(f)	19-21
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1998 – 2006	10	25
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1998 – 2006	11	25
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1998 – 2006	12	25
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 2003 – 2006	13	26
Total reported arrivals and departures, 2001-2006	14	27
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence , 2002 – 2006	15(a)	28
Average length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence , 2002 – 2006	15(b)	29
Visitor departures by country of residence, 2003-2006	16	30
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1997-2006	17	31
Hotel beds occupied by EA residents and foreign residents, 2000-2006	18	32-33
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 2005- 2006	19a-b)	34-35

	Table No	Page No
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 2003 – 2006	20(a-d)	36 – 37
Hotel bed occupancy, 1998 – 2006	21	38
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1997 – 2006	22	39
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 2005-2006	23	40
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites,1999-2006	24	41
Game lodge occupancy, 2004-2006	25	41
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2002 – 2006	26	46 – 48
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2002 – 2006 (Current prices)	27(a)	49
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2002 – 2006 (Current prices)	27(b)	50
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2002 – 2006 (Per cent contributions to GDP)	28	50
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2002 – 2006 (Constant 2001 prices)	29(a)	52
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2002 – 2006 (Constant 2001 prices)	29(b)	53
Growth rate of Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2002 – 2006 (Constant 2001 prices)	29(c)	54
Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2002 – 2006	30	55
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Current prices), 2002 – 2006	31(a)	56
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Percentage shares), 2002 – 2006	31(b)	56
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Constant 2001 prices)	31(c)	56
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Current prices), 2002 – 2006	32(a)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2002 – 2006	32(b)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Constant prices), 2002 – 2006	33(a)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2002 – 2006	33(b)	57
Private Consumption Current Prices, 2002 – 2006	34(a)	58
Private Consumption Current Prices (Percentage shares), 2002 – 2006	34(b)	58
National Disposable Income and Saving, 2002 – 2006	35	59
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2003 -2006	36	62
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1997 - 2006	37	63
Volume and Balance of trade,1997 - 2006	38(a)	64
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1997 - 2006	38(b)	64
Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2004-2006	39	65-67
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1999-2006	40(a)	68-69
Quantity of principal commodities, 1999-2006	40(b)	70
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1997 - 2006	40(c)	71
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2006	41	72
Value by country of destination, 1999-2006	42	73-75
Principal Commodities to COMESA 2006	43	76
Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 1999-2006	44	77
Section Values by Destination 2000-2006	45	78-80
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 2001-2006	46(a)	81 – 86
Quantity of principal articles, 2001-2006	46(b)	87 – 90
Value by country of origin, 1999-2006	47	91 – 93
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2001-2006	48	94 – 95
Amount Collected by Division,1995- 2006	49	96
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2006	50	97
Total imports: by Broad Economic Category,1999-2006	51	98

	Table No	Page No
Price Indices, 1998 -2006	52	99
Quantum indices, 1999-2006	53	100
Domestic export prices, 2002-2006	54	101
Unit prices of selected imports cif, 2001-2006	55	102
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of Establishments by Industry by Employment Group, 2006	56(a)	104 -107
Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Group, 2006	56(b)	108 -111
Businesses opening and closing, 1999-2006	57	112
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	58	114
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2000-2006	59(a)	115
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices,2000-2006	59(b)	116
Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2001-2006	59(c)	117
Agricultural Value Added, 2001-2006	59(d)	117
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1999-2006	60	118
Principal Crops: average price to producer, 1999-2006	61	118
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 1999-2006	62	118
Dairy production, 1996-2006	63	119
Livestock and Dairy produce: 'Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,1994 – 2006	64	120
Agricultural inputs, 1999-2006	65	121
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1999-2006	66	121
Irrigation schemes 1999/00 - 2005/2006	67	122
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 2000-2006	68	123
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2000-2006	69	123
Income of societies and Unions by Type, 1999-2006	70(a)	124
Total Share Capital , 1999-2006	70(b)	125
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest Land Classification , Land Area 2000-2006	72	127
Forest land plantation area, 2000-2006	73	128
Recorded Sale of Forest Products, 2000-2006	73	128
Quantity and value of fish landed, 2001-2006	74	129
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
MANUFACTURING		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 2002-2006	75	131
Large Scale Firms and Establishments- Manufacturing Sector 2002-2006	76	132
All firms and establishments,2002-2006, large scale and manufacturing sector	77(a-c)	133- 135
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 2002-2006	77d	136
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1998-2006	78(a-b)	137
Production of important foodstuffs, 2000-2006	79	138
Production of certain industrial commodities, 2000-2006	80	138

	Table No	Page No
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 2002-2006	81(a-e)	139
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 2000-2006	82	140
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2005	83(a)	141
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2006	83(b)	141
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2005	84(a)	142
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2006	84(b)	142
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2001-2006	85	143
Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2001-2006	86	144-145
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 2002-2006	87(a)	146
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1998-2006	87(b)	146
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1998-2006	87(c)	146
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1998-2006	88	147
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1998-2006	89	147
Cement production and consumption, 2000-2006	90	148
Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 1999/00-2005/2006	91	148
Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2003-2006	92(a)	149
Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2003-2006	92(b)	150
Buildings - Cost Index, 2003-2006	92(c)	151
Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2003-2006	92(d)	152
Overall construction - Cost Index, 2003-2006	92(e)	153-154
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying*, 2002 – 2006		
Large scale firms and establishment	93(a-c)	155
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 2002 – 2006	93(d-e)	156
Mineral production: quantity, 2000-2006	94(a)	157
Mineral production: value of sales, 2000-2006	94(b)	158
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1998-2006	95	159
Generation by type of Power and imports, 1998-2006	96	159
Sales by area, 1998-2006	97	159
Sales by type of user, 1998-2006 and by type of user and area, 2005/06	98	160
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1998-2006	99	161
Lubricant sales, 1997 - 2006	100	162
Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1997 - 2006	101	162
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 2001-2006	102	165
Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities 2001-2006	103	166
Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2003-2006	104	167
Foreign exchange rates, 1998-2006	105	168
Principal interest rates, 2001-2006	106	169
Commercial Banks: Assets 2002-2006	107(a)	170
Commercial Banks: Liabilities 2002-2006	107(b)	170
Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 1998-2006	107(c)	171
Commercial Banks: Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2002-2006	107(d)	171
Money and quasi-money supply 2002-2006	108	172

	Table No	Page No
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2001-2006	109	173
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Assets and Liabilities, 2001-2007	110(a)	174
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land Development Loans, 1994-2007	110(b)	175
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December,1995 – 2006	111	175
Insurance		
Life insurance-Assets, 1998-2006	112(a)	176
Life insurance-Liabilities, 1998-2006	112(b)	176
Non-life insurance-Assets, 1998-2006	113(a)	177
Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 1998-2006	113(b)	177
Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 1997 - 2006	114(a)	178
Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 1997 - 2006	114(b)	178
Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1998-2006	115(a)	179
Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 1998-2006	115(b)	179
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1999-2006	115(c)	180
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 1999-2006	116	181
Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2006	117	182
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1993-2006	118	183
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Value of output, 1997 - 2006	119	186
Earnings from road traffic, 1997 - 2006	120	186
Earnings from rail traffic, 1997/1998-2006/2007	121	186
Railways		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1997 - 2006	122	187
Revenue , 1997 - 2006	123	187
Expenditure, 1997 - 2006	124	187
Railway Traffic, 1997 - 2006	125	188
Capital expenditure, 1997 - 2006	126	188
Stocks for transport equipment, 1997 - 2006	127	188
Road Transport		
Vehicles with current Licences 1997 - 2006	128	189
New Registration 1997 - 2006	129	189
Licences issued for Vehicles on Hire, 1997 - 2006	130	189
Traffic accidents, 1997 - 2006	131	190
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Value 1997 -2006	132 (a)	191
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Quantity 1997 -2006	132 (b)	191
Roads Network 2001 - 2005	133	192
Roads started, in progress and Completed 2004/05 -2005/2006	134	192
Shipping		
Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 1997 -2006	135	193
Port cargo Traffic 1997 – 2006	136	193
Principal Commodities shipped 1997 – 2006	137	194
Air Transport		
Traffic handled at main airports, 1997 – 2006	138	195
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 1997 – 2006: Arrivals	139	196
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 1997 – 2006: Departures	140	197
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 1997 - 2006	141	198
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 1997 - 2006	142	198
Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers 1997 - 2006	143	199

	Table No	Page No
Postal Services: Articles Handled,1997 - 2006	144	199
Postal: Money Orders 1997 – 2006	145	200
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation 1997 -2006	146	200
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1998 – 2006	147	202
Teacher trainees and pupils enrolled by type of schools and colleges, 1998-2006	148	202
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1998-2006	149	202
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 2001-2006	150	203 – 204
secondary school students enrolled by form, 2003-2006	151	205
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 2001-2006	152	205
KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2003-2006	153	206 – 207
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2001-2006	154	208
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 2000/01-2005/2006	155	209
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1999/00-2006/2007	156	210
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1999/00-2006/2007	157	210
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 2000/01-2006/2007	158	211
University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2000/01-2006/2007	159	212 – 213
Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2000/01-2006/2007	160(a)	214
Kenyatta University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2000/01-2006/2007	160(b)	214
Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2000/01-2006/2007	160(c)	215
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty,2000/01-2006/2007	160(d)	215
Maseno University College: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2000/01-2006/2007	160(e)	216
Kenyan students in Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) and Maseno Universities ** , 1998/99-2006/2007	161(a)	217
Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 1998/99-2006/2007	161(b)	217
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical personnel, 2002 -2006	162	218
Out-patient morbidity by province, 2001 -2006	163(a-f)	219-224
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 2001/02-2004/05	164	226
Appropriation Accounts: Net of Appropriation in Aid 2000/01 – 2004/05	165	227
Appropriation Accounts: Gross of Appropriation in aid, 2000/01 – 2004/05	166	227
Statement of Government operations, 2002/03-2006/07	167	228
Excise Revenue by commodities, 2002-2006	168	228
Recurrent Account: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2002/03-2006/07	169(a)	229
Current Expenditure: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2001/02-2006/2007	169(b)	230
Capital Revenue: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2002/03-2006/07	170(a)	231
Capital Expenditure :Economic analysis of expenditure, 2001/02-2006/2007	170(b)	232
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 2001/02-2005/2006	171	233
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 2001/02-2006/2007	172	234
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 2002/03-2006/2007	173	235-236
Current Expenditure: Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2004/05 Actuals	174(a)	237
Capital Expenditure: Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2004/05 Actuals	174(b)	238
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2001/02-2006/2007	175	239
Sources of unfunded debt, 2002-2006	176	240
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 2001-2006	177	241
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 2001–2006	178	241
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 2000/01 - 2005/06*	179	242

	Table No	Page No
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 2000/01 - 2005/06	180(a)	243
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 2000/01 - 2005/06	180(b)	243
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2004/05 and 2005/2006	181(a)	244-245
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2004/05 and 2005/2006	181(b)	246-247
Town, County and Urban Councils: Estimated Expenditure on Main Services, 2000/01 – 2005/06	182(a)	248
Town, County and Urban Council: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2000/01 - 2005/06	182(b)	248
Town, County and Urban Councils: Expenditure on Main Services by Province, 2004/05 – 2005/06	183(a)	249
Town, County and Urban Councils: Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Province, 2004/05 – 2005/06	183(b)	249
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 2002-2006	184(a-b)	251
Wage employment by industry, 2002-2006	185	252-255
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 2002-2006	186	256-258
Wage employment by province and district, 2001-2006	187	259-260
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1998-2006	188	261-262
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 2005-2006	189(a-b)	263-264
Earnings by sector, 2002-2006	190	265
Earnings by Industry, 2002-2006	191	266-269
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2002-2006	192	270-272
Earnings by province and district, 2002-2006	193	273-274
Earnings by province and main towns, 2002-2006	194	275-276
Earnings by industry and major towns, 2004-2006	195	277-279
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 2003-2006	196	280
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 2005-2006	197(a-b)	281-284
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 2003-2006	198	285
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 2005-2006	199(a-b)	286-287
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2006 (Municipalities)	200(a)	288
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2006 (Townships)	200(b)	288
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2001-2006	201	289
National Social Security Fund, 2001-2006	202	290
Trade Test Passes, 2001-2006	203	291-293
Weighting system for the old Nairobi CPI	204(a)	294
Weighting system for the new Nairobi CPI	204(b)	294
Item weights in the CPI basket	205	295-300
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
CPI -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP	206(a)	301
CPI – NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER INCOME GROUP	206(b)	302
CPI - NAIROBI OVERALL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	206(c)	303
CPI -REST OF URBAN TOWNS	207	304
CPI-KENYA	208	305
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1999 – 2006	209	306
JUSTICE		
Prison Population, 1999-2006	210	307
Crime Known to the police ,1998-2006	211	307
Breakdown of crimes by Provinces, 2002-2006	212	308-312

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 28 OF 1964.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACTS NO. 18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO. 40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 13 OF 1977,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1984,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 12 OF 1991 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO 6 OF 1992.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1997 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is The Head of State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at

least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly
The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General.. 2

Elected Members.. 210

Nominated Members.. 12

The Vice-President
Is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet
Consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers.. 29
Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers.. 36
Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members.. 12
Are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members.. 2
Are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
(As at 09th August, 2007)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) 1
The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) 1
Elected Members.. 210
Nominated Members.. 12

TOTAL.. 224

Table 2

LAND AND WATER AREA, PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
(as at 31st December 2001)

(Sq Km)

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	4,779	109	4,888
Kwale	8,295	65	8,360
Lamu	6,167	308	6,475
Mombasa	230	65	295
Taita	17,128	16	17,144
Tana River	38,446	-	38,446
Malindi	7,751	-	7,751
Total	**82,796**	**563**	**83,359**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	44,952	-	44,952
Wajir	55,501	-	55,501
Mandera	26,744	-	26,744
Total	**127,197**	**-**	**127,197**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	6,281	5	6,286
Kitui	20,402	-	20,402
Embu	729	-	729
Isiolo	25,698	-	25,698
Marsabit	61,296	4,126	65,422
Makueni	7,966	-	7,966
Mbeere	2,093	-	2,093
Meru Central	2,982	-	2,982
Moyale	9,390	-	9,390
Mwingi	10,030	-	10,030
Meru North	3,942	-	3,942
Tharaka	1,570	-	1,570
Nithi (Meru South)	1,093	-	1,093
Total	**153,472**	**4,131**	**157,603**
Cental Province			
Nyeri	3,356	-	3,356
Muranq'a	930	-	930
Kirinyaga	1,478	-	1,478
Kiambu	1,324	3	1,327
Nyandarua	3,304	-	3,304
Thika	1,960	-	1,960
Maragua	868	-	868
Total	**13,220**	**3**	**13,223**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	696	-	696
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	15,098	-	15,098
Kajiado	21,903	142	22,045
Nakuru	7,242	176	7,418
Nandi	2,899	-	2,899
Kericho	2,111	-	2,111
Koibatek	2,306	-	2,306
Marakwet	1,588	-	1,588
Keryo	1,439	-	1,439
Bomet	1,882	-	1,882
Baringo	8,646	163	8,809
Turkana	68,388	2,279	70,667
Samburu	21,127	-	21,127
Trans Mara	2,846	-	2,846
Trans-Nzoia	2,487	-	2,487
Uasin Gishu	3,328	-	3,328
West Pokot	9,064	-	9,064
Bureti	955	-	955
Laikipia	9,229	-	9,229
Total	**182,538**	**2,760**	**185,298**
Nyanza Province			
Gucha (S. Kisii)	661	-	661
Kisii Central	649	-	649
Kisumu	919	567	1,486
Siaya	1,520	1,005	2,525
Homa Bay	1,160	2,064	3,224
Kuria	581	-	581
Migori	2,005	-	2,005
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	896	-	896
Rachuonyo	945	-	945
Suba	1,055	-	1,055
Bondo	987	-	987
Nyando	1,168	-	1,168
Total	**12,546**	**3,636**	**16,182**
Western Province			
Kakamega	1,395	-	1,395
Bungoma	2,069	-	2,069
Mt. Elgon	944	-	944
Lugari	670	-	670
Teso	559	-	559
Vihiga	563	-	563
Butere/Mumias	939	-	939
Busia	1,124	137	1,261
Total	**8,263**	**137**	**8,400**
Total	**580,728**	**11,230**	**591,958**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.
(as at 31st December, 2001)

Table 3

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)	Mountains	Height (Metres)	National Parks	Area (Sq. Km)
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo****	21,343
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	766
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	590
Baringo	129	Cherangany	3,370	Mount Elgon	169
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	188
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Meru	870
				Amboseli	392
Total	10,749			Sibiloi	1,570
				Hells Gate	68
				Longonot	52
				Kisita Marina	28
				South Island	39
				Central Island	5
				Marsabit	360
				Ruma	120
				Saiwa Swamp	2
				Chyulu	471
				Mombasa	10
				Malindi Marine	6
				Ndere Island	4
				Total	27,198

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement & Physical Planning, and Ministry of Agriculture.
*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet and therefore level and area fluctuate.
***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5 and 52sq Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.
****Includes Tsavo East and West.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 4

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**	**6,371,370**	**581,677**	**49**
NAIROBI	**1,153,828**	**989,426**	**2,143,254**	**649,426**	**696**	**3,079**
CENTRAL PROVINCE	**1,828,616**	**1,895,543**	**3,724,159**	**924,545**	**13,220**	**282**
KIAMBU	369,101	374,909	744,010	189,706	1,324	562
KIRINYAGA	226,665	230,440	457,105	114,439	1,478	309
MURANGA	164,670	183,634	348,304	84,900	930	375
NYANDARWA	235,052	244,850	479,902	104,401	3,304	145
NYERI	322,521	338,635	661,156	168,786	3,356	197
THIKA	323,479	322,234	645,713	171,569	1,960	329
MARAGWA	187,128	200,841	387,969	90,744	868	447
COAST PROVINCE	**1,253,656**	**1,233,608**	**2,487,264**	**527,427**	**82,816**	**30**
KILIFI	258,505	285,798	544,303	90,311	4,779	114
KWALE	240,764	255,369	496,133	92,594	8,295	60
LAMU	37,553	35,133	72,686	15,006	6,167	12
MOMBASA	363,552	301,466	665,018	183,540	230	2,896
TAITA TAVETA	123,329	123,342	246,671	57,635	17,128	14
TANA RIVER	90,613	90,288	180,901	36,177	38,466	5
MALINDI	139,340	142,212	281,552	52,164	7,751	36
EASTERN PROVINCE	**2,247,284**	**2,384,495**	**4,631,779**	**957,648**	**153,473**	**30**
EMBU	136,499	141,697	278,196	63,893	729	381
ISIOLO	51,214	49,647	100,861	22,583	25,698	4
KITUI	243,045	272,377	515,422	97,196	20,402	25
MAKUENI	372,639	398,906	771,545	144,320	7,966	97
MACHAKOS	442,891	463,753	906,644	186,297	6,281	144
MARSABIT	60,940	60,538	121,478	30,000	61,296	2
MBEERE	81,885	89,068	170,953	37,036	2,093	82
MERU CENTRAL	248,027	250,853	498,880	120,265	2,982	167
MOYALE	26,559	26,920	53,479	10,308	9,390	6
MWINGI	141,778	162,050	303,828	58,863	10,030	30
MERU NORTH	293,385	310,665	604,050	119,664	3,942	153
THARAKA	48,196	52,796	100,992	20,239	1,570	64
NITHI	100,226	105,225	205,451	46,984	1,093	188
NORTH EASTERN PROVINCE	**508,497**	**453,646**	**962,143**	**148,006**	**128,124**	**8**
GARISSA	206,117	186,393	392,510	48,141	44,952	9
MANDERA	131,062	119,310	250,372	45,522	26,474	9
WAJIR	171,318	147,943	319,261	54,343	56,698	6
NYANZA PROVINCE	**2,104,306**	**2,287,890**	**4,392,196**	**968,014**	**12,547**	**350**
GUCHA	221,249	239,690	460,939	89,776	661	698
HOMA BAY	136,728	151,812	288,540	67,040	1,160	249
KISII CENTRAL	234,448	257,338	491,786	100,315	649	758
KISUMU	248,735	255,624	504,359	123,341	919	549
KURIA	73,989	77,898	151,887	28,839	581	261
MIGORI	247,131	267,766	514,897	113,930	2,005	257
KISII NORTH	239,851	258,251	498,102	99,701	896	556

HHs: Households
Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 4 (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
RACHUONYO	145,793	161,333	307,126	68,152	945	325
SIAYA	220,997	259,187	480,184	117,955	1,520	316
SUBA	75,167	80,499	155,666	33,987	1,055	147
BONDO	113,583	125,197	238,780	56,607	987	242
NYANDO	146,635	153,295	299,930	68,371	1,168	257
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE	**3,498,989**	**3,488,047**	**6,987,036**	**1,494,981**	**182,539**	**38**
BARINGO	130,054	134,924	264,978	56,663	8,646	31
BOMET	185,999	196,795	382,794	70,769	1,882	203
KEIYO	71,147	72,718	143,865	30,117	1,439	100
KAJIADO	206,353	199,701	406,054	96,621	21,903	19
KERICHO	237,821	230,672	468,493	98,867	2,111	222
KOIBATEK	69,236	68,927	138,163	27,962	2,306	60
LAIKIPIA	161,698	160,489	322,187	78,175	9,229	35
MARAKWET	69,068	71,561	140,629	31,293	1,588	89
NAKURU	598,703	588,336	1,187,039	296,451	7,242	164
NANDI	290,003	288,748	578,751	112,713	2,899	200
NAROK	184,231	181,519	365,750	76,450	15,098	24
SAMBURU	69,378	74,169	143,547	32,794	21,127	7
TRANS MARA	83,773	86,818	170,591	33,119	2,846	60
TRANS-NZOIA	286,836	288,826	575,662	116,122	2,487	231
TURKANA	224,548	226,312	450,860	73,645	68,388	7
UASIN GISHU	315,932	306,773	622,705	134,490	3,328	187
WEST POKOT	151,506	156,580	308,086	63,993	9,064	34
BURET	162,703	154,179	316,882	64,737	955	332
WESTERN PROVINCE	**1,610,413**	**1,748,363**	**3,358,776**	**701,323**	**8,264**	**406**
BUNGOMA	425,957	450,534	876,491	174,838	2,069	424
BUSIA	174,368	196,240	370,608	81,697	1,124	330
MT. ELGON	66,783	68,250	135,033	25,529	944	143
KAKAMEGA	290,343	313,079	603,422	125,901	1,395	433
LUGARI	105,273	110,647	215,920	41,809	670	322
TESO	87,926	93,565	181,491	38,285	559	325
VIHIGA	232,720	266,163	498,883	105,701	563	886
BUTERE/MUMIAS	227,043	249,885	476,928	107,563	939	508

HHs: Households

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 5

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	14,205,589	14,481,018	28,686,607				
0	555,876	540,722	1,096,598	40	183,275	205,622	388,897
1	383,031	373,480	756,511	41	87,980	79,270	167,250
2	443,325	436,227	879,552	42	103,341	94,009	197,350
3	451,109	446,384	897,493	43	79,361	76,361	155,722
4	458,595	446,153	904,748	44	62,545	61,727	124,272
0-4	**2,291,936**	**2,242,966**	**4,534,902**	**40-44**	**516,502**	**516,989**	**1,033,491**
5	389,416	376,714	766,130	45	127,990	135,889	263,879
6	391,682	388,188	779,870	46	67,413	66,414	133,827
7	401,992	390,680	792,672	47	88,377	82,880	171,257
8	409,378	407,425	816,803	48	66,244	68,978	135,222
9	408,112	399,549	807,661	49	69,817	64,826	134,643
5-9	**2,000,580**	**1,962,556**	**3,963,136**	**45-49**	**419,841**	**418,987**	**838,828**
10	459,800	450,283	910,083	50	123,091	136,869	259,960
11	348,009	362,962	710,971	51	58,507	53,768	112,275
12	451,935	433,903	885,838	52	64,286	55,118	119,404
13	396,613	389,279	785,892	53	48,835	43,978	92,813
14	378,623	367,228	745,851	54	49,920	50,434	100,354
10-14	**2,034,980**	**2,003,655**	**4,038,635**	**50-54**	**344,639**	**340,167**	**684,806**
15	386,684	381,489	768,173	55	63,513	66,427	129,940
16	342,868	351,348	694,216	56	47,652	52,222	99,874
17	330,280	333,913	664,193	57	44,028	42,382	86,410
18	349,169	361,998	711,167	58	34,557	36,530	71,087
19	272,983	292,446	565,429	59	33,941	38,764	72,705
15-19	**1,681,984**	**1,721,194**	**3,403,178**	**55-59**	**223,691**	**236,325**	**460,016**
20	340,365	404,228	744,593	60	75,974	95,240	171,214
21	254,758	277,607	532,365	61	26,504	28,304	54,808
22	260,746	298,644	559,390	62	31,558	29,763	61,321
23	236,190	265,559	501,749	63	32,760	30,901	63,661
24	236,470	258,351	494,821	64	27,717	30,507	58,224
20-24	**1,328,529**	**1,504,389**	**2,832,918**	**60-64**	**194,513**	**214,715**	**409,228**
25	295,668	332,006	627,674	65	41,508	48,028	89,536
26	214,409	224,972	439,381	66	22,957	21,878	44,835
27	214,514	213,940	428,454	67	28,548	27,844	56,392
28	196,012	223,049	419,061	68	23,314	29,575	52,889
29	174,306	170,627	344,933	69	24,642	33,039	57,681
25-29	**1,094,909**	**1,164,594**	**2,259,503**	**65-69**	**140,969**	**160,364**	**301,333**
30	289,616	323,016	612,632	70	46,801	61,262	108,063
31	136,811	121,911	258,722	71	21,747	23,510	45,257
32	163,916	163,540	327,456	72	19,963	20,425	40,388
33	122,638	116,450	239,088	73	15,340	15,134	30,444
34	127,711	120,313	248,024	74	14,750	15,223	29,973
30-34	**840,692**	**845,230**	**1,685,922**	**70-74**	**118,601**	**135,524**	**254,125**
35	198,702	213,706	412,408	75	26,100	27,135	53,235
36	137,267	138,854	276,121	76	12,176	12,053	24,229
37	116,444	118,515	234,959	77	15,621	12,541	28,162
38	127,760	144,039	271,799	78	12,669	13,465	26,134
39	115,090	108,635	223,725	79	12,600	16,426	29,026
35-39	**695,263**	**723,749**	**1,419,012**	**75-79**	**79,166**	**81,620**	**160,786**
				80 +	95,300	121,038	216,338
				Age NS	103,487	86,956	190,443

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NS - Not Stated.

Population 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

Table 6

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Std 1-4	Std 5-8	Form 1-4	Form 5-6	University	Not Stated	Total
	Male	373,295	938,422	504,462	-	-	-	-	172,430	1,988,609
5-9	Female	362,419	879,080	546,431	-	-	-	-	164,005	1,951,935
	Total	**735,714**	**1,817,502**	**1,050,893**	-	-	-	-	**336,435**	**3,940,544**
	Male	199,404	139,813	1,209,677	404,778	5,620	-	-	55,453	2,014,745
10-14	Female	213,468	105,922	1,123,805	480,795	6,682	-	-	55,364	1,986,036
	Total	**412,872**	**245,735**	**2,333,482**	**885,573**	**12,302**	-	-	**110,817**	**4,000,781**
	Male	144,585	17,984	313,555	788,275	274,274	637	765	115,797	1,655,872
15-19	Female	172,479	15,178	230,181	863,416	308,650	727	958	108,305	1,699,894
	Total	**317,064**	**33,162**	**543,736**	**1,651,691**	**582,924**	**1,364**	**1,723**	**224,102**	**3,355,766**
	Male	97,584	6,221	125,438	569,769	458,599	2,382	9,575	31,526	1,301,094
20-24	Female	147,426	6,969	118,650	715,333	459,860	2,364	9,240	28,108	1,487,950
	Total	**245,010**	**13,190**	**244,088**	**1,285,102**	**918,459**	**4,746**	**18,815**	**59,634**	**2,789,044**
	Male	79,006	4,263	80,789	433,334	418,299	8,240	30,207	15,739	1,069,877
25-29	Female	145,457	5,152	96,214	503,651	362,310	6,930	16,495	15,003	1,151,212
	Total	**224,463**	**9,415**	**177,003**	**936,985**	**780,609**	**15,170**	**46,702**	**30,742**	**2,221,089**
	Male	73,443	2,954	65,786	298,982	305,052	33,140	28,548	12,756	820,661
30-34	Female	146,410	3,726	89,138	317,157	237,918	15,116	12,790	11,718	833,973
	Total	**219,853**	**6,680**	**154,924**	**616,139**	**542,970**	**48,256**	**41,338**	**24,474**	**1,654,634**
35-39	Male	72,575	3,178	71,500	231,064	248,911	26,341	18,014	9,309	680,892
	Female	176,378	4,293	104,936	227,239	177,660	9,260	7,958	8,573	716,297
	Total	**248,953**	**7,471**	**176,436**	**458,303**	**426,571**	**35,601**	**25,972**	**17,882**	**1,397,189**
40-44	Male	81,746	2,426	66,645	154,011	164,862	15,056	13,372	7,119	505,237
	Female	193,220	3,489	86,149	127,387	85,363	4,006	5,402	6,142	511,158
	Total	**274,966**	**5,915**	**152,794**	**281,398**	**250,225**	**19,062**	**18,774**	**13,261**	**1,016,395**
45-49	Male	77,437	2,259	66,247	133,994	106,729	9,950	10,509	5,552	412,677
	Female	188,100	3,113	77,228	95,618	41,461	2,239	3,400	4,662	415,821
	Total	**265,537**	**5,372**	**143,475**	**229,612**	**148,190**	**12,189**	**13,909**	**10,214**	**828,498**
50-54	Male	78,248	1,893	59,569	114,048	66,155	6,173	7,642	4,744	338,472
	Female	192,272	2,486	60,942	57,099	16,987	1,136	2,118	3,947	336,987
	Total	**270,520**	**4,379**	**120,511**	**171,147**	**83,142**	**7,309**	**9,760**	**8,691**	**675,459**
55-59	Male	67,640	1,665	52,954	62,136	26,879	2,566	4,013	2,918	220,771
	Female	155,175	2,058	44,908	22,528	6,221	512	980	2,652	235,034
	Total	**222,815**	**3,723**	**97,862**	**84,664**	**33,100**	**3,078**	**4,993**	**5,570**	**455,805**
60+	Male	302,904	7,819	159,751	95,399	36,615	3,099	4,851	12,492	622,930
	Female	560,407	7,044	87,551	30,206	9,532	727	1,242	13,178	709,887
	Total	**863,311**	**14,863**	**247,302**	**125,605**	**46,147**	**3,826**	**6,093**	**25,670**	**1,332,817**
	Male	1,464	289	940	1,296	1,070	68	67	905	6,099
Age NS	Female	2,728	304	887	1,012	657	23	29	813	6,453
	Total	**4,192**	**593**	**1,827**	**2,308**	**1,727**	**91**	**96**	**1,718**	**12,552**
	Male	1,649,331	1,129,186	2,777,313	3,287,086	2,113,065	107,652	127,563	446,740	11,637,936
All Ages	Female	2,655,939	1,038,814	2,667,020	3,441,441	1,713,301	43,040	60,612	422,470	12,042,637
	Total	**4,305,270**	**2,168,000**	**5,444,333**	**6,728,527**	**3,826,366**	**150,692**	**188,175**	**869,210**	**23,680,573**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Foot note: The syllabus for Form 5-6 was discontinued with effect from 1990.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 and 1999

Population Size by Province and District,1979, 1989, 1999

Table 7

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			Sex Ratio
			Males	Females	Total	
Nairobi	**828**	**1,325**	**1,150**	**987**	**2,137**	**117**
Kilifi **	431	592	263	292	555	90
Kwale	288	383	241	256	497	94
Lamu	42	57	38	35	73	109
Mombasa	341	462	354	299	653	118
Taita Taveta	148	207	124	124	248	100
Tana River	92	128	92	91	183	101
Malindi ****			139	143	282	97
Coast Province	**1,342**	**1,829**	**1,251**	**1,240**	**2,491**	**101**
Garissa	129	125	205	185	390	111
Mandera	106	124	131	119	250	110
Wajir	139	123	172	149	321	115
N/Eastern Province	**374**	**372**	**508**	**453**	**961**	**112**
Embu	263	370	136	141	277	96
Isiolo	43	70	51	50	101	102
Kitui**	464	653	243	274	517	89
Mwingi***			141	162	303	87
Machakos**	1,023	1,402	446	469	915	95
Makueni***			370	397	767	93
Marsabit**	96	129	61	61	122	100
Moyale***			27	27	54	100
Meru*	830	1,145				
Mbeere***			83	90	173	92
Meru Central***			248	252	500	98
Meru North***			295	313	608	94
Tharaka***			48	53	101	91
Nithi***			100	105	205	95
Eastern Province	**2,719**	**3,769**	**2,249**	**2,394**	**4,643**	**94**
Kiambu**	686	914	366	376	742	97
Thika***			324	323	647	100
Kirinyaga**	291	392	225	230	455	98
Murang'a**	648	858	166	185	351	90
Maragwa***			187	202	389	93
Nyandarua**	233	345	227	239	466	95
Nyeri	486	607	316	339	655	93
Central Province	**2,344**	**3,116**	**1,811**	**1,894**	**3,705**	**96**
Baringo**	204	348	130	135	265	96
Koibatek***			69	69	138	100
Elgeyo Marakwet*	149	216				
Keiyo***			70	72	142	97
Marakwet***			69	72	141	96
Kajiado	149	259	205	200	405	103
Kericho**	633	901	240	232	472	103
Bomet***			186	198	384	94

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 and 1999
Population Size by Province and District,1979, 1989, 1999

Table 7 (cont.)

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Trans Mara***			84	88	172	95
Buret***			162	155	317	105
Laikipia****	135	219	161	162	323	99
Nakuru	523	849	605	592	1,197	102
Narok	210	434	182	181	363	101
Nandi	299	398	291	291	582	100
Samburu	77	109	68	74	142	92
Trans-Nzoia	260	394	286	289	575	99
Turkana	143	184	223	224	447	100
Uasin Gishu	301	446	312	305	617	102
West Pokot	159	225	152	157	309	97
Rift Valley	**3,242**	**4,982**	**3,495**	**3,496**	**6,991**	**100**
Kisii*	870	1,137				
Kisii Central***			232	255	487	91
Gucha***			221	243	464	91
Kisii North (Nyamira)***			240	260	500	92
Kisumu**	482	664	243	257	500	95
Nyando***			145	152	297	95
Siaya**	475	639	220	260	480	85
Bondo***			112	127	239	88
South Nyanza*	818	1,067				
Migori***			248	269	517	92
Kuria***			74	78	152	95
Homa Bay***			137	154	291	89
Rachuonyo***			146	162	308	90
Suba***			75	81	156	93
Nyanza Province	**2,645**	**3,507**	**2,093**	**2,298**	**4,391**	**91**
Bungoma**	504	679	426	452	878	94
Mt. Elgon***			67	68	135	99
Busia**	298	402	174	197	371	88
Teso***			82	89	171	92
Kakamega**	1,031	1,464	290	315	605	92
Butere/Mumias***			227	251	478	90
Lugari***			106	111	217	95
Vihiga***			233	266	499	88
Western Province	**1,833**	**2,545**	**1,605**	**1,749**	**3,354**	**92**
Total Kenya	**15,327**	**21,445**	**14,162**	**14,511**	**28,673**	**98**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Districts subdivided after 1989 and name ceased to exist

** Districts subdivided after 1989 but old name retained

*** Districts created after 1989

**** Part of district shifted elsewhere

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
ALL CENTRES			5,089,455	4,907,536	9,996,991	104
NAIROBI	Nairobi	City	1,153,828	989,426	2,143,254	117
MOMBASA	Mombasa	City	363,552	301,466	665,018	121
KISUMU	Kisumu	City	162,354	160,380	322,734	101
NAKURU	Nakuru	Municipality	119,281	111,981	231,262	107
ELDORET	Uasin Gishu	Municipality	103,402	94,047	197,449	110
TALA/KANGUNDO	Machakos	Town Council	88,322	91,630	179,952	96
NAIVASHA	Nakuru	Municipality	80,322	78,356	158,678	103
KIKUYU	Kiambu	Town Council	77,737	78,394	156,131	99
KEHANCHA	Kuria	Municipality	73,774	77,691	151,465	95
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	70,999	72,275	143,274	98
MERU	Meru Central	Municipality	63,180	63,247	126,427	100
KARATINA	Nyeri	Municipality	60,573	65,764	126,337	92
MALINDI	Malindi	Municipality	61,409	57,019	118,428	108
RUIRU	Thika	Municipality	56,982	52,592	109,574	108
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	51,340	58,168	109,508	88
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	51,311	55,562	106,873	92
THIKA	Thika	Municipality	56,001	50,706	106,707	110
MUMIAS	Butere/Mumias	Town Council	51,591	53,875	105,466	96
NYERI	Nyeri	Municipality	50,022	51,216	101,238	98
NYAMIRA	N/Kisii (Nyamira)	Town Council	48,083	51,999	100,082	92
MOLO	Nakuru	Town Council	47,574	48,584	96,158	98
MIGORI	Migori	Town Council	45,552	49,894	95,446	91
KERICHO	Kericho	Municipality	49,222	43,991	93,213	112
AWENDO	Migori	Town Council	43,722	46,431	90,153	94
KITALE	Trans Nzoia	Municipality	44,247	42,035	86,282	105
BOMET	Bomet	Municipality	41,696	42,624	84,320	98
RONGO	Migori	Town Council	38,279	41,538	79,817	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi	Town Council	40,779	36,735	77,514	111
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	37,280	38,247	75,527	97
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega	Municipality	36,988	37,127	74,115	100
BUNGOMA	Bungoma	Municipality	36,553	36,495	73,048	100
KARURI	Kiambu	Town Council	36,055	35,420	71,475	102
KIMILILI	Bungoma	Town Council	34,566	36,895	71,461	94
WEBUYE	Bungoma/Lugari	Municipality	34,362	35,775	70,137	96
GARISSA	Garissa	Municipality	36,105	33,098	69,203	109
MARIAKANI	Kilifi	Town Council	33,154	35,355	68,509	94
LIMURU	Kiambu	Municipality	34,669	33,657	68,326	103
NYAMARAMBE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	31,971	34,611	66,582	92
LUANDA	Vihiga	Town Council	30,823	35,466	66,289	87
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	31,519	34,693	66,212	91
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	31,330	34,564	65,894	91
KISII	Kisii Central	Municipality	32,783	32,452	65,235	101
KIAMBU	Kiambu	Municipality	30,236	30,369	60,605	100
RUNJENJES	Embu	Municipality	28,260	29,963	58,223	94
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	28,675	29,520	58,195	97
MURANGA	Muranga	Municipality	27,813	30,194	58,007	92

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	27,548	28,749	56,297	96
TAVETA	Taita Tavata	Town Council	29,304	26,276	55,580	112
MTITO-ANDEI	Makueni	Town Council	27,237	26,508	53,745	103
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	26,237	26,209	52,446	100
OL KALOU	Nyandarua	Town Council	24,496	25,369	49,865	97
NANYUKI	Laikipia	Municipality	25,753	23,577	49,330	109
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Municipality	24,113	24,617	48,730	98
KAPSABET	Nandi	Municipality	24,591	24,138	48,729	102
MBITA	Suba	Town Council	22,317	23,906	46,223	93
MALABA	Teso	Town Council	22,402	23,235	45,637	96
WAJIR	Wajir	Town Council	22,323	21,949	44,272	102
BUSIA	Busia	Municipality	21,518	22,693	44,211	95
MATUU	Machakos	Town Council	21,978	22,218	44,196	99
UKUNDA	Kwale	Other Towns	23,153	20,793	43,946	111
MANDERA	Mandera	Town Council	21,804	22,112	43,916	99
OGEMBO	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	21,217	22,080	43,297	96
NAROK	Narok	Town Council	21,104	20,058	41,162	105
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	19,305	21,843	41,148	88
KEROKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	19,264	21,065	40,329	91
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	18,879	21,246	40,125	89
NYAHURURU	Laikipia	Municipality	18,595	18,817	37,412	99
KANDARA	Maragua	Town Council	17,787	19,524	37,311	91
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado	Other Towns	18,304	17,570	35,874	104
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	17,587	18,008	35,595	98
LODWAR	Turkana	Municipality	16,363	18,541	34,904	88
LONDIANI	Kericho	Town Council	16,946	17,238	34,184	98
VOI	Taita Tavata	Municipality	16,769	16,308	33,077	103
ISIOLO	Isiolo	Other Towns	16,277	16,407	32,684	99
NYANSIONGO	N/Kisii(Nyamira)	Town Council	16,694	15,611	32,305	107
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	16,400	15,793	32,193	104
SUNEKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	15,274	16,465	31,739	93
MUHORONI	Nyando	Town Council	16,338	14,807	31,145	110
AHERO	Nyando	Town Council	14,564	15,763	30,327	92
BURNT FOREST	Uasin Gishu	Town Council	14,831	15,335	30,166	97
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	13,580	15,933	29,513	85
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	13,747	15,455	29,202	89
FUNYULA	Busia	Town Council	13,524	15,540	29,064	87
MAKUYU	Maragua	Town Council	14,101	14,777	28,878	95
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	14,825	12,343	27,168	120
KIPKELION	Kericho	Town Council	13,228	13,558	26,786	98
NAMBALE	Busia	Town Council	12,072	12,958	25,030	93
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Towns	12,019	12,855	24,874	93
RUMURUTI	Laikipia	Town Council	12,178	12,456	24,634	98
MARALAL	Samburu	Town Council	12,181	12,321	24,502	99
NYAMACHE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	11,714	12,751	24,465	92
MALAVA	Kakamega	Town Council	11,854	12,394	24,248	96
MARAGUA	Maragua	Town Council	11,766	12,013	23,779	98

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
SIRISIA	Bungoma	Town Council	11,334	12,186	23,520	93
ELBURGON	Nakuru	Other Towns	11,827	11,346	23,173	104
PORT VICTORIA	Busia	Town Council	11,026	11,983	23,009	92
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	10,812	11,898	22,710	91
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	10,457	11,591	22,048	90
MOI'S BRIDGE	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	10,677	11,167	21,844	96
MASIMBA	Kisii Central	Town Council	10,048	11,171	21,219	90
NGONG	Kajiado	Other Towns	10,624	10,077	20,701	105
GILGIL	Nakuru	Other Towns	10,753	9,609	20,362	112
OTHAYA	Nyeri	Town Council	9,445	10,521	19,966	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Towns	9,034	10,757	19,791	84
CHEPARERIA	West Pokot	Town Council	8,963	9,507	18,470	94
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Towns	9,449	8,948	18,397	106
KABARNET	Baringo	Municipality	8,373	8,558	16,931	98
NJORO	Nakuru	Other Towns	8,275	8,235	16,510	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	7,705	8,135	15,840	95
MAUA	Meru North(Nyambene)	Town Council	7,832	7,643	15,475	102
LOKICHOGGIO	Turkana	Other Towns	7,279	6,449	13,728	113
MSAMBWENI	Kwale	Other Towns	6,313	6,730	13,043	94
MALAKISI	Bungoma	Town Council	5,947	6,155	12,102	97
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Towns	6,059	5,923	11,982	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Towns	5,965	5,866	11,831	102
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Towns	5,643	5,743	11,386	98
KANGEMA	Murang'a	Town Council	5,335	5,982	11,317	89
MATUNDA	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	5,411	5,803	11,214	93
ELWAK	Wajir	Other Towns	5,695	5,433	11,128	105
HOLA	Tana River	Other Towns	5,150	5,303	10,453	97
BUTERE	Butere/Mumias	Other Towns	4,750	5,021	9,771	95
KITENGELA	Kajiado	Other Towns	5,099	4,228	9,327	121
KAJIADO	Kajiado	Town Council	4,651	4,514	9,165	103
KAKUMA	Turkana	Other Towns	4,476	4,631	9,107	97
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	4,162	4,277	8,439	97
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	4,000	4,181	8,181	96
SOTIK	Bomet	Town Council	4,091	3,951	8,042	104
NKUBU	Meru Central	Other Towns	3,690	4,035	7,725	91
RHAMU	Wajir	Other Towns	3,745	3,692	7,437	101
CHUKA	Meru South	Town Council	3,484	3,787	7,271	92
WUNDANYI	Taita Taveta	Other Towns	3,373	3,557	6,930	95
CHEMELIL	Nyando	Other Towns	3,772	3,092	6,864	122
MAKINDU	Makueni	Other Towns	3,108	3,118	6,226	100
NAMANGA	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,251	2,954	6,205	110
LOITOKITOK	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,144	3,006	6,150	105
DUNDORI	Nakuru	Other Towns	2,917	3,139	6,056	93
JUJA	Thika	Other Towns	2,994	3,015	6,009	99
USENGE	Bondo	Other Towns	2,966	2,805	5,771	106

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KAPSOKWONY	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	2,829	2,858	5,687	99
MWATATE	Taita Taveta	Town Council	2,641	2,972	5,613	89
GITHUNGURI	Kiambu	Other Towns	2,660	2,710	5,370	98
TONGAREN	Bungoma	Other Towns	2,438	2,633	5,071	93
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Towns	2,573	2,478	5,051	104
GARSEN	Tana River	Other Towns	2,501	2,476	4,977	101
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Towns	2,418	2,320	4,738	104
WAGALLA	Wajir	Other Towns	2,531	2,192	4,723	115
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Towns	2,396	2,239	4,635	107
DADAAB	Garissa	Other Towns	2,470	2,030	4,500	122
SULTAN HAMUD	Makueni	Other Towns	2,273	2,179	4,452	104
KALOLENI	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,038	2,393	4,431	85
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,415	2,008	4,423	120
BARAGOI	Samburu	Other Towns	2,023	2,322	4,345	87
SORI	Migori	Other Towns	2,158	2,181	4,339	99
NJABINI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	2,166	2,085	4,251	104
MODOGASHE	Isiolo/Garissa	Other Towns	2,049	2,099	4,148	98
KINNA	Isiolo	Other Towns	2,030	2,092	4,122	97
KATITO	Nyando	Other Towns	1,834	2,209	4,043	83
ARCHERS POST	Samburu	Other Towns	1,971	1,995	3,966	99
WAMBA	Samburu	Other Towns	1,828	2,122	3,950	86
KIBWEZI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,915	1,909	3,824	100
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Towns	1,894	1,922	3,816	99
MITUNGUU	Meru Central	Other Towns	1,877	1,847	3,724	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	1,739	1,936	3,675	90
EMALI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,929	1,720	3,649	112
MAIRO INYA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,749	1,831	3,580	96
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Towns	1,673	1,773	3,446	94
MAU NAROK	Nakuru	Other Towns	1,677	1,667	3,344	101
ENGINEER	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,567	1,725	3,292	91
SIAKAGO	Mbeere	Town Council	1,668	1,562	3,230	107
TIMBOROA	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,500	1,538	3,038	98
CHWELE	Bungoma	Other Towns	1,391	1,627	3,018	85
MUGUMO	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,436	1,513	2,949	95
TAKABA	Mandera	Other Towns	1,407	1,524	2,931	92
ENDAFASHA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,326	1,536	2,862	86
NARO MORU	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,444	1,417	2,861	102
BUTE	Wajir	Other Towns	1,426	1,382	2,808	103
LUGARI	Lugari	Town Council	1,392	1,377	2,769	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,229	1,478	2,707	83
TURBO	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,326	1,375	2,701	96
MASENO	Kisumu	Other Towns	1,209	1,480	2,689	82
LITEIN	Bomet	Other Towns	1,370	1,267	2,637	108
ELDAS	Wajir	Other Towns	1,324	1,251	2,575	106
KIANYAGA	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	1,314	1,227	2,541	107
SOLOLO	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,141	1,400	2,541	82

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
LIBOI	Garissa	Other Towns	1,366	1,174	2,540	116
VANGA	Kwale	Other Towns	1,294	1,238	2,532	105
NDUNYU NJERU	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,251	1,195	2,446	105
NORTH HORR	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,059	1,342	2,401	79
KINAMBA	Laikipia	Other Towns	1,151	1,141	2,292	101
OL JORO OROK	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,051	1,172	2,223	90
KENYENYA	Kisii South	Other Towns	1,147	1,065	2,212	108
NGOMENI	Malindi	Other Towns	1,141	1,059	2,200	108
KALOKOL	Turkana	Other Towns	1,082	1,061	2,143	102
LARE	Meru North(Nyambene)	Other Towns	1,168	973	2,141	120
GARBA TULLA	Isiolo	Other Towns	961	1,030	1,991	93
AMUMA	Garissa	Other Towns	1,159	812	1,971	143
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok	Other Towns	1,000	970	1,970	103
LAISAMIS	Narok	Other Towns	822	1,116	1,938	74
SUBUKIA	Nakuru	Other Towns	912	991	1,903	92
ROMBO	Kajiado	Other Towns	899	986	1,885	91
KIKIMA	Makueni	Other Towns	946	925	1,871	102
KATHIANI	Kakamega	Other Towns	823	1,000	1,823	82
KANGARI	Maragua	Other Towns	884	886	1,770	100
UKWALA	Siaya	Other Towns	814	954	1,768	85
MUKURE-INI	Nyeri	Other Towns	821	937	1,758	88
MOTONDONI	Lamu	Other Towns	893	830	1,723	108
BUNA	Wajir	Other Towns	926	783	1,709	118
KINANGO	Kwale	Other Towns	821	886	1,707	93
MASII	Machakos	Other Towns	852	850	1,702	100
KABATI	Maragua	Other Towns	844	852	1,696	99
MUTOMO	Kitui	Other Towns	789	885	1,674	89
MAMBURUI	Malindi	Other Towns	852	806	1,658	106
SINDO	Suba	Other Towns	737	900	1,637	82
LOKITAUNG	Turkana	Other Towns	786	831	1,617	95
KIMUNYE	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	798	808	1,606	99
SABA SABA	Maragua	Other Towns	776	824	1,600	94
MACHINERY	Makueni	Other Towns	825	756	1,581	109
SONDU	Kericho/Nyando	Other Towns	796	781	1,577	102
TIMAU	Meru Central	Other Towns	689	875	1,564	79
MOSORIOT	Nandi	Other Towns	759	748	1,507	101
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Towns	823	676	1,499	122
NDHIWA	Homa Bay	Other Towns	723	775	1,498	93
MISIKHU	Bungoma	Other Towns	529	966	1,495	55
MIHARATI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	713	766	1,479	93
MOKOWE	Lamu	Other Towns	690	697	1,387	99
BAMBA	Kilifi	Other Towns	685	684	1,369	100
SUGUTA MARMAR	Samburu	Other Towns	639	728	1,367	88
OLENGURUONE	Nakuru	Other Towns	767	595	1,362	129
WITU	Lamu	Other Towns	644	678	1,322	95
NKARARO	Trans Mara	Other Towns	614	682	1,296	90
MITABONI	Machakos	Other Towns	621	657	1,278	95

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
IJARA	Wajir (Ijara)	Other Towns	723	540	1,263	134
MBUMBUNI	Makueni	Other Towns	618	640	1,258	97
CHEBILAT	Buret	Other Towns	578	564	1,142	102
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Towns	604	515	1,119	117
NDARAGWA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	626	475	1,101	132
NDALU	Bungoma	Other Towns	543	546	1,089	99
KARGI	Marsabit	Other Towns	429	635	1,064	68
WANJOHI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	503	532	1,035	95
BANISA	Mandera	Other Towns	530	504	1,034	105
KABIYET	Nandi	Other Towns	535	480	1,015	111
KABATI	Kitui	Other Towns	496	518	1,014	96
KERINGET	Nakuru	Other Towns	569	438	1,007	130
KORR	Nyando	Other Towns	427	565	992	76
LUNGA LUNGA	Kwale	Other Towns	446	521	967	86
KIMWARER	Keiyo	Other Towns	536	429	965	125
MASINGA	Machakos	Other Towns	568	353	921	161
SALGA	Nakuru	Other Towns	450	425	875	106
OLUKURTO	Narok	Other Towns	421	448	869	94
MPEKETONI	Lamu	Other Towns	481	386	867	125
OLLESSOS	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	405	391	796	104
KAMPI SAMAKI	Baringo	Other Towns	379	349	728	109
DOL DOL	Laikipia	Other Towns	363	332	695	109
TAWA	Makueni	Other Towns	340	353	693	96
MWALA	Machakos	Other Towns	326	326	652	100
TULIA	Kitui	Other Towns	291	340	631	86
SIPILI	Laikipia	Other Towns	292	337	629	87
KAMWOSOR	Keiyo	Other Towns	306	315	621	97
TANGULBEI	Baringo	Other Towns	308	278	586	111
KISIMA	Samburu	Other Towns	293	287	580	102
TAMU	Nyando	Other Towns	307	272	579	113
BARICHO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	263	288	551	91
SOY	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	249	274	523	91
BURA	Tana River	Other Towns	285	232	517	123
MIGWANI	Mwingi	Other Towns	227	235	462	97
EMINING	Koibatek	Other Towns	236	213	449	111
WAMUNYU	Machakos	Other Towns	214	194	408	110
KATILU	Turkana	Other Towns	210	196	406	107
TURKWEL	Turkana	Other Towns	198	194	392	102
KABARTONJO	Baringo	Other Towns	199	185	384	108
SOYSAMBU	Bungoma	Other Towns	145	169	314	86
KABONGO DIYIER	Nyando	Other Towns	139	162	301	86
CHESEREK	Keiyo	Other Towns	141	147	288	96
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	126	134	260	94
WADIAGA	Suba	Other Towns	84	72	156	117
KIPKAREN	Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nandi	Other Towns	78	67	145	116
KAPEDO	Turkana	Other Towns	20	26	46	77

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1995-2006

Table 8 (b)

Province	1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	46,742	15,747	56,536	16,404	54,979	18,194	53,422	19,984	53,934	19,200	37,948	19,579
Coast	26,611	12,129	33,949	12,949	33,907	17,304	33,865	21,659	28,216	15,826	50,273	16,613
North Eastern	3,793	572	3,599	659	3,487	671	3,375	683	5,970	657	6,199	1,410
Eastern Province	47,543	18,834	43,308	17,037	45,381	22,373	47,454	27,709	48,474	23,505	73,756	54,023
Central	13,128	18,134	15,799	21,406	14,002	24,680	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,068	76,771	49,792
Western	34,238	18,448	36,649	23,807	34,862	33,823	33,075	43,839	52,728	28,576	48,959	49,681
Nyanza	36,341	26,603	41,118	38,512	36,321	45,018	31,524	51,524	44,472	33,970	54,080	66,889
Rift Valley	69,017	13,959	76,777	18,835	80,197	23,513	83,617	28,191	87,977	26,247	101,553	63,761
Total	**277,413**	**124,426**	**307,735**	**149,609**	**303,136**	**185,576**	**298,537**	**221,543**	**405,487**	**173,049**	**449,539**	**321,748**

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1995-2006

Table 8 (b) (Cont.)

Province	2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	52,616	18,758	53,755	20,184	52,940	20,457	57,999	22,234	32,363	10,011	38,411	10,233
Coast	45,376	18,062	49,207	17,633	52,213	18,467	55,613	16,943	62,259	17,358	65,982	17,378
North Eastern	5,242	487	5,066	472	5,358	665	5,103	677	5,338	843	8,127	624
Eastern Province	73,382	31,673	73,987	27,863	79,627	41,094	81,360	29,207	81,318	21,317	81,406	21,275
Central	77,089	27,066	91,769	26,419	75,351	34,890	91,349	25,160	80,531	25,411	89,479	26,264
Western	64,787	35,201	59,567	36,062	63,224	42,754	64,423	42,718	68,171	35,114	73,529	35,114
Nyanza	59,185	49,212	52,963	53,842	57,093	53,911	58,728	50,053	58,725	50,117	60,227	50,117
Rift Valley	178,526	29,762	109,999	31,056	109,627	36,016	119,787	33,320	110,209	33,443	123,361	33,528
Total	**556,203**	**210,221**	**496,313**	**213,531**	**495,433**	**248,254**	**534,362**	**220,312**	**498,914**	**193,614**	**540,522**	**194,533**

Source: Civil Registration Department

Table 9 (a): Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010

	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Without HIV						
Male	58.8	60.3	61.3	62.3	63.2	64.2
Female	66.5	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.1
With HIV						
Male	58.7	59.6	56.2	51	51.4	55.7
Female	66.2	65.9	63	56.4	55.5	61

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (b): Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010

Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
HIV Rate	9.80	9.29	8.68	8.02	7.35	6.70	6.09

Table 9 (b): Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010' Cont'd

Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
HIV Rate	5.54	5.06	4.64	4.30	4.01	3.79

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (c): Projection for School-Age Population, 2000-2010

YEAR	Primary School Age			Secondary School-going Age		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
2000	3,305,723	3,333,680	6,639,403	1,549,035	1,578,640	3,127,675
2001	3,307,863	3,336,076	6,643,939	1,568,075	1,594,105	3,162,179
2002	3,308,492	3,336,811	6,645,303	1,588,693	1,611,794	3,200,488
2003	3,306,542	3,334,813	6,641,355	1,667,409	1,690,788	3,358,197
2004	3,411,011	3,440,348	6,851,360	1,639,850	1,662,694	3,302,544
2005	3,516,870	3,547,113	7,063,983	1,610,786	1,633,433	3,244,219
2006	3,662,219	3,693,625	7,355,845	1,578,836	1,600,959	3,179,795
2007	3,808,933	3,841,294	7,650,227	1,543,897	1,565,426	3,109,323
2008	3,958,185	3,991,016	7,949,200	1,613,968	1,636,420	3,250,388
2009	4,153,039	4,186,431	8,339,470	1,642,729	1,665,523	3,308,251
2010	4,352,403	4,385,974	8,738,376	1,674,154	1,697,451	3,371,605

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (d): Labour Force Base Projections, 2000-2010

	Labour Force		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
2000	7,826,140	8,485,091	16,311,234
2001	8,075,794	8,734,591	16,810,385
2002	8,342,117	8,997,760	17,339,872
2003	8,626,855	9,278,482	17,905,340
2004	8,937,030	9,587,017	18,524,044
2005	9,160,340	9,809,493	18,969,830
2006	9,402,992	10,053,795	19,456,788
2007	9,664,580	10,319,740	19,984,316
2008	9,945,984	10,608,353	20,554,340
2009	10,248,185	10,919,880	21,168,070
2010	10,529,506	11,212,231	21,741,736

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (e) : Projected Provincial Population, 2000-2010

Year	Kenya	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	North Eastern	Nyanza	Rift Valley	Western
2000	30,430,966	2,291,015	3,917,230	2,645,205	4,893,593	1,071,856	4,640,327	7,421,737	3,550,004
2001	31,311,562	2,392,051	3,998,451	2,720,976	5,009,725	1,112,114	4,743,133	7,682,381	3,652,732
2002	32,222,534	2,495,170	4,083,273	2,799,506	5,130,541	1,144,022	4,850,029	7,951,284	3,768,709
2003	33,171,488	2,600,859	4,172,565	2,881,447	5,257,344	1,177,831	4,962,268	8,230,346	3,888,828
2004	34,179,344	2,710,706	4,268,858	2,968,616	5,393,539	1,215,146	5,083,041	8,524,816	4,014,622
2005	35,138,644	2,815,838	4,358,629	3,051,639	5,522,403	1,254,706	5,196,581	8,807,933	4,130,915
2006	36,138,744	2,924,309	4,454,113	3,138,341	5,658,032	1,286,113	5,316,234	9,100,482	4,261,120
2007	37,183,924	3,034,397	4,556,683	3,228,358	5,802,065	1,313,848	5,443,919	9,402,491	4,402,161
2008	38,277,856	3,146,303	4,666,789	3,322,067	5,955,123	1,349,732	5,580,259	9,714,748	4,542,836
2009	39,423,264	3,260,124	4,784,778	3,419,757	6,117,671	1,394,367	5,725,744	10,037,764	4,683,059
2010	40,406,412	3,357,771	4,884,932	3,502,908	6,256,832	1,440,452	5,849,721	10,316,634	4,797,163

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (f): District Population Projections, 2000-2010

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Kenya	**30,430,966**	**31,311,562**	**32,222,534**	**33,171,488**	**34,179,344**	**35,138,644**	**36,138,744**	**37,183,924**	**38,277,856**	**39,423,264**	**40,406,412**
Nairobi	**2,291,015**	**2,392,051**	**2,495,170**	**2,600,859**	**2,710,706**	**2,815,838**	**2,924,309**	**3,034,397**	**3,146,303**	**3,260,124**	**3,357,771**
Nairobi	2,291,015	2,392,051	2,495,170	2,600,859	2,710,706	2,815,838	2,924,309	3,034,397	3,146,303	3,260,124	3,357,771
Central	**3,917,230**	**3,998,451**	**4,083,273**	**4,172,565**	**4,268,858**	**4,358,629**	**4,454,113**	**4,556,683**	**4,666,789**	**4,784,778**	**4,884,932**
Kiambu	783,446	799,690	816,655	834,513	853,772	871,726	890,823	911,337	933,358	956,956	976,986
Kirinyaga	481,819	491,809	502,243	513,226	525,069	536,111	547,856	560,472	574,015	588,528	600,847
Muranga	368,220	375,854	383,828	392,221	401,273	409,711	418,687	428,328	438,678	449,769	459,184
Nyandarua	505,323	515,800	526,742	538,261	550,683	562,263	574,581	587,812	602,016	617,236	630,156
Nyeri	693,350	707,726	722,739	738,544	755,588	771,477	788,378	806,533	826,022	846,906	864,633
Thika	677,681	691,732	706,406	721,854	738,512	754,043	770,562	788,306	807,355	827,767	845,093
Maragua	407,392	415,839	424,660	433,947	443,961	453,297	463,228	473,895	485,346	497,617	508,033
Coast	**2,645,205**	**2,720,976**	**2,799,506**	**2,881,447**	**2,968,616**	**3,051,639**	**3,138,341**	**3,228,358**	**3,322,067**	**3,419,757**	**3,502,908**
Kilifi	581,945	598,615	615,891	633,918	653,096	671,360	690,435	710,239	730,855	752,347	770,640
Kwale	529,041	544,195	559,901	576,289	593,723	610,328	627,668	645,672	664,413	683,951	700,582
Lamu	79,356	81,629	83,985	86,443	89,058	91,549	94,150	96,851	99,662	102,593	105,087
Mombasa	714,205	734,663	755,867	777,991	801,526	823,942	847,352	871,657	896,958	923,334	945,785
Taita Taveta	264,520	272,098	279,951	288,145	296,862	305,164	313,834	322,836	332,207	341,976	350,291
Tana River	185,164	190,468	195,965	201,701	207,803	213,615	219,684	225,985	232,545	239,383	245,204
Malindi	290,973	299,307	307,946	316,959	326,548	335,680	345,218	355,119	365,427	376,173	385,320

Table 9 (f) Cont'd

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Eastern	**4,893,593**	**5,009,725**	**5,130,541**	**5,257,344**	**5,393,539**	**5,522,403**	**5,658,032**	**5,802,065**	**5,955,123**	**6,117,671**	**6,256,832**
Embu	293,616	300,583	307,832	315,441	323,612	331,344	339,482	348,124	357,307	367,060	375,410
Isiolo	102,765	105,204	107,741	110,404	113,264	115,970	118,819	121,843	125,058	128,471	131,393
Kitui	543,189	556,079	569,490	583,565	598,683	612,987	628,042	644,029	661,019	679,061	694,508
Makueni	817,230	836,624	856,800	877,976	900,721	922,241	944,891	968,945	994,506	1,021,651	1,044,891
Machakos	959,144	981,906	1,005,586	1,030,439	1,057,134	1,082,391	1,108,974	1,137,205	1,167,204	1,199,063	1,226,339
Marsabit	127,233	130,253	133,394	136,691	140,232	143,582	147,109	150,854	154,833	159,059	162,678
Mbeere	181,063	185,360	189,830	194,522	199,561	204,329	209,347	214,676	220,340	226,354	231,503
Meru Central	528,508	541,050	554,098	567,793	582,502	596,419	611,067	626,623	643,153	660,708	675,738
Moyale	58,723	60,117	61,566	63,088	64,722	66,269	67,896	69,625	71,461	73,412	75,082
Mwingi	322,977	330,642	338,616	346,985	355,974	364,479	373,430	382,936	393,038	403,766	412,951
Meru North	636,167	651,264	666,970	683,455	701,160	717,912	735,544	754,269	774,166	795,297	813,388
Tharaka	107,659	110,214	112,872	115,662	118,658	121,493	124,477	127,645	131,013	134,589	137,650
Nithi (Meru S.)	215,318	220,428	225,744	231,323	237,316	242,986	248,953	255,291	262,025	269,178	275,301
N. Eastern	**1,071,856**	**1,112,114**	**1,144,022**	**1,177,831**	**1,215,146**	**1,254,706**	**1,286,113**	**1,313,848**	**1,349,732**	**1,394,367**	**1,440,452**
Garissa	450,180	467,088	480,489	494,689	510,361	526,977	540,167	551,816	566,887	585,634	604,990
Mandera	267,964	278,029	286,006	294,458	303,787	313,677	321,528	328,462	337,433	348,592	360,113
Wajir	353,712	366,998	377,527	388,684	400,998	414,053	424,417	433,570	445,412	460,141	475,349
Nyanza	**4,640,327**	**4,743,133**	**4,850,029**	**4,962,268**	**5,083,041**	**5,196,581**	**5,316,234**	**5,443,919**	**5,580,259**	**5,725,744**	**5,849,721**
Gucha (S. Kisii)	487,234	498,029	509,253	521,038	533,719	545,641	558,205	571,612	585,927	601,203	614,221
Homa Bay	306,262	313,047	320,102	327,510	335,481	342,974	350,871	359,299	368,297	377,899	386,082
Kisii Central	519,717	531,231	543,203	555,774	569,301	582,017	595,418	609,719	624,989	641,283	655,169
Kisumu	528,997	540,717	552,903	565,698	579,467	592,410	606,051	620,607	636,150	652,735	666,868
Kuria	171,692	175,496	179,451	183,604	188,073	192,273	196,701	201,425	206,470	211,853	216,440
Migori	542,918	554,947	567,453	580,585	594,716	608,000	621,999	636,939	652,890	669,912	684,417
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	524,357	535,974	548,053	560,736	574,384	587,214	600,734	615,163	630,569	647,009	661,018
Rachuonyo	324,823	332,019	339,502	347,359	355,813	363,761	372,136	381,074	390,618	400,802	409,480
Siaya	505,796	517,001	528,653	540,887	554,051	566,427	579,469	593,387	608,248	624,106	637,620
Suba	162,411	166,010	169,751	173,679	177,906	181,880	186,068	190,537	195,309	200,401	204,740
Bondo	250,578	256,129	261,902	267,962	274,484	280,615	287,077	293,972	301,334	309,190	315,885
Nyando	315,542	322,533	329,802	337,434	345,647	353,367	361,504	370,187	379,458	389,351	397,781

Table 9 (f) Cont'd

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Rift Valley	**7,421,737**	**7,682,381**	**7,951,284**	**8,230,346**	**8,524,816**	**8,807,933**	**9,100,482**	**9,402,491**	**9,714,748**	**10,037,764**	**10,316,634**
Baringo	282,026	291,930	302,149	312,753	323,943	334,701	345,818	357,295	369,160	381,435	392,032
Bomet	408,196	422,531	437,321	452,669	468,865	484,436	500,527	517,137	534,311	552,077	567,415
Keiyo	155,856	161,330	166,977	172,837	179,021	184,967	191,110	197,452	204,010	210,793	216,649
Kajiado	430,461	445,578	461,174	477,360	494,439	510,860	527,828	545,344	563,455	582,190	598,365
Kericho	497,256	514,720	532,736	551,433	571,163	590,132	609,732	629,967	650,888	672,530	691,214
Koibatek	148,435	153,648	159,026	164,607	170,496	176,159	182,010	188,050	194,295	200,755	206,333
Laikipia	341,400	353,390	365,759	378,596	392,142	405,165	418,622	432,515	446,878	461,737	474,565
Marakwet	149,177	154,416	159,821	165,430	171,349	177,039	182,920	188,990	195,266	201,759	207,364
Nakuru	1,264,664	1,309,078	1,354,899	1,402,451	1,452,629	1,500,872	1,550,722	1,602,185	1,655,393	1,710,435	1,757,954
Nandi	616,004	637,638	659,957	683,119	707,560	731,058	755,340	780,407	806,324	833,134	856,281
Narok	385,930	399,484	413,467	427,978	443,290	458,013	473,225	488,930	505,167	521,964	536,465
Samburu	152,146	157,489	163,001	168,722	174,759	180,563	186,560	192,751	199,152	205,774	211,491
Trans Mara	178,122	184,377	190,831	197,528	204,596	211,390	218,412	225,660	233,154	240,906	247,599
Trans Nzoia	608,582	629,955	652,005	674,888	699,035	722,251	746,240	771,004	796,609	823,097	845,964
Turkana	482,413	499,355	516,833	534,973	554,113	572,516	591,531	611,162	631,459	652,455	670,581
Uasin Gishu	660,535	683,732	707,664	732,501	758,709	783,906	809,943	836,822	864,613	893,361	918,180
West Pokot	326,556	338,025	349,857	362,135	375,092	387,549	400,421	413,710	427,449	441,662	453,932
Buret	333,978	345,707	357,808	370,366	383,617	396,357	409,522	423,112	437,164	451,699	464,249
Western	**3,550,004**	**3,652,732**	**3,768,709**	**3,888,828**	**4,014,622**	**4,130,915**	**4,261,120**	**4,402,161**	**4,542,836**	**4,683,059**	**4,797,163**
Bungoma	926,551	953,363	983,633	1,014,984	1,047,816	1,078,169	1,112,152	1,148,964	1,185,680	1,222,279	1,252,059
Busia	390,500	401,801	414,558	427,771	441,608	454,401	468,723	484,238	499,712	515,137	527,688
Mt. Elgon	142,000	146,109	150,748	155,553	160,585	165,237	170,445	176,086	181,713	187,322	191,887
Kakamega	639,001	657,492	678,368	699,989	722,632	743,565	767,002	792,389	817,710	842,951	863,489
Lugari	227,200	233,775	241,197	248,885	256,936	264,379	272,712	281,738	290,741	299,716	307,018
Teso	191,700	197,248	203,510	209,997	216,790	223,069	230,100	237,717	245,313	252,885	259,047
Vihiga	528,951	544,257	561,538	579,435	598,179	615,506	634,907	655,922	676,883	697,776	714,777
Butere/Mumias	504,101	518,688	535,157	552,214	570,076	586,590	605,079	625,107	645,083	664,994	681,197

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

The following definitions have been used in compiling Migration Statistics:

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the classification in Tables 17- 19 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok and Transmara District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.

8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri District (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS
Type of immigrant 1998- 2006

Table 10

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	773,667	841,491	876,532	820,865	819,124	866,102	1,132,000	1,269,200	1,313,549
Visitors in Transit	101,949	107,493	138,514	152,633	163,252	219,000	162,200	79,800	137,165
Other Visitors	18,667	20,339	21,491	20,140	18,904	61,000	66,500	130,000	149,827
Total	**894,283**	**969,323**	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**	**1,479,000**	**1,600,541**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant 1998 - 2006

Table 11

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Holiday/Business Visitor	757,868	841,754	869,215	835,194	838,108	770,700	1,112,000	1,228,723	1,297,481
Visitors in Transit	91,938	106,329	103,481	134,026	153,614	198,400	147,900	71,601	116,823
Other Visitors	18,310	20,348	22,528	21,594	21,716	53,800	60,300	160,703	164,074
Total	**868,116**	**968,431**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**	**1,578,378**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of travel, 1998 - 2006

Table 12

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Arrivals									
Air	564,197	611,538	653,944	626,879	539,242	547,314	764,058	841,981	964,296
Sea	1,704	1,846	1,973	1,892	6,126	403	4,168	4,682	11,680
Other	328,384	355,939	380,620	364,867	455,912	598,385	592,474	632,337	624,565
Total Arrivals	**894,285**	**969,323**	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**	**1,479,000**	**1,600,541**
Departures									
Air	537,266	599,349	615,931	613,202	556,937	493,957	717,976	862,311	940,788
Sea	1,416	1,580	1,624	1,616	3,642	5,494	3,739	6,114	9,827
Other	329,434	367,502	377,669	375,996	452,859	523,449	598,485	592,602	627,763
Total Departures	**868,116**	**968,431**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**	**1,578,378**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 2003 - 2006

Table 13

Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Africa								
Air	126,860	53,339	64,066	100,665	75,211	49,904	61,312	94,340
Sea	135	953	360	808	1,224	924	893	994
Other	90,261	40,957	48,122	79,398	85,610	41,586	50,895	76,326
Total	**217,256**	**95,249**	**112,548**	**180,871**	**162,045**	**92,414**	**113,100**	**171,660**
America								
Air	50,805	83,819	53,235	77,835	25,241	78,420	48,654	76,757
Sea	54	1,497	299	705	315	1,452	901	697
Other	43,826	64,361	39,975	35,140	37,246	65,350	40,545	44,515
Total	**94,685**	**149,677**	**93,509**	**113,680**	**62,802**	**145,222**	**90,100**	**121,969**
Asia								
Air	52,661	45,720	52,229	94,100	30,686	42,774	41,634	92,797
Sea	77	816	293	830	515	793	771	917
Other	56,895	35,106	39,221	58,408	54,331	35,645	34,695	58,585
Total	**109,633**	**81,642**	**91,743**	**153,338**	**85,532**	**79,212**	**77,100**	**152,299**
Europe								
Air	310,114	556,254	639,174	652,013	323,215	520,422	532,861	641,704
Sea	101	9,934	3,544	8,556	2,990	9,638	3,114	6,746
Other	382,966	427,123	480,153	423,055	322,897	433,686	438,525	418,183
Total	**693,181**	**993,311**	**1,122,871**	**1,083,624**	**649,102**	**963,746**	**974,500**	**1,066,633**
Other								
Air	6,874	22,860	33,278	39,684	39,604	21,368	24,570	35,190
Sea	36	408	186	780	450	415	455	473
Other	24,437	17,553	24,865	28,564	23,365	17,823	20,475	30,154
Total	**31,347**	**40,821**	**58,329**	**69,028**	**63,419**	**39,606**	**45,500**	**65,817**
Totals								
Air	547,314	764,058	841,982	964,297	493,957	717,976	862,311	940,788
Sea	403	4,168	4,682	11,679	5,494	3,739	6,114	9,827
Other	598,385	592,474	632,336	624,565	523,449	598,485	592,602	627,763
Grand Total	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**	**1,479,000**	**1,600,541**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**	**1,578,378**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 2001 - 2006

Table 14

Number

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2001	152,533	820,865	20,240	**993,638**	134,123	835,194	21,497	**990,814**
2002	163,252	819,124	18,904	**1,001,280**	153,614	838,108	21,716	**1,013,438**
2003	219,100	866,100	61,000	**1,146,200**	198,400	770,700	53,800	**1,022,900**
2004	162,200	1,132,000	66,500	**1,360,700**	147,900	1,112,000	60,300	**1,320,200**
2005	79,840	1,269,195	129,965	**1,479,000**	160,700	1,228,700	71,600	**1,461,000**
2006*	137,155	1,313,549	149,826	**1,600,540**	116,823	1,297,481	164,074	**1,578,378**
2001								
1st Qr.	39,352	225,603	5,697	**270,652**	32,339	242,084	6,058	**280,481**
2nd Qr.	38,461	168,547	4,138	**211,146**	33,265	186,117	4,462	**223,844**
3rd Qr.	37,739	207,940	5,116	**250,795**	33,463	201,730	5,853	**241,046**
4th Qr.	36,981	218,775	5,289	**261,045**	35,056	205,263	5,124	**245,443**
2002								
1st Qr.	46,923	202,100	5,802	**254,825**	37,893	198,661	5,012	**241,566**
2nd Qr.	42,704	175,540	3,801	**222,045**	39,884	187,840	4,528	**232,252**
3rd Qr.	37,411	214,477	4,400	**256,288**	41,029	228,807	6,672	**276,508**
4th Qr.	36,214	227,007	4,901	**268,122**	34,808	222,800	5,504	**263,112**
2003								
1st Qr.	51,900	241,400	7,700	**301,000**	46,300	216,000	6,900	**269,200**
2nd Qr.	48,200	157,200	18,900	**224,300**	51,500	164,800	19,800	**236,100**
3rd Qr.	62,100	237,300	11,600	**311,000**	49,700	189,900	9,300	**248,900**
4th Qr.	56,900	230,200	22,800	**309,900**	50,900	200,100	17,800	**268,800**
2004								
1st Qr.	47,300	260,500	9,700	**317,500**	30,700	258,300	13,000	**302,000**
2nd Qr.	28,800	227,800	20,400	**277,000**	31,700	226,600	15,400	**273,700**
3rd Qr.	46,900	310,100	12,800	**369,800**	46,100	302,800	13,500	**362,400**
4th Qr.	39,200	333,600	23,600	**396,400**	39,400	324,300	18,400	**382,100**
2005								
1st Qr.	22,200	316,435	37,564	**376,199**	18,000	309,700	40,500	**368,200**
2nd Qr.	17,906	255,232	30,348	**303,486**	15,500	265,500	34,700	**315,700**
3rd Qr.	24,238	345,206	41,049	**410,493**	19,500	334,100	43,700	**397,300**
4th Qr.	15,496	352,322	21,004	**388,822**	18,600	319,400	41,800	**379,800**
2006*								
1st Qr.	36,023	337,545	48,158	**421,726**	29,874	341,961	46,228	**418,063**
2nd Qr.	28,441	264,620	23,411	**316,472**	18,311	280,845	31,437	**330,593**
3rd Qr.	38,495	348,603	46,588	**433,686**	27,481	334,784	45,773	**408,038**
4th Qr.	34,206	362,781	31,669	**428,656**	41,157	339,891	40,636	**421,684**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2002 - 2006

Table 15 (a)

Thousands of Days

Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
2002	2,912.9	2,541.7	3,684.6	7,126.3	900.3	391.3	1,308.7	583.6	1,306.2	1,846.8	1,987.0	680.6	570.6	717.4	8,427.7
2003	2,895.7	2,525.1	2,668.0	6,977.1	984.6	396.8	1,300.4	580.1	1,298.3	1,838.2	1,974.1	676.4	567.7	716.5	8,352.5
2004	5,266.2	4,127.0	4,342.4	13,139.1	1,760.0	603.4	2,241.8	1,007.1	2,252.6	3,264.4	3,397.4	1,169.8	999.6	1,344.1	12,897.4
2005	5,836.3	4,978.1	5,166.6	13,339.9	1,882.4	758.6	2,184.7	909.2	2,382.6	3,314.6	3,574.7	1,193.3	1,051.7	1,370.2	15,981.0
2006*	7,145.9	5,359.7	4,662.7	14,186.8	2,724.4	257.0	2,492.5	1,112.7	2,490.4	3,525.6	3,786.5	1,297.4	1,088.7	1,374.5	17,168.3
2002 1st Qr.	1,066.0	899.5	906.9	1,746.4	204.0	88.8	440.9	214.6	476.4	672.1	649.7	238.3	248.6	537.1	2,039.2
2nd Qr.	563.1	500.2	541.3	1,651.3	174.9	94.6	254.7	106.7	240.4	251.6	394.3	129.0	89.6	27.4	1,920.8
3rd Qr.	699.8	621.5	672.5	1,979.9	165.8	95.1	270.3	113.3	255.1	554.8	418.1	137.0	95.1	29.0	2,240.8
4th Qr.	645.4	573.2	620.3	1,958.2	172.5	96.3	311.5	130.6	294.0	319.8	482.2	157.8	109.6	33.4	2,227.0
2003 1st Qr.	1,038.3	875.5	882.7	2,119.5	190.2	92.6	519.4	252.8	561.2	791.8	765.4	280.7	292.8	632.7	2,402.3
2nd Qr.	548.0	486.9	526.9	1,355.9	281.4	103.0	230.8	96.7	217.8	227.9	357.2	116.9	81.2	24.8	1,740.3
3rd Qr.	681.1	604.9	654.6	1,692.8	256.2	99.4	247.1	103.5	233.2	507.2	382.2	125.2	86.9	26.5	2,048.4
4th Qr.	628.2	557.9	603.8	1,809.0	256.8	101.8	302.2	127.1	286.2	311.3	469.4	153.6	106.7	32.5	2,167.6
2004 1st Qr.	1,725.4	415.6	578.5	2,550.6	310.5	30.7	519.4	252.8	561.2	791.8	652.7	280.7	292.8	632.7	2,891.8
2nd Qr.	1,077.2	231.2	345.3	2,298.4	249.0	31.7	318.6	133.5	300.7	314.6	493.1	161.4	112.1	34.2	2,579.1
3rd Qr.	1,009.4	287.2	429.0	3,023.8	351.0	46.1	289.8	121.4	273.5	594.8	448.2	146.8	101.9	31.1	3,420.9
4th Qr.	931.0	365.6	395.7	3,257.8	368.5	39.4	334.9	140.9	317.2	345.0	520.2	170.2	118.3	36.0	3,665.7
2005 1st Qr.	1,685.7	1,424.4	1,423.7	4,053.4	363.7	177.1	793.3	383.5	973.3	1,014.3	1,163.8	386.8	426.4	510.0	4,533.8
2nd Qr.	1,047.8	931.0	1,007.4	2,592.5	538.0	196.9	391.3	134.9	416.4	435.8	683.0	223.5	155.2	147.4	2,986.2
3rd Qr.	1,301.8	1,256.1	1,251.1	3,235.4	489.7	190.0	422.3	147.8	445.7	919.3	730.5	239.3	196.1	250.7	3,809.0
4th Qr.	1,501.0	1,366.6	1,484.4	3,458.6	491.0	194.6	577.8	243.0	547.2	945.2	997.4	343.7	274.0	462.1	4,352.0
2006* 1st Qr.	2,181.2	1,558.7	1,343.0	4,310.7	712.2	60.0	646.4	345.0	676.6	919.0	1,168.3	418.5	401.7	507.4	5,082.9
2nd Qr.	1,282.9	1,033.5	920.9	2,491.9	678.7	66.7	542.7	205.5	517.8	537.1	785.1	244.2	157.3	247.6	3,237.3
3rd Qr.	1,693.9	1,283.4	1,143.6	3,317.8	738.7	64.4	673.8	288.4	647.1	992.4	801.7	240.1	226.6	250.8	4,120.9
4th Qr.	1,987.9	1,484.1	1,255.2	3,930.7	730.6	65.9	629.6	300.8	648.9	997.0	1,089.4	394.6	304.6	362.3	4,727.2

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2002 - 2006

Table 15 (b)

Days

Year/ Quarter	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
2002	9.6	7.7	2.4	13.2	9.7	8.7	12.3	6.1	6.7	11.2	17.4	8.5
2003	9.6	7.5	2.0	12.5	9.2	8.2	11.6	5.7	6.4	10.6	16.5	8.4
2004	9.9	5.0	1.2	11.9	8.7	7.8	11.0	5.4	6.0	10.0	15.6	13.0
2005	11.0	6.0	2.0	11.2	8.3	7.4	10.4	5.1	5.7	9.5	14.7	12.3
2006*	13.2	12.4	2.2	14.0	10.3	9.2	13.0	6.4	7.1	10.1	12.8	12.1
2002 1st Qr.	14.6	7.6	3.2	34.5	15.6	18.0	16.0	24.4	22.0	14.4	14.2	12.8
2nd Qr.	16.0	8.5	1.4	27.3	23.2	15.1	19.2	17.0	18.4	17.2	10.1	11.0
3rd Qr.	18.0	6.0	1.7	28.3	25.4	26.6	28.3	21.3	25.9	25.4	12.4	15.0
4th Qr.	20.6	8.8	3.4	36.6	9.7	25.1	29.5	23.2	27.8	26.6	13.5	16.3
2003 1st Qr.	10.1	6.1	2.4	13.9	6.3	7.2	6.5	9.8	8.9	5.8	8.9	8.0
2nd Qr.	7.3	6.4	1.5	11.0	9.4	6.1	7.7	6.9	7.4	6.9	6.3	6.9
3rd Qr.	8.2	8.0	1.6	11.4	10.2	10.7	11.4	8.6	10.4	10.2	7.7	9.4
4th Qr.	8.3	9.6	2.3	14.8	15.0	10.1	11.9	9.4	11.2	10.7	8.4	10.1
2004 1st Qr.	10.1	5.0	1.1	21.5	9.8	11.1	10.1	15.2	13.8	9.0	13.8	12.4
2nd Qr.	8.6	4.0	1.2	17.0	14.5	9.4	11.9	10.7	11.5	10.7	9.8	10.7
3rd Qr.	12.1	6.0	1.4	17.6	15.8	16.6	17.6	13.3	16.1	15.8	11.9	14.5
4th Qr.	12.6	6.2	1.0	22.9	10.2	15.6	18.4	14.5	17.3	16.6	13.0	15.6
2005 1st Qr.	12.0	7.0	2.0	21.3	9.3	10.5	9.6	14.4	13.1	8.5	13.1	11.2
2nd Qr.	6.2	4.0	1.9	16.1	13.7	8.9	11.3	10.1	10.9	10.1	9.3	9.7
3rd Qr.	14.0	6.0	2.2	16.7	14.9	15.7	16.7	12.6	15.2	14.9	11.3	13.5
4th Qr.	11.8	7.0	2.0	21.7	9.7	14.8	17.4	13.7	16.4	15.7	12.3	14.8
2006* 1st Qr.	15.1	10.2	2.0	22.4	10.3	10.4	11.1	10.9	8.3	10.1	11.9	12.8
2nd Qr.	10.7	14.2	3.6	15.7	10.7	6.5	9.8	9.5	6.2	9.2	9.7	9.8
3rd Qr.	12.5	12.3	2.3	18.6	9.4	9.0	14.9	10.7	6.3	9.8	13.8	11.4
4th Qr.	14.3	12.8	1.0	22.0	10.9	10.8	16.4	12.5	7.8	11.4	15.6	14.2

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2003 - 2006

Table 16

Thousands

	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2003	2004	2005	2006*
United Kingdom	139.1	208.5	195.1	212.2	45.2	32.5	13.8	18.0	37.5	57.1	39.3	41.8	221.8	298.1	248.2	272.0
Germany	125.6	118.4	188.7	196.3	35.9	18.5	15.1	18.3	33.9	35.4	33.8	34.3	195.4	172.3	237.6	248.9
Italy	46.8	96.2	95.7	99.8	14.9	14.7	7.7	8.0	12.6	18.6	19.7	22.1	74.3	129.5	123.1	129.9
France	36.0	58.2	54.9	58.8	12.4	9.4	4.0	4.4	9.7	18.0	12.4	13.0	58.1	85.6	71.3	76.2
Switzerland	54.2	37.7	45.2	46.5	18.2	10.8	3.6	5.1	14.6	13.3	9.2	8.7	87.0	61.8	58.0	60.3
Scandinavia	19.1	27.4	26.7	29.7	7.2	4.4	1.9	3.4	5.2	8.5	6.5	6.4	31.5	40.3	35.1	39.6
Other Europe	52.0	95.0	139.5	106.4	16.5	16.3	7.6	8.9	14.1	31.3	21.4	22.4	82.6	142.6	168.5	137.7
Total Europe	**472.8**	**641.4**	**745.8**	**749.7**	**150.3**	**106.6**	**53.7**	**66.1**	**127.6**	**182.2**	**142.3**	**148.7**	**750.7**	**930.2**	**941.8**	**964.5**
U.S.A.	28.3	76.4	60.6	64.3	9.0	9.5	4.2	5.1	7.7	23.7	13.9	14.5	45.0	109.6	78.7	83.9
Canada	5.7	19.9	11.9	14.8	1.8	3.2	0.8	1.4	1.5	6.3	2.6	2.9	9.0	29.4	15.3	19.1
Total North America	**34.0**	**96.3**	**72.5**	**79.1**	**10.8**	**12.7**	**5.0**	**6.5**	**9.2**	**30.0**	**16.5**	**17.4**	**54.0**	**139.0**	**94.0**	**103.0**
India	7.9	18.5	19.8	23.5	2.5	2.3	1.0	5.9	2.1	12.8	5.4	6.3	12.5	33.6	26.2	35.7
Japan	8.6	17.5	15.9	14.3	4.7	2.8	0.7	1.4	2.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	15.6	25.7	22.2	21.5
Israel	6.8	4.2	9.7	10.3	2.2	0.7	1.1	1.9	1.8	1.3	2.9	3.6	10.8	6.2	13.7	15.8
Other Asia	3.3	8.4	29.0	38.1	1.6	1.7	1.4	6.4	0.5	2.1	4.6	10.1	5.4	12.2	35.0	54.6
Total Asia	**26.6**	**48.6**	**74.4**	**86.2**	**11.0**	**7.5**	**4.2**	**15.6**	**6.7**	**21.6**	**18.5**	**25.8**	**55.7**	**77.7**	**97.1**	**127.6**
Uganda	8.1	8.6	11.9	15.6	3.7	2.7	0.8	1.3	1.2	7.0	2.6	2.9	13.0	18.3	15.3	19.8
Tanzania	9.1	10.6	12.8	18.5	2.8	3.0	0.9	3.6	2.5	6.4	3.1	3.7	14.4	20.0	16.8	25.8
Other Africa	45.1	25.4	72.2	78.9	13.3	10.4	4.5	16.5	13.2	13.1	11.2	12.9	71.6	48.9	87.9	108.3
Total Africa	**62.3**	**44.6**	**96.9**	**113.0**	**19.8**	**16.1**	**6.2**	**21.4**	**16.9**	**26.5**	**16.9**	**19.5**	**99.0**	**87.2**	**120.0**	**153.9**
Australia and New Zealand	5.0	6.8	14.9	19.1	1.6	2.6	0.9	1.6	1.4	4.9	2.9	3.3	8.0	14.3	18.7	24.0
All Other Countries	5.9	8.1	22.6	30.8	2.3	1.6	1.6	5.6	2.1	2.2	4.5	4.8	10.3	11.9	28.7	41.2
All Visitors	**606.6**	**845.8**	**1,027.1**	**1,077.9**	**195.8**	**147.1**	**71.6**	**116.8**	**163.9**	**267.4**	**201.6**	**219.5**	**977.7**	**1,260.3**	**1,300.3**	**1,414.2**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1997 - 2006

Table 17

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					All Hotels
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Maasai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-eastern	
1997											
Room Available ('000 nights)	938	415	2,939	220	215	342	212	386	366	6	6,039
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	60	58	42	23	34	36	13	41	71	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,478	737	4,714	138	339	581	335	608	578	10	9,518
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	42	65	52	17	37	25	11	38	64	51
1998											
Room Available ('000 nights)	806	357	2,525	187	185	294	182	332	314	11	5,193
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	42	51	47	52	25	50	39	35	42	53	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,238	618	3,850	216	263	488	281	509	484	8	7,975
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	29	39	51	16	18	39	5	19	61	35
1999											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,540
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	47	43	47	44	43	38	32	43	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	8,711
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	28	37	20	35	19	55	15	22	20	34
2000											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,967
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	46	42	49	44	43	39	31	44	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	9,382
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	41	22	35	19	53	18	31	20	39
2001											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,131	279	2,121	279	42	124	260	284	199	36	4,755
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	38	50	38	68	66	34	30	35	60	46
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,928	438	4,093	334	87	130	416	443	283	72	8,328
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	35	32	46	41	65	59	26	22	29	58	40
2002											
Room Available ('000 nights)	978	109	2,303	148	38	154	245	234	161	46	4,416
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	41	54	51	63	52	36	35	37	52	50
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,584	188	4,731	224	75	294	388	356	257	86	8,183
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	35	46	48	60	46	27	27	31	48	42
2003											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,073	215	1,648	67	87	167	337	313	367	62	4,336
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	48	44	45	43	46	33	27	31	55	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,770	361	3,296	123	171	315	504	478	557	190	7,766
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	32	34	39	28	35	41	25	20	26	23	34
2004											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,238	385	2,156	63	86	283	416	341	539	61	5,568
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	42	52	35	50	58	35	27	20	44	47
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,146	651	4,347	112	155	534	649	508	811	118	10,031
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	30	43	26	34	51	26	20	31	42	38
2005											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,182	287	2,529	70	99	304	454	425	642	71	6,063
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	43	52	51	48	66	36	26	37	60	49
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,115	513	4,523	126	178	544	812	760	1,148	126	10,845
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	35	50	34	42	49	45	26	11	64	41
2006*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,181	408	3,048	174	140	414	598	540	619	82	7,202
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	46	59	45	35	62	30	26	36	54	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,048	634	6,077	320	304	786	962	775	933	167	13,004
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	41	53	34	28	59	24	22	32	50	46

* Provisional

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2000 - 2006

Table 18

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
2000	679.2	157.3	84.7	82.5	1,884.9	180.3	38.2	47.6	60.0	16.3	133.1	8.4	22.0	65.3	27.9	44.1	83.3	62.4	6.7	3.6	3,019.9	667.9	3,687.8
2001	553.2	128.1	70.0	68.2	1,709.0	163.5	61.4	76.5	44.4	12.1	130.1	8.2	27.0	80.1	38.4	60.5	47.5	35.6	26.7	14.5	2,707.6	647.3	3,354.9
2002	477.3	112.5	25.2	40.6	1,880.6	291.2	51.4	56.8	37.7	6.7	125.3	10.4	13.3	59.5	40.1	55.8	25.6	55.1	37.5	3.5	2,714.0	692.1	3,406.1
2003	430.0	142.0	37.0	87.0	1,061.0	208.6	10.0	27.2	43.0	18.3	103.0	28.0	13.0	115.3	25.0	72.5	41.0	102.8	36.0	5.0	1,799.0	806.7	2,605.7
2004	595.7	198.0	135.7	58.8	1,410.5	473.1	8.4	21.0	21.5	31.4	214.6	57.7	19.0	148.7	12.4	88.4	97.7	150.1	42.9	5.9	2,558.3	1,233.2	3,791.4
2005	642.2	195.0	55.9	118.4	1,899.6	361.4	9.2	31.4	50.1	24.3	339.6	32.1	26.3	170.4	20.5	103.2	96.8	169.0	75.0	5.5	3,215.0	1,210.8	4,425.8
2006*	741.8	205.0	76.2	181.0	2,814.9	413.9	22.2	86.4	144.4	38.4	411.3	49.7	22.9	162.2	27.7	140.0	102.2	198.1	78.6	5.1	4,442.2	1,479.8	5,922.1
2000-																							
1st Qr.	190.0	41.6	22.2	19.8	573.0	30.0	6.5	11.6	17.9	3.3	38.9	1.5	6.3	18.6	8.3	12.1	24.6	14.7	1.8	0.9	889.6	154.0	1,043.6
2nd Qr.	134.3	37.9	17.4	21.3	342.2	53.8	20.3	12.1	10.3	4.7	24.0	2.2	4.2	14.8	4.8	11.7	12.8	16.5	1.2	0.9	571.5	176.0	747.5
3rd Qr.	134.8	33.8	21.8	19.5	446.4	44.9	5.7	11.8	12.1	3.8	33.7	2.2	6.5	14.0	7.1	10.6	22.6	15.2	1.8	0.9	692.5	156.6	849.1
4th Qr.	219.7	44.0	23.3	21.9	523.3	51.7	5.7	12.1	19.7	4.5	36.4	2.5	5.0	17.9	7.7	10.0	23.3	16.0	1.8	0.9	865.9	181.7	1,047.6
2001																							
1st Qr.	172.6	37.8	20.2	18.0	520.4	27.2	5.9	10.5	16.2	3.0	35.4	1.4	5.8	16.9	7.5	11.0	22.4	13.3	1.7	0.8	808.0	139.9	947.9
2nd Qr.	123.0	34.7	15.9	19.5	313.4	49.2	18.6	11.1	9.5	4.3	22.0	2.0	3.8	13.6	4.4	10.7	11.7	15.1	1.1	0.8	523.4	161.1	684.5
3rd Qr.	122.3	30.7	20.0	17.9	403.4	41.1	5.2	10.8	11.0	3.4	30.9	2.0	6.0	12.8	6.5	9.7	20.7	13.9	1.7	0.7	627.7	143.0	770.7
4th Qr.	199.6	40.0	21.1	19.9	475.4	47.0	5.2	11.0	17.9	4.1	33.1	2.3	4.5	16.3	7.0	9.1	21.2	14.5	1.7	0.8	786.7	165.0	951.8
2002-																							
1st Qr.	113.8	29.1	7.3	11.5	618.7	61.7	3.0	12.3	7.0	1.8	31.7	2.8	3.4	16.9	2.9	14.1	9.3	18.3	9.9	1.2	807.0	169.7	976.7
2nd Qr.	123.9	31.5	5.9	10.3	333.9	65.2	17.5	15.3	3.6	2.3	18.1	2.8	2.7	13.6	3.6	16.5	6.8	18.3	5.4	0.9	521.4	176.7	698.1
3rd Qr.	137.0	30.0	6.6	10.4	450.5	85.2	12.5	16.7	12.4	1.3	43.5	2.4	3.7	12.8	8.7	15.5	7.5	10.6	13.1	0.6	695.5	185.5	881.0
4th Qr.	102.6	21.9	5.4	8.4	477.5	79.1	18.4	12.5	14.7	1.3	32.0	2.4	3.5	16.3	24.9	9.7	2.0	7.9	9.1	0.8	690.1	160.3	850.4

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2000 - 2006

Table 18 (cont.)

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
2003-																							
1st Qr.	111.8	36.9	9.6	22.6	275.9	54.2	2.6	7.1	11.2	4.8	26.8	7.3	3.4	30.0	6.5	18.9	10.7	26.7	9.4	1.3	467.7	209.7	677.5
2nd Qr.	86.0	28.4	7.4	17.4	212.2	41.7	2.0	5.4	8.6	3.7	20.6	5.6	2.6	23.1	5.0	14.5	8.2	20.6	7.2	1.0	359.8	161.3	521.1
3rd Qr.	115.0	34.1	8.9	20.9	254.6	50.1	2.4	6.5	10.3	4.4	24.7	6.7	3.1	27.7	6.0	17.4	9.8	24.7	8.6	1.2	443.6	193.6	637.2
4th Qr.	117.2	42.6	11.1	26.1	318.3	62.6	3.0	8.2	12.9	5.4	30.9	8.4	3.9	34.6	7.5	21.8	12.3	30.8	10.8	1.5	527.9	241.9	769.8
2004-																							
1st Qr.	132.1	46.6	15.3	34.1	442.7	89.0	3.1	6.9	7.2	7.2	45.2	12.7	3.7	36.6	3.0	19.0	17.3	37.3	7.5	1.1	677.3	290.5	967.8
2nd Qr.	134.4	39.9	12.7	32.3	198.2	109.9	0.9	4.2	12.1	0.2	34.6	13.4	4.3	38.9	2.1	26.4	20.5	38.6	9.0	1.6	428.7	305.3	734.1
3rd Qr.	169.5	48.0	16.2	34.0	368.9	139.5	1.6	3.9	6.1	8.1	75.4	16.9	5.9	38.0	4.1	21.6	34.2	34.4	16.9	1.4	698.8	345.9	1,044.7
4th Qr.	161.3	61.9	14.6	35.2	397.6	134.7	2.7	6.1	4.6	7.3	59.5	14.6	5.1	35.2	3.2	21.4	28.8	39.7	9.5	1.8	686.9	358.1	1,044.9
2005-																							
1st Qr.	164.2	46.0	16.5	35.1	752.9	104.2	3.2	16.5	14.7	3.4	106.2	10.1	6.1	48.3	5.2	29.6	27.7	52.3	18.5	2.3	1,115.4	347.8	1,463.2
2nd Qr.	142.5	47.2	13.7	31.6	261.9	91.2	3.2	9.6	5.5	6.9	63.7	8.7	7.6	43.2	3.8	25.0	18.3	48.5	13.9	1.2	534.1	313.1	847.2
3rd Qr.	181.9	51.4	13.9	26.3	415.5	101.4	1.9	3.2	16.1	7.9	92.4	7.8	7.1	41.5	5.8	24.7	31.4	40.5	24.0	0.6	789.9	305.2	1,095.1
4th Qr.	153.6	50.5	11.7	25.5	469.4	64.6	0.9	2.2	13.8	6.2	77.2	5.5	5.5	37.3	5.6	23.9	19.3	27.7	18.5	1.4	775.6	244.7	1,020.3
2006*																							
1st Qr.	174.6	51.7	17.3	42.7	916.7	75.1	5.2	19.1	39.8	7.1	104.8	8.5	6.2	42.8	8.2	32.8	28.2	50.5	18.8	1.5	1,319.9	331.8	1,651.8
2nd Qr.	166.6	51.3	17.1	47.1	392.4	110.4	4.9	23.6	23.9	10.3	67.9	12.9	6.2	44.5	5.8	36.3	22.6	54.8	12.3	1.1	719.6	392.3	1,112.0
3rd Qr.	213.2	56.0	20.6	49.9	752.8	114.7	5.8	25.5	42.7	10.6	131.1	15.0	7.0	47.8	8.3	36.7	31.7	49.1	29.6	1.3	1,242.9	406.5	1,649.4
4th Qr.	187.4	46.0	21.3	41.3	753.0	113.7	6.3	18.2	37.9	10.5	107.5	13.3	3.6	27.1	5.4	34.2	19.6	43.7	17.9	1.3	1,159.8	349.2	1,509.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2005

Table 19 (a)

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	21	1,182.2	710.3	2,092.9	870.9	671.2	46.8	152.9	30.9	41.2	60.0
Other	46	286.9	123.7	498.7	180.5	62.1	12.9	105.5	4.3	35.2	43.1
Total	67	1,469.1	834.0	2,591.5	1,051.3	733.3	59.7	258.4	35.2	40.6	56.8
COAST BEACH	136	2,528.7	1,314.2	5,089.2	2,273.7	1,912.3	12.6	348.9	4.1	50.3	51.9
MOMBASA ISLAND	18	70.3	36.0	128.4	43.5	12.0	1.6	29.8	2.8	33.8	51.2
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	21	22.8	8.3	31.7	9.7	0.5	0.2	13.9	-	29.6	36.4
West	26	76.5	39.7	140.5	65.4	50.3	0.1	10.2	-	45.0	51.9
Total	47	99.3	48.0	172.2	75.1	50.8	0.3	24.1	0.0	42.2	48.3
MAASAILAND-											
East	12	132.8	81.0	264.2	154.5	148.2	0.3	7.5	0.0	47.2	60.9
West	33	171.5	119.1	335.7	207.4	181.6	0.3	24.0	0.0	49.9	69.4
Total	45	304.4	200.1	600.0	361.9	329.8	0.6	31.5	0.0	48.7	65.7
NYANZA BASIN	91	454.1	163.4	661.3	196.7	26.3	3.4	167.0	0.2	44.6	35.9
WESTERN	64	424.6	109.3	617.0	128.0	24.9	1.8	101.4	0.5	25.9	25.7
CENTRAL	106	641.9	239.5	1,051.7	265.1	58.7	1.7	204.8	2.2	11.2	37.3
NORTH KENYA	3	70.7	42.5	142.5	81.2	75.7	0.2	5.4	0.0	64.4	60.1
Grand Total	577	6,063.1	2,987.1	11,053.7	4,476.5	3,223.7	81.7	1,171.2	45.0	41.3	49.2

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 23

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2006

Table 19 (b)

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	22	1,180.9	718.3	2,047.7	946.8	737.1	54.5	150.5	4.7	46.2	60.8
Other	43	407.6	189.2	633.6	257.2	75.2	20.8	160.2	1.0	40.6	46.4
Total	65	1,588.5	907.5	2,681.3	1,204.0	812.3	75.3	310.7	5.7	44.9	57.1
COAST BEACH	139	3,047.7	1,798.2	6,076.7	3,228.8	2,800.6	15.9	398.0	14.3	53.1	59.0
MOMBASA ISLAND	18	173.8	78.4	319.5	108.6	22.2	4.2	82.2	0.0	34.0	45.1
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	14	54.8	17.1	92.5	23.6	1.4	0.3	22.0	0.0	25.6	31.3
West	18	183.8	81.9	409.8	159.4	143.1	0.2	16.1	0.0	38.9	44.5
Total	32	238.5	99.0	502.3	183.0	144.6	0.4	38.0	0.0	36.4	41.5
MAASAILAND-											
East	14	180.7	103.0	346.1	196.8	184.8	0.2	11.7	0.1	56.9	57.0
West	32	233.3	151.4	439.8	264.2	226.4	0.2	37.5	0.0	60.1	64.9
Total	46	413.9	254.4	785.8	460.9	411.1	0.4	49.3	0.1	58.7	61.5
NYANZA BASIN	93	498.3	150.5	762.2	185.2	22.9	4.2	158.1	0.0	24.3	30.2
WESTERN	64	539.9	139.5	774.6	167.7	25.6	2.3	138.2	1.5	21.6	25.8
CENTRAL	120	619.5	224.7	934.1	300.3	100.2	2.6	195.7	1.9	32.1	36.3
NORTH KENYA	13	82.2	44.4	167.0	83.7	78.6	0.4	4.7	0.0	50.1	54.0
Grand Total	590	7,202.4	3,696.6	13,003.5	5,922.1	4,418.0	105.7	1,374.8	23.5	45.5	51.3

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 23

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2003

Table 20 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	180.9	26.0	238.1	18.0	319.7	54.2	738.7	21.5
Uganda	18.1	2.6	4.1	0.3	4.0	0.7	26.2	0.8
Tanzania	23.2	3.3	3.4	0.3	3.9	0.7	30.5	0.9
East & Central	18.5	2.7	2.1	0.2	7.1	1.2	27.7	0.8
West Africa	12.3	1.8	1.7	0.1	1.4	0.2	15.4	0.4
North Africa	14.7	2.1	0.6	0.0	1.2	0.2	16.5	0.5
South Africa	29.4	4.2	3.0	0.2	2.0	0.3	42.7	1.2
Other Africa	26.6	3.8	2.8	0.2	10.4	1.8	39.8	1.2
United Kingdom	68.6	9.8	192.6	14.6	63.1	10.7	324.3	9.4
Germany	22.1	3.2	374.3	28.4	24.0	4.1	420.4	12.2
Scandinavia	13.7	2.0	20.5	1.6	11.4	1.9	45.6	1.3
France	24.4	3.5	65.0	4.9	24.5	4.2	113.9	3.3
Switzerland	7.8	1.1	110.2	8.4	7.9	1.3	125.9	3.7
Italy	9.1	1.3	124.4	9.4	10.5	1.8	144.0	4.2
Other Europe	49.6	7.1	134.5	10.2	29.3	5.0	213.4	6.2
U.S.A.	65.9	9.5	10.4	0.8	33.3	5.6	109.6	3.2
Canada	9.3	1.3	3.9	0.3	4.4	0.7	17.6	0.5
Other America	9.8	1.4	3.4	0.3	4.2	0.7	17.4	0.5
Japan	17.5	2.5	1.8	0.1	6.9	1.2	26.2	0.8
India	17.7	2.5	5.2	0.4	6.3	1.1	25.0	0.7
Middle East	16.3	2.3	1.5	0.1	2.4	0.4	37.7	1.1
Other Asia	10.7	1.5	3.0	0.2	4.6	0.8	18.3	0.5
Australia and New Zealand	9.3	1.3	3.4	0.3	4.4	0.7	21.9	0.6
All Other Countries	14.5	2.1	8.5	0.6	1.2	0.2	24.9	0.7
Permanent Occupants	6.9	1.0	1.1	0.1	1.6	0.3	9.6	0.3
Total	**696.9**	**100.0**	**1,319.5**	**100.0**	**589.7**	**100.0**	**3,436.8**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2004

Table 20 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	253.3	25.6	492.5	25.4	444.5	51.6	1,190.3	31.4
Uganda	28.8	2.9	9.8	0.5	4.5	0.5	43.1	1.1
Tanzania	29.7	3.0	9.8	0.5	4.0	0.5	43.5	1.1
East & Central	36.1	3.7	3.8	0.2	3.2	0.4	43.1	1.1
West Africa	24.4	2.5	2.3	0.1	1.2	0.1	27.9	0.7
North Africa	17.0	1.7	1.5	0.1	2.6	0.3	21.1	0.6
South Africa	35.2	3.6	9.8	0.5	3.2	0.4	48.2	1.3
Other Africa	54.0	5.5	6.9	0.4	4.2	0.5	65.1	1.7
United Kingdom	92.6	9.4	332.8	17.1	90.7	10.5	516.1	13.6
Germany	27.8	2.8	403.6	20.8	34.4	4.0	465.8	12.3
Scandinavia	21.3	2.2	31.8	1.6	16.2	1.9	69.3	1.8
France	29.8	3.0	102.6	5.3	32.0	3.7	164.4	4.3
Switzerland	10.1	1.0	126.6	6.5	8.9	1.0	145.6	3.8
Italy	10.5	1.1	139.2	7.2	17.2	2.0	166.9	4.4
Other Europe	61.7	6.2	194.6	10.0	49.9	5.8	306.2	8.1
U.S.A.	80.0	8.1	22.9	1.2	62.2	7.2	165.1	4.4
Canada	15.1	1.5	3.7	0.2	9.8	1.1	28.6	0.8
Other America	14.6	1.5	4.7	0.2	5.3	0.6	24.6	0.6
Japan	19.4	2.0	1.4	0.1	12.7	1.5	33.5	0.9
India	22.3	2.3	5.8	0.3	10.4	1.2	25.0	0.7
Middle East	17.0	1.7	2.9	0.1	3.5	0.4	37.7	1.0
Other Asia	19.3	2.0	4.7	0.2	11.8	1.4	35.8	0.9
Australia and New Zealand	12.3	1.2	4.2	0.2	6.0	0.7	21.9	0.6
All Other Countries	34.4	3.5	15.8	0.8	19.9	2.3	24.9	0.7
Permanent Occupants	21.4	2.2	7.9	0.4	3.4	0.4	32.7	0.9
Total	**988.1**	**100.0**	**1,941.6**	**100.0**	**861.7**	**100.0**	**3,791.4**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2005

Table 20 (c)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	253.8	24.1	399.3	17.1	476.5	43.9	1,129.6	25.2
Uganda	27.0	2.6	6.3	0.3	3.8	0.4	37.1	0.8
Tanzania	32.6	3.1	8.1	0.3	3.5	0.3	44.2	1.0
East & Central	48.5	4.6	3.6	0.2	3.6	0.3	55.7	1.2
West Africa	27.5	2.6	1.8	0.1	1.0	0.1	30.3	0.7
North Africa	16.7	1.6	1.2	0.1	1.0	0.1	18.9	0.4
South Africa	39.8	3.8	8.5	0.4	2.8	0.3	48.2	1.1
Other Africa	41.2	3.9	8.7	0.4	2.9	0.3	52.8	1.2
United Kingdom	95.8	9.1	387.8	16.6	144.8	13.4	628.4	14.0
Germany	24.0	2.3	606.4	25.9	59.5	5.5	689.9	15.4
Scandinavia	31.9	3.0	24.7	1.1	32.1	3.0	88.8	2.0
France	27.1	2.6	102.3	4.4	54.0	5.0	183.4	4.1
Switzerland	10.9	1.0	137.3	5.9	16.0	1.5	164.2	3.7
Italy	12.1	1.2	312.7	13.4	28.4	2.6	353.2	7.9
Other Europe	68.5	6.5	206.3	8.8	71.7	6.6	346.5	7.7
U.S.A.	95.8	9.1	24.7	1.1	86.3	8.0	206.8	4.6
Canada	18.6	1.8	5.0	0.2	12.2	1.1	35.8	0.8
Other America	12.1	1.2	5.0	0.2	6.6	0.6	23.7	0.5
Japan	14.6	1.4	1.3	0.1	18.7	1.7	34.6	0.8
India	27.7	2.6	4.1	0.2	12.9	1.2	25.0	0.6
Middle East	22.7	2.2	2.7	0.1	5.9	0.5	37.7	0.8
Other Asia	39.1	3.7	4.3	0.2	19.8	1.8	63.2	1.4
Australia and New Zealand	12.3	1.2	16.4	0.7	12.0	1.1	21.9	0.5
All Other Countries	15.7	1.5	55.5	2.4	5.5	0.5	24.9	0.6
Permanent Occupants	35.2	3.3	6.9	0.3	2.8	0.3	44.9	1.0
Total	**1,051.2**	**100.0**	**2,340.9**	**100.0**	**1,084.3**	**100.0**	**4,476.5**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2006

Table 20 (d)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	310.7	25.8	480.2	14.4	583.9	42.3	1,374.8	23.2
Uganda	33.7	2.8	9.8	0.3	5.8	0.4	49.3	0.8
Tanzania	41.7	3.5	10.2	0.3	4.0	0.3	55.9	0.9
East & Central	65.3	5.4	3.7	0.1	2.6	0.2	71.6	1.2
West Africa	33.0	2.7	1.6	0.0	1.4	0.1	36.0	0.6
North Africa	21.2	1.8	1.1	0.0	3.3	0.2	25.6	0.4
South Africa	45.5	3.8	18.0	0.5	4.3	0.3	67.8	1.1
Other Africa	32.9	2.7	20.0	0.6	3.7	0.3	56.6	1.0
United Kingdom	104.1	8.6	732.8	22.0	192.5	13.9	1,029.4	17.4
Germany	25.0	2.1	799.8	24.0	92.4	6.7	917.2	15.5
Scandinavia	36.9	3.1	38.2	1.1	39.7	2.9	114.8	1.9
France	31.5	2.6	209.8	6.3	79.1	5.7	320.4	5.4
Switzerland	10.0	0.8	160.8	4.8	21.1	1.5	191.9	3.2
Italy	14.7	1.2	414.4	12.4	50.1	3.6	479.3	8.1
Other Europe	74.8	6.2	319.2	9.6	93.2	6.7	487.1	8.2
U.S.A.	117.1	9.7	23.6	0.7	101.5	7.4	242.2	4.1
Canada	25.1	2.1	7.3	0.2	16.1	1.2	48.5	0.8
Other America	11.7	1.0	4.2	0.1	8.4	0.6	24.3	0.4
Japan	16.4	1.4	2.1	0.1	18.5	1.3	37.0	0.6
India	29.3	2.4	8.9	0.3	12.6	0.9	50.8	0.9
Middle East	26.7	2.2	2.6	0.1	4.3	0.3	33.5	0.5
China	19.5	1.6	1.2	0.0	4.3	0.3	25.0	0.4
Other Asia	20.3	1.7	3.2	0.1	11.8	0.9	35.3	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	18.8	1.6	11.6	0.3	15.1	1.1	45.5	0.8
All Other Countries	32.6	2.7	38.5	1.2	7.7	0.6	78.8	1.3
Permanent Occupants	5.7	0.5	14.3	0.4	3.5	0.3	23.5	0.4
Total	**1,204.2**	**100.0**	**3,337.1**	**100.0**	**1,380.9**	**100.0**	**5,922.1**	**100.0**

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1998 - 2006

Table 21

000

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Permanent Occupants	11.6	15.2	20.4	21.1	12.9	9.7	32.7	44.9	23.5
Kenya Residents	696.9	653.8	794.1	740.2	656.1	738.7	1,190.3	1,129.6	1,374.8
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	61.5	70.1	71.4	73.1	53.8	56.6	86.5	81.3	105.1
Other Foreign Residents	2,043.0	2,211.9	2,801.9	2,520.5	2,714.0	1,800.9	2,482.0	3,220.7	4,418.7
Total Beds Occupants	**2,813.0**	**2,951.0**	**3,687.8**	**3,354.9**	**3,436.8**	**2,605.9**	**3,791.5**	**4,476.5**	**5,922.1**
Total Beds Available	**7,975.7**	**8,711.4**	**9,382.3**	**8,327.8**	**8,182.7**	**7,765.7**	**10,030.7**	**10,845.6**	**13,003.5**
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	35.3	33.9	39.3	40.3	42.0	33.6	37.8	41.3	45.5

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1997 -2006

Table 22

Numbers

Game Park/Reserve	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Nairobi	149,631	122,333	139,236	130,289	101,558	90,447	71,294	92,500	99,927	101,751
Nairobi Safari Walk	..	..	..	..	113,500	114,421	66,290	88,000	127,486	170,780
Animal Orphanage	193,682	164,774	235,115	266,095	151,062	254,457	205,341	239,400	257,847	227,920
Amboseli	117,155	62,873	77,037	93,524	91,456	91,903	54,654	101,600	126,152	153,193
Tsavo (West)	88,641	54,939	60,957	78,615	78,672	76,348	62,623	92,700	105,700	130,864
Tsavo (East)	123,156	66,869	111,555	124,897	132,670	152,758	119,246	158,500	180,077	223,330
Aberdare	58,981	47,861	44,230	44,927	40,518	41,469	30,284	44,000	49,398	54,535
Lake Nakuru	132,065	111,026	189,103	193,286	209,401	229,808	216,700	257,000	344,683	327,005
Maasai Mara	118,300	100,404	171,029	193,509	207,205	231,100	233,000	240,000	285,200	316,500
Haller's Park - Bamburi	86,800	77,878	96,433	92,613	87,192	86,971	99,949	101,200	100,884	128,404
Malindi Marine	86,800	13,742	23,939	35,698	26,509	29,818	22,762	27,500	32,765	38,284
Lake Bogoria	26,978	20,587	53,023	56,099	59,554	18,678	64,694	64,700	64,705	68,740
Meru	24,492	1,818	3,524	5,009	7,847	8,225	5,693	6,400	10,471	12,560
Simba Hills	4,078	16,769	17,693	20,519	18,265	14,434	16,200	18,700	20,459	23,675
Mt. Kenya	22,520	10,164	22,726	11,536	26,306	27,944	25,489	27,700	43,481	43,810
Samburu	14,808	6,974	7,019	8,197	6,331	5,977	6,000	6,200	7,322	8,207
Kisite/Mpunguti	8,300	29,227	34,173	37,905	45,671	47,077	35,882	51,700	59,333	66,382
Mombasa Marine	3,096	16,158	36,135	36,487	29,066	30,513	31,372	32,300	36,176	33,189
Watamu Marine	15,163	18,338	40,788	28,381	30,437	29,348	21,109	28,400	32,438	40,845
Hell's Gate	19,445	57,136	72,684	74,036	72,950	60,946	75,096	38,900	57,619	61,704
Impala Santuary (Kisumu)	62,350	65,578	77,448	90,422	96,918	117,681	69,583	63,300	93,448	84,284
Other**	46,563	7,802	19,591	22,873	31,061	23,812	42,653	39,800	44,676	47,733
Total	**1,403,004**	**1,073,250**	**1,533,438**	**1,644,917**	**1,664,149**	**1,784,135**	**1,575,914**	**1,820,500**	**2,180,247**	**2,363,695**

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2005-2006

Table 23

NUMBERS

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006
Nairobi National Park	50,114	49,661	22,875	25,078	18,130	16,947	8,808	10,065	0	0	99,927	101,751
Nairobi Safari Walk	50,339	59,107	5,887	8,965	25,268	29,050	45,992	73,658	0	0	127,486	170,780
Animal Orphanage	69,849	67,166	7,852	10,327	37,171	31,611	142,975	118,816	0	0	257,847	227,920
Amboseli National Park	29,341	32,155	83,386	98,311	12,544	21,394	881	1,333	0	0	126,152	153,193
Tsavo (West)	24,997	26,277	54,106	71,421	21,868	28,889	4,729	4,277	0	0	105,700	130,864
Tsavo (East)	40,896	43,509	117,233	148,946	20,486	28,969	1,462	1,906	0	0	180,077	223,330
Aberdare	8,121	6,393	29,541	36,066	9,239	8,338	1,436	3,738	1,061	0	49,398	54,535
Lake Nakuru	90,616	90,129	125,609	135,877	67,963	34,255	60,410	66,744	85	0	344,683	327,005
Maasai Mara	89,240	82,240	68,758	98,758	71,390	70,123	32,236	30,236	23,576	35,143	285,200	316,500
Haller's Park - Bamburi	21,174	26,799	13,763	27,429	23,056	13,291	42,891	50,699	0	0	100,884	118,218
Malindi Marine	7,895	8,687	20,570	24,296	4,074	5,247	226	54	0	0	32,765	38,284
Lake Bogoria	19,860	15,200	8,337	11,769	21,999	28,303	7,388	6,533	7,121	6,935	64,705	68,740
Meru	4,349	4,257	1,619	2,292	2,967	3,218	0	403	1,536	2,390	10,471	12,560
Shimba Hills	7,381	7,971	6,907	7,848	2,985	3,709	0	0	3,186	4,147	20,459	23,675
Mount Kenya	17,381	17,218	18,326	17,647	3,809	4,243	0	2	3,965	4,700	43,481	43,810
Samburu	3,563	2,854	1,219	2,519	1,548	1,821	992	765	0	248	7,322	8,207
Kisite/Mpunguti	14,263	14,864	41,267	45,667	3,668	5,730	0	0	135	121	59,333	66,382
Mombasa Marine	9,250	8,922	20,798	18,691	6,128	5,576	0	0	0	0	36,176	33,189
Watamu Marine	8,726	8,833	20,151	26,942	3,472	5,062	74	8	15	0	32,438	40,845
Hell's Gate	13,163	14,789	4,327	6,186	17,403	15,362	713	578	22,013	24,789	57,619	61,704
Impala Sanctuary (Kisum	27,462	27,825	644	703	45,976	44,676	13,780	6,924	5,586	4,156	93,448	84,284
Others**	13,491	6,628	6,163	6,628	13,822	37,932	1,622	847	9,578	5,884	44,676	57,919
TOTAL	621,471	621,484	679,338	832,366	434,966	443,746	366,615	377,586	77,857	88,513	2,180,247	2,363,695

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1999 - 2006

Numbers

Table 24

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
National Museum	196,384	210,907	251,572	202,700	275,400	223,900	242,400	Closed
Lamu Museum	6,674	7,316	4,261	800	3,400	4,600	5,800	4,512
Snake Park	81,145	85,013	83,622	76,200	84,200	97,900	105,100	166,190
Fort Jesus	107,845	96,480	140,258	140,700	122,400	126,200	127,500	147,329
Gedi	27,304	21,755	18,137	23,300	25,600	31,300	33,500	35,498
Ortogesaile	2,195	2,406	1,801	7,300	0	1,100	1,200	1,300
Kariandusi	5,244	4,951	4,634	5,700	5,500	5,700	6,200	7,573
Hyrax Hill	2,450	3,298	3,387	6,100	3,700	5,800	6,600	5,902
Jumba La Mtwana	5,505	5,102	4,615	3,100	2,700	6,000	7,000	4,874
Kisumu	45,878	48,095	62,251	45,100	70,200	78,100	79,200	83,066
Meru	16,603	18,123	19,151	14,900	16,900	17,000	18,900	16,560
Kitale	22,489	28,111	29,596	21,500	34,000	40,900	42,400	36,942
Karen Blixen	50,019	52,618	51,349	46,400	34,000	47,400	59,100	55,928
Kilifi Mwarani	3,390	894	1,147	1,800	400	900	1,000	531
Others**	6,700	8,000	8,000	7,470	7,900	12,200	30,042	29,230
Total	**579,825**	**593,069**	**683,781**	**603,070**	**686,300**	**699,000**	**765,942**	**595,435**

Source: The National Museum.

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 2004 - 2006

Table 25

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
National Parks	38.7	28.4	38.4	106.6	178.2	242.9	41.0	38.8	38.8
Game Reserves	20.5	12.3	16.6	188.8	314.0	427.9	59.0	61.2	61.2
Total	**59.2**	**40.7**	**55.0**	**295.4**	**492.2**	**670.8**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Full Catering	46	30.6	41.4	246.9	410.5	559.5	83.6	82.8	82.8
Self Service	13.2	10.1	13.6	48.5	81.7	111.3	16.4	17.2	17.2

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

The national accounts have been revised for the period 1996 to 2005. The revision is in line with the new international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices has been changed from 1982 to 2001, while availability of new data sources has made it possible for improvement of quality of the accounts by applying enhanced methods and thorough review of the existing data.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions. In addition, it has not been possible to implement all the recommendations of the 1993 SNA mainly due to lack of data. The revised series introduces the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA[1] for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3[2] but there are a few deviations while COICOP[3] is used for classifying household final consumption.

[1] *Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts*

[2] *International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities*

[3] *Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose*

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones have been included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term "indirect taxes" has been replaced by the term "taxes on production and imports" and "direct taxes" has been changed to "current taxes on income and wealth".

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices
— Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices
= Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices
- Other taxes on production
+ Subsidies
= Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross values added of all economic activities at basic prices
+ Taxes on products
- Subsidies on products
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The *output of banks* include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of *fixed assets* to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

Base year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply and of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices has now been changed from 1982 to 2001.

Commodity flow

A systematic commodity flow technique has been introduced. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by activity

As in the previous estimates, GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General government

General government comprises

- central government
- parastatals and statutory bodies
- local government
- social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption
+ Compensation of employees
+ Consumption of fixed capital
+ Other taxes on production
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

NOTE: The source of data in all National Accounts tables is Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Annual production accounts by industry 2002-2006

Table 26 — Ksh million

Industry	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Agriculture and forestry					
Output at basic prices	335,716	360,773	396,096	437,726	496,848
Intermediate consumption	74,354	73,722	84,746	102,070	109,044
Gross value added at basic prices	261,362	287,050	311,347	335,656	387,804
Compensation of employees	34,546	37,860	41,921	46,629	53,249
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	226,817	249,191	269,425	289,027	334,556
Fishing					
Output at basic prices	8,431	7,652	8,537	8,417	8,905
Intermediate consumption	2,108	1,913	2,134	2,104	2,226
Gross value added at basic prices	6,323	5,739	6,403	6,313	6,679
Compensation of employees	843	765	854	842	891
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	5,480	4,973	5,549	5,471	5,788
Mining and quarrying					
Output at basic prices	10,397	10,814	11,930	12,898	14,378
Intermediate consumption	5,292	4,596	5,439	5,725	6,304
Gross value added at basic prices	5,106	6,217	6,491	7,173	8,075
Compensation of employees	2,917	3,248	3,458	3,754	4,172
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,189	2,970	3,033	3,419	3,903
Manufacturing					
Output at basic prices	346,970	384,256	444,648	499,767	561,562
Intermediate consumption	245,259	274,371	317,206	350,699	394,605
Gross value added at basic prices	101,711	109,885	127,443	149,068	166,957
Compensation of employees	39,273	42,703	46,791	50,734	57,803
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	62,439	67,183	80,651	98,334	109,154
Electricity and water					
Output at basic prices	32,667	33,105	36,908	43,605	48,340
Intermediate consumption	11,855	9,774	12,098	14,971	20,501
Gross value added at basic prices	20,812	23,330	24,810	28,634	27,839
Compensation of employees	8,409	8,180	8,345	9,469	10,180
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	12,403	15,151	16,465	19,165	17,659
Construction					
Output at basic prices	98,326	108,677	126,102	144,487	165,905
Intermediate consumption	65,953	70,976	78,023	84,876	94,689
Gross value added at basic prices	32,373	37,669	48,076	59,611	71,216
Compensation of employees	12,753	13,461	16,846	19,686	22,018
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	19,620	24,207	31,233	39,925	49,198
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs					
Output at basic prices	202,495	226,493	276,528	331,205	407,014
Intermediate consumption	109,656	122,646	149,759	179,328	220,323
Gross value added at basic prices	92,838	103,848	126,768	151,877	186,691
Compensation of employees	56,474	64,863	74,369	83,383	98,244
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	36,364	38,985	52,399	68,494	88,447

Annual production accounts by industry 2002-2006

Table 26 (Cont'd) — Ksh million

Industry	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Hotels and restaurants					
Output at basic prices	38,236	33,420	49,526	59,521	74,511
Intermediate consumption	25,732	22,712	33,441	40,164	50,302
Gross value added at basic prices	12,503	10,708	1,608	19,357	24,208
Compensation of employees	6,158	5,319	8,010	9,670	12,186
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	6,345	5,388	8,075	9,687	12,023
Transport and communication					
Output at basic prices	220,322	235,656	282,836	328,063	363,895
Intermediate consumption	121,016	130,972	159,360	185,772	204,414
Gross value added at basic prices	99,306	104,684	123,476	142,291	159,481
Compensation of employees	47,989	51,315	57,991	64,193	71,791
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	51,317	53,369	65,484	78,098	87,690
Financial intermediation					
Output at basic prices	64,828	72,167	69,398	73,761	85,549
Intermediate consumption	27,650	23,246	25,055	28,486	32,785
Gross value added at basic prices	37,178	48,921	44,343	42,275	52,765
Compensation of employees	22,420	22,657	23,557	25,787	30,879
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	14,758	26,263	20,786	19,488	21,886
Finance, real estate and business services					
Output at basic prices	75,719	81,820	88,517	96,289	109,267
Intermediate consumption	13,553	14,505	15,815	17,274	19,288
Gross value added at basic prices	62,165	67,316	72,702	79,015	89,979
Compensation of employees	17,104	18,089	19,636	21,329	23,238
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	45,062	49,227	53,066	57,686	66,740
Public administration and defense					
Output at basic prices	83,637	89,877	98,491	108,268	117,646
Intermediate consumption	37,907	43,444	44,819	44,165	46,039
Gross value added at basic prices	45,730	46,433	53,672	64,103	71,607
Compensation of employees	32,544	31,422	36,717	46,082	51,925
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	13,186	15,011	16,955	18,022	19,682
Education					
Output at basic prices	92,985	111,913	124,469	130,432	140,328
Intermediate consumption	17,515	21,483	24,617	26,456	28,961
Gross value added at basic prices	75,470	90,431	99,852	103,977	111,367
Compensation of employees	65,534	79,282	87,585	11,383	95,914
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	1,861	2,118	2,392	2,543	2,777
Health and social work					
Output at basic prices	36,652	40,597	45,436	51,338	57,562
Intermediate consumption	9,490	10,424	12,237	14,338	16,340
Gross value added at basic prices	27,162	30,172	33,199	36,999	41,223
Compensation of employees	18,231	19,860	22,464	25,815	29,248
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	8,931	10,313	10,735	11,185	11,974

Annual production accounts by industry 2002-2006

Table 26 (Cont'd)

Ksh million

Industry	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Other community, social and personal services					
Output at basic prices	70,928	74,179	80,526	87,062	95,623
Intermediate consumption	22,984	24,130	26,097	27,928	30,807
Gross value added at basic prices	47,944	50,049	54,429	59,135	64,816
Compensation of employees	20,594	21,902	23,907	26,031	28,779
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	27,351	28,147	30,522	33,103	36,038
Less: Financial services indirectly measured					
Intermediate consumption	9,070	10,111	9,052	11,515	14,315
Gross value added at basic prices	-9,070	-10,111	-9,052	-11,515	-14,315
All industries at basic prices					
Output at basic prices	1,718,307	1,871,366	2,139,947	2,412,840	2,747,334
Intermediate consumption	799,393	859,026	999,901	1,135,871	1,290,943
Gross value added at basic prices	918,914	1,012,340	1,140,046	1,276,969	1456391
Other taxes on production	4,033	3,821	2,308	2,086	2,465
Less: Subsidies	-5,489	-8,403	-10,188	-5,829	-768
Compensation of employees	385,788	420,925	472,452	523,453	590,514
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	534,582	595,998	675,473	757,258	864,179
Total economy					
Output at basic prices	1,718,307	1,871,366	2,139,947	2,412,840	2,747,334
Taxes on products	116,460	125,721	146,416	168,508	186,014
Intermediate consumption	799,393	859,026	999,901	1,135,871	1,290,943
GDP at market prices	**1,035,374**	**1,138,061**	**1,286,462**	**1,445,477**	**1,642,405**

Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2002-2006

Table 27 (a)

Current prices - KShs million

Industry	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Agriculture and forestry	261,362	287,050	311,347	335,656	387,804
Growing of crops and horticulture	177,007	197,813	221,824	242,153	277,222
Farming of animals	68,222	72,275	70,999	72,399	87,400
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	4,342	3,856	4,303	5,771	6,817
Forestry and logging	11,791	13,106	14,221	15,333	16,365
Fishing	6,323	5,739	6,403	6,313	6,679
Mining and quarrying	5,106	6,217	6,491	7,173	8,075
Manufacturing	101,711	109,885	127,443	148,068	166,957
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	30,011	33,613	38,180	43,204	49,606
All other manufacturing	71,701	76,272	89,263	105,864	117,350
Electricity and water supply	20,812	23,330	24,810	28,634	27,839
Electricity supply	13,822	15,417	15,896	18,633	16,160
Water supply	6,990	7,913	8,914	10,001	11,679
Construction	32,373	37,669	48,079	59,611	71,216
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	92,838	103,848	126,768	151,877	186,691
Hotels and restaurants	12,503	10,708	16,086	19,357	24,208
Transport and communication	99,306	104,684	123,476	142,291	159,481
Transport and storage	69,713	76,177	93,308	107,370	118,963
Post and telecommunications	29,593	28,507	30,167	34,921	40,518
Financial intermediation	37,178	48,921	44,343	45,275	52,765
Real estate, renting and business services	62,165	67,316	72,702	79,015	89,979
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	30,503	33,970	36,394	39,348	46,775
Renting and business services	31,662	33,346	36,308	39,667	43,203
Public administration and defence	45,730	46,433	53,672	64,103	71,607
Education	75,470	90,431	99,852	103,977	111,367
Health and social work	27,162	30,172	33,199	36,999	41,223
Other community, social and personal services	43,961	45,488	49,205	53,347	58,046
Private households with employed persons	3,984	4,561	5,224	5,787	6,770
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-9,070	-10,111	-9,052	-11,514	-14,315
All industries at basic prices	**918,914**	**1,012,340**	**1,140,046**	**1,276,969**	**1,456,391**
Taxes less subsidies on products	116,460	125,721	146,416	168,508	186,014
GDP at market prices	**1,035,374**	**1,138,061**	**1,286,462**	**1,445,477**	**1,642,405**

Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2002-2006

Table 27 (b) — Current prices -KSh million

Institutional sector and industry	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	256,792	283,008	306,985	329,907	381,052
Fishing	6,323	5,739	6,403	6,313	6,679
Mining and quarrying	5,106	6,217	6,491	7,173	8,075
Manufacturing	101,711	109,885	127,443	149,068	166,957
Electricity and water supply	19,151	21,575	23,012	26,560	25,404
Construction	29,134	34,225	42,329	51,852	62,671
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	92,838	103,848	126,768	153,877	186,691
Hotels and restaurants	12,503	10,708	16,086	19,357	24,208
Transport, and communication	95,344	101,711	121,131	139,064	155,384
Financial intermediation	37,178	48,921	44,343	45,275	52,765
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	30,503	33,970	36,394	39,348	46,775
Other real estate and business services	30,876	32,599	35,779	39,470	43,108
Education	6,005	8,211	8,954	9,832	11,701
Health and social work	15,280	17,039	18,424	19,989	21,681
Other community, social and personal services	41,441	42,647	46,245	50,157	54,603
Private households with employed persons	3,984	4,561	5,224	5,787	6,770
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-9,070	-10,111	-9,052	-11,514	-14,315
Total value added at basic prices	**775,099**	**854,753**	**962,959**	**1,081,515**	**1,240,209**
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	4,570	4,043	4,362	5,749	6,752
Water supply	1,662	1,756	1,798	2,074	2,435
Construction	3,239	3,443	5,750	7,760	8,545
Transport, and communication	3,962	2,972	2,344	3,227	4,097
Resaearch and technical services	786	748	529	197	96
Public administartion and defence	45,730	46,433	53,672	64,103	71,607
Education	69,465	82,220	90,898	94,145	99,666
Health and social work	11,882	13,133	14,775	17,011	19,542
Other services	2,520	2,841	2,960	3,191	3,444
Total value added at basic prices	**143,816**	**157,589**	**177,088**	**197,456**	**216,184**
Taxes less subsidies on products	116,460	125,721	146,416	168,508	186,014
GDP at market prices	**1,035,374**	**1,138,061**	**1,286,462**	**1,445,477**	**1,642,405**

Gross Domestic Product by Activity

Table 28 — Per cent contributions to GDP

Industry	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Agriculture and forestry	25.2	25.2	24.2	23.2	23.6
Growing of crops and horticulture	17.1	17.4	17.2	16.8	16.9
Farming of animals	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.0	5.3
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Forestry and logging	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Fishing	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Manufacturing	9.8	9.7	9.9	10.3	10.2
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
All other manufacturing	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.1
Electricity and water supply	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.7
Electricity supply	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.0
Water supply	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Construction	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	9.0	9.1	9.9	10.5	11.4
Hotels and restaurants	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.5
Transport and communication	9.6	9.2	9.6	9.8	9.7
Transport and storage	6.7	6.7	7.3	7.4	7.2
Post and telecommunications	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.5
Financial intermediation	3.6	4.3	3.4	3.1	3.2
Real estate, renting and business services	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.5
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.8
Renting and business services	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6
Public administration and defence	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.4
Education	7.3	7.9	7.8	7.2	6.8
Health and social work	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5
Other community, social and personal services	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5
Private households with employed persons	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-0.9	-0.9	-0.7	-0.8	-0.9
All industries at basic prices	**88.8**	**89.0**	**88.6**	**88.3**	**88.7**
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.2	11.0	11.4	11.7	11.3
GDP at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households	74.9	75.1	74.9	74.7	75.5
General government	13.9	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.2

Gross Domestic Product by Activity

Table 29 (a)

Constant 2001 prices - KSh million

Industry	2002	2003	2004	2005	2,006
Agriculture and forestry	269,071	276,089	280,518	299,749	315,805
Growing of crops and horticulture	186,353	193,781	195,255	210,902	223,884
Farming of animals	67,965	67,406	70,342	73,694	76,957
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	4,050	4,012	3,977	3,919	3,850
Forestry and logging	10,703	10,889	10,943	11,234	11,115
Fishing	5,119	4,765	5,246	5,751	6,269
Mining and quarrying	5,036	5,213	5,195	5,334	5,554
Manufacturing	99,858	105,822	110,544	115,699	123,626
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	29,736	31,363	32,235	35,113	39,347
All other manufacturing	70,122	74,458	78,309	80,586	84,279
Electricity and water supply	23,749	27,074	27,877	27,898	27,635
Electricity supply	17,257	20,454	20,954	20,462	19,869
Water supply	6,492	6,620	6,923	7,436	7,766
Construction	31,214	31,530	32,932	35,446	37,665
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	91,219	92,604	100,481	106,009	17,524
Hotels and restaurants	12,425	9,899	13,741	15,572	17,895
Transport and communication	101,336	104,915	112,251	122,243	135,466
Transport and storage	71,167	73,695	78,363	82,399	88,408
Post and telecommunications	30,169	31,220	33,889	39,844	47,057
Financial inter-nediation	41,443	42,064	42,657	43,869	46,265
Real estate, renting and business services	60,452	61,864	63,740	65,882	68,402
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	29,629	30,780	31,987	33,250	34,575
Renting and business services	30,823	31,084	31,753	32,632	33,827
Public administration and defence	46,731	46,991	47,062	46,461	45,631
Education	64,748	71,045	72,268	72,908	73,549
Health and social work	24,748	25,431	26,408	27,249	28,179
Other community, social and personal services	42,926	42,917	44,514	45,876	47,821
Private households with employed persons	3,780	3,855	3,932	4,011	4,091
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-10,665	-10,315	-10,801	-11,261	-11,989
All industries at basic prices	**913,190**	**941,763**	**978,565**	**1,028,696**	**1,089,386**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	644,119	665,674	698,047	728,947	773,580
Taxes less subsidies on products	112,394	113,895	130,772	144,088	155,059
GDP at market prices	**1,025,584**	**1,055,658**	**1,109,338**	**1,172,784**	**1,244,445**

Gross Domestic Product by Sector

Table 29 (b)

Constant 2001 prices - KShs million

Institutional sector and industry	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	264,883	271,957	276,448	295,763	311,913
Fishing	5,119	4,765	5,246	5,751	6,269
Mining and quarrying	5,036	5,213	5,195	5,334	5,554
Manufacturing	99,858	105,822	110,544	115,699	123,626
Electricity and water supply	22,237	25,638	26,353	26,082	25,721
Construction	27,376	27,496	28,504	30,738	32,428
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	91,219	92,604	100,481	106,009	117 524
Hotels and restaurants	12,425	9,899	13,741	15,572	17,895
Transport, and communication	96,974	100,387	107,266	117,133	129,667
Financial intermediation	41,443	42,064	42,657	43,869	46,265
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	29,629	30,780	31,987	33,250	34,575
Other real estate and business services	30,142	30,401	31,076	31,960	33,161
Education	5,469	7,046	7,220	7,905	8,791
Health and social work	14,428	14,902	15,714	16,358	17,069
Other community, social and personal services	40,632	40,594	42,004	43,082	45,114
Private households with employed persons	3,780	3,855	3,932	4,011	4,091
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-10,665	-10,315	-10,801	-11,261	-11,989
Total value added at basic prices	**779,986**	**803,793**	**837,970**	**889,000**	**947,675**
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	4,188	4,132	4,070	3,986	3,892
Water supply	1,512	1,436	1,543	1,838	1,914
Construction	3,838	4,034	4,427	4,708	5,237
Transport, and communication	4,361	4,528	4,983	5,569	5,798
Resaearch and technical services	681	683	678	672	666
Public administartion and defence	46,731	46,991	47,071	46,464	45,631
Education	59,279	63,999	65,267	65,112	64,758
Health and social work	10,320	10,529	10,695	10,891	11,109
Other services	2,293	2,323	2,386	2,357	2,707
Total value added at basic prices	**133,204**	**138,654**	**141,120**	**141,596**	**141,711**
Taxes less subsidies on products	112,394	113,895	130,772	144,088	155,059
GDP at market prices	**1,025,584**	**1,055,658**	**1,109,338**	**1,172,784**	**1,244,445**

Growth rate of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at 2001 constant prices

Table 29 (c)

Industry	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Agriculture and forestry	-3.1	2.6	1.6	6.9	5.4
Growing of crops and horticulture	-4.0	4.0	0.8	8.0	6.2
Farming of animals	-1.2	-0.8	4.4	4.8	4.4
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	-0.6	-0.9	-0.9	-1.5	-1.8
Forestry and logging	0.2	1.7	0.5	2.7	-1.1
Fishing	-21.6	-6.9	10.1	9.6	9.0
Mining and quarrying	2.5	3.5	-0.4	2.7	4.1
Manufacturing	0.1	6.0	4.5	4.7	6.9
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	4.3	5.5	2.8	8.9	12.1
All other manufacturing	-1.6	6.2	5.2	2.9	4.6
Electricity and water supply	20.7	14.0	3.0	0.1	-0.9
Electricity supply	29.0	18.5	2.4	-2.4	-2.9
Water supply	3.1	2.0	4.6	7.4	4.4
Construction	-1.9	1.0	4.4	7.6	6.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	-2.5	1.5	8.5	5.5	10.9
Hotels and restaurants	4.7	-20.3	38.8	13.3	14.9
Transport and communication	9.0	3.5	7.0	8.9	10.8
Transport and storage	1.6	3.6	6.3	5.2	7.3
Post and telecommunications	32.0	3.5	8.5	17.6	18.1
Financial intermediation	-1.6	1.5	1.4	2.8	5.5
Real estate, renting and business services	3.0	2.3	3.0	3.4	3.8
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0
Renting and business services	2.3	0.8	2.2	2.8	3.7
Public administration and defence	-0.1	0.6	0.2	-1.3	-1.8
Education	2.8	9.7	1.7	0.9	0.9
Health and social work	3.4	2.8	3.8	3.2	3.4
Other community, social and personal services	2.7	0.0	3.7	3.1	4.2
Private households with employed persons	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-9.4	-3.3	4.7	4.3	6.5
All industries at basic prices	**0.7**	**3.1**	**3.9**	**5.1**	**5.9**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	2.4	3.3	4.9	4.4	6.1
Taxes less subsidies on products	-0.7	1.3	14.8	10.2	7.6
GDP at market prices	**0.5**	**2.9**	**5.1**	**5.7**	**6.1**

Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income

Table 30

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
CURRENT PRICES, KShs million					
Compensation of employees	385,788	420,925	472,452	523,453	590,514
Consumption of fixed capital	99,356	109,850	121,126	123,579	128,274
Net operating surplus	436,226	486,148	554,347	633,680	735,904
Gross domestic product at factor cost	**920,370**	**1,016,922**	**1,147,926**	**1,280,712**	**1,454,693**
Taxes on production and imports	120,493	129,542	148,724	170,594	188,480
Subsidies	-5,489	-8,403	-10,188	-5,829	-768
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,035,374**	**1,138,061**	**1,286,462**	**1,445,477**	**1,642,405**
Primary incomes					
Receivable from the rest of the world	2,786	4,526	3,564	5,536	7,168
Payable to rest of the world	-14,061	-11,254	-13,581	-13,730	-12,221
Gross national income at market prices	**1,024,099**	**1,131,333**	**1,276,445**	**1,437,283**	**1,637,352**
Current transfers					
Receivable from the rest of the world	54,280	68,680	84,229	100,897	133,098
Payable to rest of the world	-955	-1,071	-3,373	-5,029	-3,452
Gross national disposable income	**1,077,425**	**1,198,942**	**1,357,301**	**1,533,151**	**1,766,998**
Per capita, Kshs					
Gross domestic product at market prices	32,132	34,309	37,639	41,136	45,447
Gross national income at market prices	31,782	34,106	37,346	40,903	45,307
CONSTANT PRICES					
GDP at market prices, KShs million	1,025,584	1,055,658	1,109,338	1,172,784	1,244,445
Per capita (in Ksh)	31,828	31,825	32,457	33,376	34,435
- Annual percentage change	-2.3	0.0	2.0	2.8	3.2
Population ,000	32,223	33,171	34,179	35,139	36,139

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product

Table 31 (a) — Current prices- Kshs million

Expenditure category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Government final consumption expenditure	176,821	205,207	228,044	247,263	267,068
Private final consumption expenditure	813,953	872,821	961,935	1,064,615	1,219,675
Gross fixed capital formation	178,466	179,254	207,196	264,912	309,402
Changes in inventories	-21,729	7,288	10,546	-25,282	8,428
Gross domestic expenditure	**1,147,511**	**1,264,570**	**1,407,721**	**1,551,508**	**1,804,573**
Exports of goods and services	244,468	270,118	336,360	395,787	412,416
Imports of goods and services	314,884	339,301	435,844	523,970	615,283
Discrepancy [1]	-41,721	-57,326	-21,776	22,151	40,699
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,035,374**	**1,138,061**	**1,286,462**	**1,445,477**	**1,642,405**

[1] Discrepancy between the total resources and total use

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product

Table 31 (b) — Percentage shares

Expenditure category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Government final consumption expenditure	17.1	18.0	17.7	17.1	16.3
Private final consumption expenditure	78.6	76.7	74.8	73.7	74.3
Gross fixed capital formation	17.2	15.8	16.1	18.3	18.8
Changes in inventories	-2.1	0.6	0.8	-1.7	0.5
Gross domestic expenditure	**110.8**	**111.1**	**109.4**	**107.3**	**109.9**
Exports of goods and services	23.6	23.7	26.1	27.4	25.1
Imports of goods and services	30.4	29.8	33.9	36.2	37.5
Discrepancy	-4.0	-5.0	-1.7	1.5	2.5
Gross domestic product at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product

Table 31 (c) — Constant prices (2001) - KShs million

Expenditure category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Government final consumption expenditure	165,634	175,588	177,046	173,988	173,360
Private final consumption expenditure	818,639	836,671	856,588	911,883	985,443
Gross fixed capital formation	173,851	160,026	171,764	219,653	259,950
Changes in inventories including discrepancy 1)	-21,206	7,892	8,962	-14,857	2,476
Gross domestic expenditure	**1,136,917**	**1,180,177**	**1,214,360**	**1,290,668**	**1,421,228**
Exports of goods and services	241,193	258,588	292,506	320,249	322,567
Imports of goods and services	306,861	306,672	344,435	396,286	468,181
Discrepancy [1]	-45,665	-76,436	-53,093	-41,847	-31,170
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,025,584**	**1,055,658**	**1,109,338**	**1,172,784**	**1,244,445**

[1] Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Table 32 (a) — Current prices- KShs million

Purpose	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Buildings and structures	85,599	94,935	108,730	123,610	142,235
Transport equipment	50,086	37,129	37,172	75,663	85,563
Other machinery and equipment	41,614	46,016	60,055	64,336	80,282
Cultivated assets	1,120	1,142	1,169	1,229	1,245
Intangible assets	48	32	71	73	78
Total	**178,466**	**179,254**	**207,196**	**264,912**	**309,402**

Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Table 32 (b) — Percentage shares

Expenditure category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Buildings and structures	48.0	53.0	52.5	46.7	46.0
Transport equipment	28.1	20.7	17.9	28.6	27.7
Other machinery and equipment	23.3	25.7	29.0	24.3	25.9
Cultivated assets	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4
Intangible assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2001 - 2006)

Table 33 (a) — Constant prices- KShs million

Purpose	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Buildings and sructures	83,349	83,663	86,776	93,745	98,997
Transport equipment	47,310	31,265	29,486	61,729	76,175
Other machinery and equipment	42,056	44,008	54,418	63,037	83,674
Cultivated assets	1,089	1,061	1,023	1,083	1,045
Intangible assets	47	29	61	59	59
Total	**173,851**	**160,026**	**171,764**	**219,653**	**259,950**

Percentage annual changes in Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2001 - 2006)

Table 33 (b) — Constant prices

Expenditure category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Buildings and sructures	-2.9	0.4	3.7	8.0	5.6
Transport equipment	-13.8	-33.9	-5.7	109.4	23.4
Other machinery and equipment	-2.9	4.6	23.7	15.8	32.7
Cultivated assets	9.2	-2.6	-3.5	5.8	-3.5
Intangible assets	-58.4	-37.0	108.7	-3.8	0.9
Total	**-6.1**	**-8.0**	**7.3**	**27.9**	**18.3**

Private Consumption

Table 34 (a) — Current prices- KShs million

Purpose	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Food and beverages	376,028	409,159	443,869	496,673	575,227
Clothing and footwear	33,082	37,200	32,808	35,505	37,308
Housing	63,839	66,832	74,800	87,613	101,487
All other goods	101,537	115,264	126,355	124,288	140,467
All other services	278,780	291,240	342,265	384,675	438,326
Direct purchases abroad	4,401	3,456	4,609	5,284	8,016
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-43,714	-50,330	-62,772	-69,423	-81,157
Total	**813,953**	**872,821**	**961,935**	**1,064,615**	**1,219,675**

Private Consumption

Table 34 (b) — Percentage shares

Expenditure category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Food and beverages	46.2	46.9	46.1	46.7	47.2
Clothing and footwear	4.1	4.3	3.4	3.3	3.1
Housing	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.3
All other goods	12.5	13.2	13.1	11.7	11.5
All other services	34.3	33.4	35.6	36.1	35.9
Direct purchases abroad	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-5.4	-5.8	-6.5	-6.5	-6.7
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

National Disposable Income and Saving

Table 35

Current prices - Ksh millions	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Disposable income and saving					
Gross national disposable income	**1,077,425**	**1,198,942**	**1,357,301**	**1,533,151**	**1,766,998**
Consumption of fixed capital	98,356	109,850	121,126	123,579	128,274
Net national disposable income	**979,069**	**1,089,093**	**1,236,175**	**1,409,572**	**1,638,723**
Final consumption expenditure	813,953	872,821	961,935	1,064,615	1,219,675
Private	176,821	205,207	228,044	247,263	267,068
General government	-11,705	11,065	46,195	97,694	151,981
Saving, net					
Financing of capital formation					
Saving, net	-11,705	11,065	46,195	97,694	151,981
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	6,467	12,381	11,495	7,807	12,142
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**-5,238**	**23,446**	**57,690**	**105,501**	**164,123**
Gross fixed capital formation	178,466	179,254	207,196	264,912	309,402
Consumption of fixed capital	-98,356	-109,850	-121,126	-123,579	-128,274
Changes in inventories	-21,729	7,288	10,546	-25,282	8,428
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-58,381	-76,693	-96,616	-116,051	-189,556
Total	**-5,238**	**23,446**	**57,690**	**105,501**	**164,123**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use**: Imports for home use mean goods:-

   i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
   iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

Table 36

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2003-2006

KSh. Million

	2003			2004			2005			2006		
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net
A Current Account												
1 Goods	184,218	270,982 Dr	86,764	215,410	344,457 Dr	129,047	261,003	423,229 Dr	162,226	252,498	488,010 Dr	235,512
2 Transportation	37,044	18,963	18,081	47,385	27,414	19,971	55,645	31,580	24,065	73,557	48,336	25,221
3 Foreign Travel	28,382	9,652	18,730	38,457	8,511	29,946	43,747	9,359	34,388	49,571	12,822	36,749
4 Other Services	3,108	15,079 Dr	11,970	11,307	27,641 Dr	16,334	15,648	30,823 Dr	15,175	21,758	30,021 Dr	8,263
5 Government Services n.i.e	24,410	8,749	15,661	26,087	10,793	15,294	27,448	13,792	13,657	32,462	12,028	20,434
6 International Income	4,526	11,254 Dr	6,728	3,564	13,581 Dr	10,017	5,536	13,730 Dr	8,194	7,168	12,221 Dr	5,053
7 Unrequited transfers -Government	5,277	571	4,706	8,401	679	7,722	7,579	767	6,813	8,658*	1,621	7,037
8 Unrequited transfers -Private	61,884	500	61,384	74,309	2,694	71,615	75,131	4,262	70,870	87,833	123,217	35,384
Total Current Account	346,850	335,750	11,100	424,920	435,772 Dr	10,852	491,738	527,541 Dr	35,802	566,990	606,690 Dr	37,900
Of which: Visible Balance	184,218	270,982	86,764	215,410	344,457 Dr	129,047	261,003	423,229 Dr	162,226	252,498	488,010 Dr	235,512
Invisible Balance	162,632	64,767	97,865	209,510	91,314	118,196	230,736	104,312	126,424	314,492	118,680	197,812
B Capital & Financial Account												
10 Capital account	12,381	0	12,381	11,495	0	11,495	7,807	0	7,807	12,142	0	12,142
11 Direct Investment	6,207	158	6,049	3,647	350	3,297	1,803	732	871	3,654	1,727	1,927
12 Portfolio Investment	68	2,930 Dr	2,862	424	5,674 Dr	5,250	1,165	3,466 Dr	2,302	214	1,702 Dr	1,488
13 Other Investment	59,030	33,761	25,269	62,567	53,146	9,421	82,622	31,136	51,486	82,946	31,747	51,201
13.1 Long Term	25,245	32,925 Dr	7,680	12,406	36,420 Dr	24,014	22,853	22,298	555	19,750	18,713	1,037
13.2 Short Term	33,785	836	32,949	50,161	16,726	33,435	59,770	8,839	50,931	63,196	13,034	50,164
												0
Total Capital and Financial Account	77,686	36,848	40,838	78,133	59,170 Dr	18,963	93,197	35,335 Dr	57,862	98,958	35,176	63,782
												0
C Errors and Omissions		Dr	20,554		Dr	5,037		Dr	17,014			18,564
D Overall Balance			31,385			3,075			21,161			44,446
E Monetary Movements												
14 Reserves Assets**												
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	Dr 31,236	Dr	31,236	Dr 3,029	0 Dr	3,029	Dr 21,257	0 Dr	21,257	Dr 44,368	0 Dr	44,368
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	Dr 129	Dr	129	Dr 70	0 Dr	70	115	0 Dr	115	Dr 73	0 Dr	73
14.4 Other Claims	Dr 21	Dr	21	24	1	24	Dr 20	0 Dr	20	Dr 6	0 Dr	6
14 Use of Fund Credit												
15 Change in Other Liabilities												
Total Monetary Movements	Dr 31,385	Dr	31,385	Dr 3,075	Dr	3,075	Dr 21,161	Dr	21,161	Dr 44,446	0 Dr	44,446

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1997 - 2006

Table 37

KSh million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
A Current Account										
1 Goods	Dr 52,029	Dr 61,072	Dr 68,571	Dr 96,113	Dr 127,829	Dr 78,473	Dr 86,764	Dr 129,047	Dr 162,226	Dr 235,512
2 Transportation	Dr 3,167	Dr 196	9,837	5,303	10,330	14,003	18,082	19,971	23,439	25,321
3 Foreign Travel	11,222	6,046	13,308	11,535	13,016	11,845	16,729	29,946	34,388	36,749
4 Other Services	Dr 7,597	Dr 5,959	Dr 7,997	Dr 12,119	Dr 14,572	Dr 4,893	Dr 11,970	Dr 16,335	Dr 14,945	Dr 8,263
5 Government Services n.i.e	4,738	8,304	10,456	16,206	19,081	17,679	15,661	15,294	13,209	20,435
6 International Income	Dr 13,623	Dr 10,468	Dr 11,196	Dr 10,140	Dr 7,048	Dr 5,089	Dr 6,728	Dr 10,017	Dr 8,194	Dr 5,053
7 Unrequited transfers -Government	2,305	3,101	2,103	8,352	1,713	2,476	4,706	7,722	6,813	7,037
8 Unrequited transfers -Private	31,321	31,556	45,644	61,788	61,514	47,178	61,384	71,615	87,833	121,386
Total Current Account	Dr 26,829	Dr 28,688	Dr 6,416	Dr 15,189	Dr 43,795	Dr 4,727	11,100	Dr 10,851	Dr 19,678	Dr 37,900
Of which: Visible Balance	Dr 52,029	Dr 61,072	Dr 68,571	Dr 96,113	Dr 127,829	Dr 78,473	Dr 86,764	Dr 129,047	Dr 162,226	Dr 235,512
Invisible Balance	25,200	32,383	62,156	80,924	84,034	83,200	97,864	118,196	142,539	197,612
B Capital & Financial Account										
10 Capital account	4,511	5,091	3,894	3,775	4,043	6,393	12,381	11,495	7,807	12,142
11 Direct Investment	1,030	689	972	8,448	417	1,591	6,049	3,297	871	1,926
12 Portfolio Investment	2,007	80 Dr	560 Dr	1,096 Dr	111 Dr	375	Dr 2,862	Dr 5,250	Dr 2,302	Dr 1,487
13 Other Investment	18,263	33,165	11,243	13,197	11,331 Dr	14,911	25,270	Dr 9,421	Dr 51,486	Dr 51,201
13.1 Long Term	Dr 14,551	Dr 10,770	Dr 22,317	Dr 13,635	Dr 15,170	Dr 38,732	Dr 7,679	Dr 24,014	Dr 555	Dr 1,037
13.2 Short Term	32,814	43,935	33,560	26,832	26,501	23,821	32,949	33,435	50,931	50,164
Total Capital and Financial Account	25,811	39,025	15,549	24,324	15,679 Dr	7,303	40,838	Dr 18,964	Dr 57,862	Dr 63,782
C Errors and Omissions	2,939	Dr 8,887	Dr 11,726	Dr 9,651	28,845	68	Dr 20,554	5,037	17,014	18,564
D Overall Balance	1,920	1,450 Dr	2,592 Dr	516	729 Dr	2,508	Dr 31,385	3,075	21,161	44,446
					0					
E Monetary Movements					0					
14 Reserves Assets**					0					
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	4,130	348 Dr	515 Dr	8,291 Dr	13,133 Dr	142	Dr 31,236	Dr 3,029	Dr 21,257	Dr 44,368
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	58 Dr	43	86	62	42 Dr	102	129	Dr 70	115 Dr	73
14.4 Other Claims	50 Dr	14	8 Dr	14	20 Dr	7	45	Dr 25	Dr 20 Dr	6
14 Use of Fund Credit	Dr 5,040	Dr 3,259	Dr 4,220	152 Dr	1,909 Dr	113				
15 Change in Other Liabilities	Dr 1,117	1,520	7,222	8,667	14,252	2,872				
Total Monetary Movements	Dr 1,920	Dr 1,450	2,592	516 Dr	729	2,508	Dr 31,385	Dr 3,075	Dr 21,161	Dr 44,446

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisonal

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 1997 - 2006

Table 38 (a)

KSh '000

Type of Trade	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Exports										
Domestic	114,459,460.000	114,445,320.000	115,405,540.000	119,763,714.148	121,433,882.000	131,394,055.286	136,708,767.456	159,048,101.958	209,917,966.093	228,180,782.151
Re-exports	5,985,700.000	6,735,220.000	7,153,440.000	14,763,348.197	26,156,013.000	37,889,318.004	46,444,780.481	55,744,769.977	50,505,104.753	22,812,906.755
Total	**120,445,160.000**	**121,180,540.000**	**122,558,980.000**	**134,527,062.345**	**147,589,895.000**	**169,283,373.290**	**183,153,547.937**	**214,792,871.935**	**260,423,070.846**	**250,993,688.906**
Imports										
Commercial	185,282,597.370	190,538,118.314	199,808,181.880	240,472,752.178	285,106,882.000	254,006,316.998	278,838,408.361	361,292,920.134	440,531,625.821	510,791,951.397
Government	5,390,920.000	7,250,532.000	6,592,400.000	7,331,116.000	5,001,328.000	3,703,726.395	3,005,457.091	3,264,282.825	2,561,140.000	10,690,852.588
Total	**190,673,517.370**	**197,788,650.314**	**206,400,581.880**	**247,803,868.178**	**290,108,210.000**	**257,710,043.393**	**281,843,865.452**	**364,557,202.959**	**443,092,765.821**	**521,482,803.985**
Trade Balance	-70,228,357.370	-76,608,110.314	-83,841,601.880	-113,276,805.833	-142,518,315.000	-88,426,670.103	-98,690,317.515	-149,764,331.024	-182,669,694.975	-270,489,115.079
Trade Volume	311,118,677.370	318,969,190.314	328,959,561.880	382,330,930.523	437,698,105.000	426,993,416.683	464,997,413.389	579,350,074.893	703,515,836.667	772,476,492.891

Table 38 (b)

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 1995-2005

Ksh '000

Type of Trade	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2,005.000	2006
Exports										
Domestic	45,544,960.000	47,293,500.000	47,221,660.000	42,786,379.890	46,809,814.000	46,140,822.005	60,324,360.760	41,774,268.731	1,922,782.711	86,034,258.958
Re-exports	5,803,514.304	6,212,969.400	6,509,361.688	13,892,157.785	21,598,456.000	27,139,714.995	16,032,387.240	32,974,506.761	31,883,954.118	9,401,976.185
Total	51,348,474.304	53,606,469.400	53,731,021.688	56,678,537.675	68,408,270.000	73,280,537.000	76,356,948.000	74,748,775.492	33,806,736.829	95,436,235.143
Imports	6,668,235.800	2,502,642.463	3,334,387.919	11,322,052.000	11,322,049.000	10,422,718.000	13,231,005.000	14,583,459.213	15,301,653.787	17,569,387.778
Trade Balance	44,680,238.504	51,103,826.937	50,146,633.769	45,356,485.675	56,164,509.000	62,857,819.000	63,125,943.000	60,155,316.279	18,505,083.042	57,870,847.365
Trade Volume	58,016,710.104	56,109,111.863	57,315,409.607	68,000,589.675	79,730,319.000	83,703,255.000	89,587,953.000	89,342,234.705	49,108,390.616	93,001,622.921

*Tanzania is included in COMESA although she withdrew as from September 2000

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

By Geographical Area and Country, 2004 - 2006

Table 39

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2004 Exports and Re-exports	2004 Imports	2004 Trade Balance	2005 Exports and Re-exports	2005 Imports	2005 Trade Balance	2006 Exports and Re-exports	2006 Imports	2006 Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union									
Austria	50,235	462,397	(412,162)	61,190	566,442	(505,252)	58,478	1,179,530	(1,121,052)
Belgium	2,473,536	9,689,068	(7,215,532)	2,920,363	7,999,940	(5,079,578)	2,126,508	6,799,465	(4,672,956)
Denmark	184,188	1,479,340	(1,295,352)	209,170	1,750,414	(1,541,244)	180,888	1,644,858	(1,463,970)
Finland	514,365	1,770,174	(1,255,809)	626,007	1,643,716	(1,017,709)	878,537	1,848,496	(969,959)
France	3,592,341	12,208,686	(8,616,345)	5,085,555	13,882,565	(8,797,010)	3,837,031	10,607,643	(6,770,612)
Germany	4,573,764	13,183,396	(8,609,632)	5,220,591	15,761,106	(10,540,515)	4,632,835	18,923,596	(14,290,761)
Greece	252,995	649,004	(396,008)	257,647	951,783	(694,136)	254,921	789,743	(534,822)
Ireland (Eire)	644,322	579,979	64,344	600,488	905,559	(305,071)	831,488	15,755,913	(14,924,425)
Italy	1,763,984	7,154,310	(5,390,326)	2,169,856	7,856,609	(5,686,753)	1,985,685	12,110,774	(10,125,090)
Luxembourg	1,665	48,290	(46,625)	33,624	26,598	7,025	31,740	45,021	(13,281)
Netherlands	17,094,373	7,310,206	9,784,167	18,316,273	9,629,339	8,686,933	19,656,122	9,099,265	10,556,856
Portugal	238,120	690,641	(452,521)	232,005	127,794	104,211	596,659	270,008	326,651
Spain	1,163,545	1,988,622	(825,076)	1,039,109	2,895,480	(1,856,371)	1,180,981	2,707,243	(1,526,263)
Sweden	1,083,114	2,006,635	(923,521)	1,058,141	2,403,740	(1,345,599)	1,106,501	3,987,897	(2,881,396)
United Kingdom	22,403,837	27,300,201	(4,896,364)	23,370,762	26,133,926	(2,763,164)	27,237,322	27,041,766	195,556
Others	738,978	637,464	101,515	872,983	965,399	(92,416)	884,530	1,925,622	(1,041,092)
Total	**56,773,364**	**87,158,612**	**(30,385,247)**	**62,073,763**	**93,500,412**	**(31,426,649)**	**65,480,224**	**114,736,841**	**(49,256,617)**
Rest of Western Europe							-		
Norway	245,616	395,457	(149,841)	350,645	1,730,097	(1,379,452)	351,676	531,113	(179,437)
Switzerland	1,232,953	4,000,510	(2,767,558)	1,651,281	4,922,403	(3,271,123)	3,069,950	6,556,885	(3,486,935)
Turkey	141,833	1,208,638	(1,066,804)	162,761	1,043,280	(880,518)	417,682	3,252,262	(2,834,580)
Total	1,620,402	5,604,605	(3,984,203)	2,164,687	7,695,780	(5,531,093)	**3,839,309**	**10,340,261**	(6,500,951)
Total of Western Europe	**58,393,766**	**92,763,217**	**(34,369,451)**	**64,238,450**	**101,196,192**	**(36,957,742)**	**69,319,533**	**125,077,101**	(55,757,568)
Eastern Europe									
Czech			-			-	31,610	248,518	(216,908)
Hungary			-			-	9,872	375,630	(365,758)
Poland			-			-	475,643	269,846	205,797
Romania	592	1,361,905	(1,361,314)	26,980	51,855	(24,875)	61,614	1,614,706	(1,553,091)
Russia	1,031,033	2,537,748	(1,506,713)	1,362,919	2,985,104	(1,622,186)	1,580,219	3,001,280	(1,421,061)
Rest	189,932	1,818,767	(1,628,835)	189,932	1,818,767	(1,628,835)	6,280,691	4,895,021	1,385,671
Total	**2,539,436**	**5,792,189**	**(3,252,754)**	**2,936,917**	**5,688,283**	**(2,751,365)**	**8,439,648**	**10,405,000**	(1,965,352)
Total of Europe	**60,933,202**	**98,555,406**	**(37,622,204)**	**67,175,368**	**106,884,475**	**(39,709,107)**	**71,415,036**	**135,482,101**	(64,067,065)
America							-		
Canada	460,682	2,197,400	(1,736,718)	450,756	2,259,202	(1,808,446)	606,194	3,106,702	(2,500,508)
U.S.A	4,494,586	14,400,163	(9,905,577)	4,518,187	42,492,741	(37,974,554)	20,326,500	24,730,979	(4,404,479)
Rest of America	1,110,320	7,860,874	(6,750,554)	1,044,784	7,022,546	(5,977,762)	554,254	4,489,480	(3,935,227)
Total	**6,065,588**	**24,458,437**	**(18,392,849)**	**6,013,727**	**51,774,489**	**(45,760,762)**	**21,486,948**	**32,327,162**	**(10,840,214)**

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2004 - 2006

Table 39 Cont'd

KSh '000

Africa										
COMESA										
Angola	119,914	28	119,885	124,953	10,198	114,755	311,890	89,354	222,536
Burundi	2,971,904	2,877	2,969,028	3,701,426	38,221	3,663,204	2,184,269	338,764	1,845,505
Comoros	365,084	-	365,084	514,002	1	514,001	384,249	-	384,249
Congo, Democratic Republic	7,831,500	414,168	7,417,331	9,912,956	904,976	9,007,979	7,626,944	923,241	6,703,702
Djibouti	524,075	726	523,349	675,631	112,883	562,748	851,451	713	850,738
Egypt	6,917,554	6,426,351	491,203	8,838,516	6,188,427	2,650,089	9,871,273	8,212,279	1,658,993
Eritrea	204,537	1,062	203,475	1,008,883	908,176	100,707	573,921	30,885	543,035
Ethiopia	2,217,791	102,693	2,115,099	2,521,474	64,040	2,457,434	3,670,951	119,300	3,551,651
Malagasy	280,735	732	280,003	406,560	1,996	404,564	-	61,244	(61,244)
Malawi	1,133,382	647,154	486,228	1,423,159	430,951	992,208	1,807,669	256,470	1,551,199
Mauritius	607,780	1,248,546	(640,766)	510,390	965,349	(454,959)	490,567	413,663	76,904
Namibia	20,000	23,391	(3,391)	9,258	15,869	(6,611)	11,293	22,388	(11,095)
Rwanda	6,189,939	16,342	6,173,597	7,273,390	114,487	7,158,903	4,765,033	210,230	4,554,803
Seychelles	197,261	3,383	193,878	230,027	236	229,791	281,784	320,897	(39,112)
Sudan	5,574,397	234,192	5,340,205	6,772,480	216,852	6,555,628	10,099,845	86,089	10,013,756
Swaziland	3,478	3,340,218	(3,336,740)	9,438	2,807,233	(2,797,796)	8,457	3,842,109	(3,833,651)
Tanzania*	17,920,984	2,009,133	15,911,851	19,886,578	2,869,123	17,017,454	18,288,422	4,514,229	13,774,193
Uganda	37,059,413	1,008,619	36,050,795	42,544,680	1,389,178	41,155,502	27,812,308	1,001,829	26,810,480
Zambia	2,352,385	644,692	1,707,693	2,701,383	808,523	1,892,860	4,042,931	1,430,964	2,611,967
Zimbabwe	177,647	478,284	(300,637)	268,047	324,055	(56,007)	119,558	204,968	(85,410)
Total, COMESA	**74,748,775**	**14,593,459**	**60,155,316**	**89,446,653**	**15,301,654**	**74,144,999**	**93,202,816**	**17,565,388**	**75,637,428**
Rest of Africa									
Somalia	3,275,373	89,795	3,185,578	4,843,011	13,579	4,829,432	7,596,888	13,516	7,583,372
South Africa	1,649,356	34,653,691	(33,003,836)	2,142,192	42,305,261	(40,163,069)	2,411,118	33,933	2,377,185
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	1,363,369	967,609	395,759	987,287	753,417	233,870	405,301	237,928	167,373
Rest of Africa	22,134,606	3,097,885	19,036,721	23,895,553	3,789,164	20,106,389	4,690,202	45,999,526	(41,309,325)
Total	**27,059,835**	**37,841,371**	**(10,781,536)**	**30,880,755**	**46,108,003**	**(15,227,249)**	15,103,508	**46,046,975**	(30,943,467)
Total , Africa	**101,808,611**	**52,434,831**	**49,373,780**	**120,327,408**	**61,409,657**	**58,917,750**	**108,306,324**	**63,612,363**	44,693,961

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2004 - 2006

Table 39 Cont'd

KSh '000

Asia							-		
Middle East							-		
Bahrain	182,160	15,907,848	(15,725,688)	44,092	8,628,139	(8,784,047)	95,260	6,896,145	(6,800,885)
Iran	125,516	2,072,845	(1,947,329)	350,673	594,743	(244,070)	468,338	573,967	(105,630)
Israel	884,579	1,990,444	(1,105,865)	1,481,380	2,560,310	(1,078,929)	906,709	2,860,803	(1,954,094)
Kuwait	20,278	1,002,210	(981,931)	29,289	2,074,694	(2,045,406)	26,594	2,962,471	(2,935,877)
Saudi Arabia	1,492,022	31,368,254	(29,876,231)	1,121,169	27,579,727	(26,458,558)	655,378	26,455,276	(25,799,897)
United Arab Emirates	2,396,129	45,044,323	(42,648,194)	3,922,527	62,112,036	(58,189,509)	4,968,061	77,529,093	(72,561,031)
Rest. of Middle East	2,364,299	2,841,784	(477,485)	1,874,424	3,054,383	(1,179,960)	2,593,363	2,730,245	(136,882)
Total	**7,464,983**	**100,227,708**	**(92,762,725)**	**8,823,553**	**106,804,033**	**(97,980,480)**	**9,713,703**	**120,008,000**	(110,294,297)
Far East and Australia							-		
Australia	525,777	1,203,989	(678,212)	700,997	1,398,392	(697,394)	550,183	2,825,573	(2,275,390)
China (Mainland)	902,943	12,784,723	(11,881,780)	1,265,458	19,764,216	(18,498,757)	1,554,660	29,721,261	(28,166,601)
Hong Kong	1,204,356	1,011,144	193,212	1,035,013	1,194,432	(159,419)	992,272	4,125,591	(3,133,319)
India	4,146,554	22,629,548	(18,482,994)	4,000,197	24,235,591	(20,233,395)	3,748,767	37,780,751	(34,031,984)
Japan	1,592,889	24,138,123	(22,545,234)	1,855,017	23,021,478	(21,166,461)	1,255,451	29,406,823	(28,151,372)
Malaysia	433,062	1,641,833	(1,208,771)	450,428	1,715,798	(1,265,371)	335,645	2,627,159	(2,291,514)
New Zealand	61,248	148,358	(87,110)	125,868	135,394	(9,525)	99,258	259,492	(160,233)
Pakistan	11,358,965	3,246,620	8,112,345	14,072,307	2,532,417	11,539,890	14,546,874	4,436,193	10,110,681
Rest of Far East and Australia	5,965,465	20,476,299	(14,510,834)	5,613,666	27,889,793	(22,276,127)	5,841,552	55,332,158	(49,490,605)
Total	**26,191,259**	**87,280,637**	**(61,089,378)**	**29,118,952**	**101,887,512**	**(72,768,560)**	**28,924,663**	**166,515,000**	**(137,590,337)**
TOTAL	**33,656,242**	**187,508,345**	**(153,852,103)**	**37,942,505**	**208,691,545**	**(170,749,040)**	**38,638,365**	**286,523,000**	**(247,884,635)**
All Other Countries**	5,223,417	1,571,549	3,651,868	22,258,546	14,332,600	7,925,947	11,147,015	3,717,297	7,429,718
Ship Stores	7,105,812	28,635	7,077,177	6,705,518	-	6,705,518	9,287,396	-	9,287,396
Parcels Post & Special Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**12,329,229**	**1,600,184**	**10,729,046**	**28,964,064**	**14,332,600**	**14,631,464**	**20,434,411**	**3,717,297**	**14,134,200**
GRAND TOTAL	214,792,872	364,557,203	(149,764,331)	260,423,071	443,092,766	(182,669,695)	250,993,689	521,482,804	(270,489,115)

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

* Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

**Other Countries N.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1999 - 2006
(a) value

Table 40 (a) — KSh '000

Commodity	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Food, Beverages and Tobacco								
Live animals, chiefly for food	30,320	20,456	44,040	77,417	118,619	92,929	126,433	80,888
Meat and meat preparations:			**177,848**	**211,288**	**245,667**	**410,672**	**458,630**	**490,419**
Tinned meat and preparations	36,240	40,776	36,069	70,010	85,897	126,181	128,197	124,689
Bacon	27,560	94,512	97,498	90,565	62,873	129,892	136,581	131,871
Other	102,020	28,528	44,281	50,713	96,897	154,599	193,852	233,858
Milk and cream	62,020	7,645	113,294	137,385	114,034	181,826	337,989	612,186
Butter and ghee	5,720	4,616	4,662	3,339	8,248	2,665	1,892	9,788
Eggs	720	2,980	11,499	5,229	14,699	9,463	13,239	5,599
Fish and preparations	2,267,020	2,952,960	3,858,338	4,204,748	4,010,200	4,177,596	4,606,883	3,971,254
Maize, unmilled	357,240	33,485	17,820	1,693,300	125,471	246,059	288,676	359,647
Meal and Flour of wheat	423,360	200,639	155,448	32,155	5,996	1,313	2,998	16,703
Fruit and Vegetables:			**9,485,929**	**15,471,510**	**19,660,711**	**21,544,905**	**23,097,798**	**23,157,044**
Cashew nuts	587,980	221,813	304,668	139,122	136,205	379,904	275,372	156,745
Pineapples, tinned	2,656,660	2,540,157	3,017,738	3,721,538	3,886,464	3,662,078	3,757,158	2,879,516
Beans, peas and lentils	44,000	7,809,350	1,793,156	5,050,793	5,738,434	7,434,667	9,039,344	6,608,663
Avocados			661,459	412,546	776,242	760,506	845,148	694,748
Other Vegetables			1,121,282	2,472,858	4,880,611	4,547,573	6,520,733	9,963,072
Other	7,770,020	2,849,515	6,056,861	3,674,652	4,242,755	4,760,177	2,660,043	2,854,300
Coffee, not roasted	11,978,280	11,707,099	7,460,388	6,540,768	6,286,978	6,943,942	9,060,525	9,137,744
Tea	32,787,680	35,095,298	34,485,101	34,376,418	33,004,827	36,072,362	42,372,506	47,348,595
Feeding stuffs for animals	12,800	7,426	28,118	25,025	38,934	13,159	30,206	76,674
Other	3,820,000	3,336,492	3,394,147	5,108,424	5,897,328	5,602,375	7,481,584	8,591,252
Beverages and Tobacco	1,827,220	2,331,547	3,094,916	3,545,408	3,311,687	3,177,433	5,532,560	9,159,881
Total	**64,796,860**	**69,285,294**	**62,329,476**	**71,259,247**	**72,504,797**	**78,477,958**	**93,411,918**	**103,017,674**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants								
Hides and Skins, undressed	310,000	494,080	634,762	444,826	550,755	956,113	866,462	621,995
Oil seeds and oil nuts	67,420	42,537	66,126	84,441	231,549	287,954	294,647	540,999
Timber(rough or simply worked)	10,680	4,635	9,206	4,545	6,876	9,888	24,005	31,180
Wool, raw	34,320	72,321	83,214	114,128	136,366	129,691	142,750	93,783
Cotton, raw	4,500	38,977	1,106	82,558	25,329	46,987	22,085	7,396
Sisal Fibre and tow	537,500	603,308	728,979	792,147	906,685	1,119,413	1,181,996	1,248,163
Metal Scrap	146,960	158,466	141,448	115,555	165,351	361,020	525,743	763,153
Fluorspar	523,200	644,073	552,123	733,673	664,104	881,719	1,209,693	1,138,727
Wattle bark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	23,110	211,139	28,738	30,833	20,573
Cut flowers	5,965,921	6,897,646	8,706,154	10,381,781	12,866,062	17,668,454	19,547,149	18,338,140

Table 40 (a) — KSh '000

Commodity	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Pyrethrum extract	656,300	703,785	992,716	797,850	813,137	942,854	1,122,133	1,086,446
Petroleum products	9,122,220	9,441,261	12,345,712	3,924,266	70,793	1,107,553	6,827,567	6,758,843
Petroleum by-products	159,040	200,625	254,363	256,030	221,476	202,411	758,139	658,382
Other, not stated above	8,527,620	3,977,582	5,194,132	16,857,969	20,825,485	27,522,207	23,633,196	9,645,162
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2,096,020	1,204,373	1,298,468	2,277,164	2,409,583	2,504,523	2,559,492	2,452,624
Total	**22,295,780**	**23,045,298**	**29,117,535**	**24,381,240**	**24,846,530**	**41,468,735**	**39,013,933**	**43,407,572**
Manufactured Goods								
Chemicals	1,299,500	1,440,371	1,992,975	2,127,022	2,392,097	5,359,264	147,886	-
Sodium carbonate			22,057	32,779	38,355	35,755	6,037,008	4,032,880
Other carbonates			363,805	689,349	1,207,031	1,727,071	2,379,524	1,406,407
Soap			16,413	25,833	26,720	42,294	70,356	174,227
Fungicides			113,930	101,765	99,012	157,783	187,360	233,449
Maize (corn) starch			37,643	29,769	55,050	88,278	105,775	72,141
Glues	269,440	244,482	219,309	127,427	20,647	40,182	68,757	64,062
Wattle bark extract			31,107	40,082	57,890	69,236	133,880	171,490
Carbon dioxide			27,375	51,472	9,850	18,974	46,558	60,704
Sulphates of aluminium	7,136,900	6,468,282	5,536,672	5,415,546	5,655,126	6,351,378	9,368,200	9,375,835
Other	387,540	486,177	576,510	601,427	1,017,625	1,114,820	1,604,102	1,971,434
Leather	736,960	1,986,708	1,915,380	1,963,421	1,777,163	3,041,351	3,037,438	3,187,830
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc	324,780	388,333	449,413	432,990	288,339	398,671	298,683	483,553
Wood carvings	59,400	458,124	394,653	415,351	360,432	421,755	494,691	610,833
Wood, other	1,248,780	1,355,092	1,031,429	1,478,811	1,976,566	1,959,406	2,858,305	3,848,869
Cement	198,580	312,824	353,805	421,961	342,691	736,671	1,083,168	1,233,900
Glassware	1,621,840	1,860,576	2,136,897	2,074,829	2,316,863	2,855,342	3,072,829	3,134,217
Paper and Paper Products	25,320	1,729	4,411	3,671	6,212	7,470	105,590	25,335
Steel doors and windows	23,700	263,484	281,739	485,777	579,956	401,669	491,358	582,902
Aluminium ware, domestic	191,240	97,093	121,572	113,907	204,445	256,396	200,113	335,066
Metal Containers	1,070,060	636,108	790,283	1,747,507	1,709,509	3,039,841	3,848,090	5,783,281
Machinery and transport equipment	1,114,780	1,139,693	1,204,170	1,548,511	1,457,133	1,790,671	1,951,805	2,278,715
Footwear	796,300	689,600	244,111	2,368,621	4,360,519	570,636	1,969,482	2,206,730
Printed matter	10,755,980	9,053,916	11,146,423	12,632,056	12,340,578	18,932,512	45,012,598	39,987,810
Other manufactured goods	**27,261,100**	**26,882,593**	**29,012,082**	**34,930,085**	**38,299,808**	**49,417,428**	**45,160,484**	**81,261,669**
Total								
Miscellaneous	479,780	537,711	974,788	823,471	1,044,973	414,228	574,795	493,867
Gold	8,160	14,978	567	222	14,387	1,788	18,725	0
Other miscellaneous articles	**487,940**	**552,689**	**975,355**	**823,693**	**1,059,360**	**416,016**	**613,295**	**493,867**
Total								
Grand Total	**114,841,680**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1999 - 2006
(b) Quantity

Table 40 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	1,590,181	1,250,615	2,668,233	1,988,443	3,605,795	4,529,800	3,745,753	235,385,315
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	1,217	1,265	1,142	1,112	1,195	1,851	1,949	189
Milk and Cream dry	"	676	82	521	1,803	3,023	3,092	6,496	1,397
Butter and ghee	"	72	29	88	44	68	12	34	31
Eggs	'000	935	536	1,413	653	216	160	698	211
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	15,951	16,855	18,536	18,252	19,462	17,779	18,352	15,296
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	40,520	488	420	158,753	3,128	24,078	10,854	22,344
Cashew nuts	"	12,827	5,096	10,133	4,135	5,201	5,106	503	1,836
Pineapples, tinned	"	51,626	56,212	67,006	77,527	80,693	59,077	67,531	51,965
Potatoes	"	497	257	52	196	511	48	13	116
Beans, peas and lentils	"	20	44,081	4,204	17,577	28,838	1,694	4,150	3,509
Coffee, not roasted	"	71,581	86,982	62,159	48,210	57,407	48,641	46,962	45,739
Tea	"	260,177	217,282	270,473	272,707	262,175	275,307	341,171	318,896
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	845	559	632	705	887	423	445	8,304
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	7,302	7,555	9,995	7,181	13,910	18,542	15,683	11,875
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	1,634	1,117	2,373	2,590	6,164	8,663	7,436	13,010
Timber(roughly or simply worked)*	'000cu.m	108	55	143	21	121	257	623	776
Wool, raw	Tonnes	596	1,174	1,188	1,532	1,702	921	1,457	1,373
Cotton raw	"	54	147	9	1,183	291	498	350	82
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	16,830	16,753	17,857	19,482	21,723	20,895	21,079	22,095
Elephant ivory	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Flourspar	"	83,096	103,944	70,232	-	75,807	85,055	102,719	98,126
Wattle bark	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Pyrethrum flowers	"	-	-	450	279	939	164	232	480
Pyrethrum extract	"	548	165	235	81	123	133	124	122
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	31,651	23,056	343	261	12,034	23	13	480
Petroleum products*	Mn litres	765	1,155	561	340	3	44	218,020	192,967
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals:									
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	210	236	274	303	331	572	12	0
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	6,030	5,487	5,340	3,579	560	1,616	2,558	1,032
Cement	'000 Tonnes	284	301	233	292	385	399	405	551
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	364	22	63	53	68	44	92	99
Aluminium ware, domestic	"	701	1,096	1,169	1,892	2,551	1,643	1,924	2,127
Metal containers*	'000 pr	1,962	664	1,396	1,256	1,800	1,288	1,482	2,348
Footwear		30,113	28,747	33,571	37,514	106,845	43,908	46,288	47,054
Miscellaneous									
Live animals	No	2,933	1,883	10	23	38	103	2,516	233,706,123
Gold	Gm	1,053,773	1,114,484	1,666,400	676,908	1,001,381	53,637	1,017,942	472,154

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1997- 2006
(c) Per Cent of Total Value

Table 40 (c)

Commodity	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Coffee, not roasted	14.7	11.2	10.4	9.8	6.1	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.0
Tea	21.1	28.8	28.6	29.3	28.4	26.2	24.1	22.7	21.8	20.7
Petroleum products	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.9	10.2	3.0	0.1	0.7	3.5	1.9
Sisal fibre and tow	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5
Meat and meat preparations	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3
Cement, building	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.7
Wattle bark and extract	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Sodium carbonate	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.7	3.4	0.1	0.0
Pineapples, tinned	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.2
Cotton, raw	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Cashew nuts	-	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Beans, peas and lentils	2.4	0.4	0.0	6.5	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	2.1
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
Scrap metal	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Butter and ghee	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	-	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Horticulture	12.0	8.2	15.4	17.7	16.3	21.6	26.7	24.9	23.0	21.4
Other	32.3	36.0	30.4	22.2	31.1	34.9	35.4	37.7	40.9	44.8
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Table 41

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2006

KSh '000

Commodity \ Country	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Total	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	1,800,332	587,494	387,373	6,388	114,791	655	599,203	221,971	-	1	3,718,207	5,419,536	9,137,744
Tea	91,708	8,557,094	59,819	785,549	42,220	-	-	173,896	9,244,542	38	18,954,865	28,393,730	47,348,595
Sisal fibre and tow	87,351	987	996	4	14,465	-	-	-	40,953	-	144,756	1,103,408	1,248,163
Pyrethrum extract	26,171	11,397	72,830	391,862	75,505	5,931	9,480	15,613	2,681	-	611,468	474,998	1,086,466
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	719	-	-	-	-	-	-	719	19,853	20,573
Meat and meat preparations	-	471	5,160	101	-	-	-	-	-	3,720	9,462	480,956	490,419
Petroleum products	-	-	-	1,662	-	-	-	-	-	2,405,175	2,406,838	4,352,005	6,758,843
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-	-	-	3,834	-	-	-	0	-	3,834	618,161	621,995
Wattle bark extract	1,894	-	-	-	1,848	-	-	-	-	-	3,742	60,320	64,062
Pineapples, tinned	217,115	395,230	273,595	76,628	238,609	3,666	62,028	2,238	3,914	4	1,273,028	1,571,357	2,844,385
Cement, building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,868,669	3,868,669
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	23	62	9,726	9,788
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,396	7,396
Beans, peas and Lentils	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,400,187	15,139,706
Wool, raw	220,653	9,918,513	2,567,283	9,318	12,928	-	-	4,023	2,572	4,230	12,739,520	124,249	130,164
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	-	14,915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,915	469,074	540,999
Maize, unmilled	725	11,629	32,528	27,017	-	26	-	-	-	-	71,924	359,526	359,647
Total for above	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	121	49,733,351	89,686,813
All other Commodities	2,445,949	19,497,849	3,399,583	1,299,287	504,200	10,277	670,711	417,741	9,294,662	2,413,202	39,953,461	89,290,567	138,493,969
Total	2,181,796	7,404,460	16,542,475	19,646,777	1,496,440	1,090,409	217,053	141,916	414,301	67,775	49,203,402	139,023,919	228,180,782
	4,627,746	26,902,309	19,942,059	20,946,064	2,000,640	1,100,686	887,764	559,657	9,708,962	2,480,977	89,156,863		

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country of Destination 1999-2006

Table 42

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	57,253	110,654	98,816	83,792	384,159	48,810	39,506	58,478
Belgium	1,560,873	1,842,972	1,982,548	2,274,095	2,284,237	2,468,468	2,934,970	2,109,017
Denmark	129,893	249,916	304,272	197,361	233,742	183,580	185,944	177,631
Finland	550,336	341,897	332,464	401,698	545,951	514,365	625,657	878,492
France	2,288,663	2,135,432	2,256,385	2,358,206	3,054,330	3,580,206	5,062,296	3,831,145
Germany	5,771,125	5,567,865	5,090,264	4,354,437	5,276,467	4,552,891	5,248,214	4,565,296
Greece	216,816	137,430	244,662	297,881	319,372	252,195	257,647	254,921
Ireland	513,707	556,889	502,359	584,308	760,001	640,217	600,488	831,075
Italy	1,638,370	1,511,678	1,107,079	1,754,445	1,664,815	1,760,481	2,227,979	1,973,342
Luxembourg	20,460	67,355	3,134	2,186	23	1,665	33,799	31,740
Netherlands	6,147,616	7,281,290	9,881,187	11,013,828	14,124,407	17,088,413	18,304,165	19,602,386
Portugal	298,776	103,525	282,871	248,272	177,755	238,081	239,192	596,604
Spain	566,878	509,738	669,156	930,468	1,003,678	1,163,353	1,059,518	1,162,997
Sweden	1,338,003	915,396	683,660	919,349	628,760	1,070,160	1,055,088	1,100,154
United Kingdom	16,990,508	18,610,404	16,381,840	19,500,359	21,232,642	21,588,216	23,459,190	26,696,235
Others**						738,513	911,189	1942168.078
Total	**38,089,277**	**39,942,443**	**39,820,697**	**44,920,685**	**51,690,339**	**55,889,615**	**62,244,842**	**65,811,680**
Rest of Western Europe:								
Norway	232,959	263,767	179,458	305,777	291,126	244,278	335,856	351,546
Switzerland	749,833	891,631	1,229,874	1,113,815	2,008,664	1,220,341	1,676,741	2,931,305
Turkey	77,012	152,727	188,638	109,530	145,342	141,833	177,389	417,279
Total	**1,059,804**	**1,308,125**	**1,597,970**	**1,529,122**	**2,445,132**	**1,606,452**	**2,189,986**	**3,750,130**
Total of Western Europe	**39,149,081**	**41,250,568**	**41,418,667**	**46,449,807**	**54,135,471**	**57,672,648**	**64,509,455**	**69,561,810**
Eastern Europe								
Czech**	11,335	15,817	8,874	8,155	12,536		11,947	30,899
Hungary**	9,203	8,538	6,576	32,732	155,274		4,052	9,872
Poland.**	354,814	554,851	555,563	579,813	540,352		670,399	475,643
Romania	11,068	748	206	1,795	29,746	591	26,980	61,614
Russia	38,495	15,105	55,317	562,247	778,888	1,028,402	1,356,296	1,571,148
Others	187,544	8,669	285,121	167,621	142,057	913,936	870,232	395,952
Total	**612,460**	**603,727**	**911,657**	**1,352,363**	**1,658,853**	**1,942,929**	**2,939,906**	**2,545,129**
Total of Europe	**39,761,541**	**41,854,295**	**42,330,324**	**47,802,170**	**55,794,324**	**59,615,577**	**66,762,963**	**70,589,694**

Table 42 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
America								
Canada	432,004	472,364	346,459	432,701	411,193	417,439	490,943	553,864
U.S.A	2,750,898	2,800,550	3,381,418	3,345,256	2,738,568	4,182,302	11,979,975	20,253,544
Rest of America	91,797	304,888	459,559	235,137	482,960	1,012,547	555,523	549,639
Total	**3,274,700**	**3,577,801**	**4,187,436**	**4,013,094**	**3,632,720**	**5,612,288**	**13,026,442**	**21,357,048**
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	720,064	399,974	580,018	562,950	725,082	1,184,391	2,133,986	1,911,327
Congo, Democratic Rep	1,789,140	2,137,327	2,155,127	3,116,793	3,285,801	4,439,983	6,179,154	6,758,076
Ethiopia	1,348,442	1,612,979	1,993,784	1,837,707	1,534,687	1,915,126	2,137,702	3,285,204
Egypt	6,738,551	7,107,244	7,022,843	6,704,747	5,381,941	6,468,364	8,566,946	9,690,488
Malawi	285,690	154,604	340,429	724,857	743,081	1,097,008	1,369,398	1,790,721
Mauritius	179,964	145,058	329,496	163,158	735,977	574,005	487,660	459,318
Rwanda	2,705,901	1,774,245	1,530,035	1,723,280	1,938,247	2,235,028	3,232,381	4,103,540
Sudan	2,359,216	1,936,178	2,053,548	2,223,144	3,378,331	4,302,116	4,893,728	8,272,837
Tanzania	11,397,470	8,723,567	9,327,535	9,219,812	8,138,945	11,165,724	14,527,790	15,816,121
Uganda	18,558,122	17,161,872	19,183,315	14,272,349	12,334,100	15,694,958	23,435,989	23,159,603
Zambia	130,062	155,975	389,709	1,666,825	1,623,206	2,290,885	2,567,157	3,895,431
Zimbabwe	276,235	229,889	168,948	436,806	228,063	103,131	199,120	107,215
Others	732,803	1,247,468	1,735,027	2,145,382	1,931,600	1,469,272	2,760,186	2,600,499
Total	**47,221,660**	**42,786,380**	**46,809,814**	**44,797,810**	**41,979,061**	**52,939,993**	**72,491,196**	**81,850,380**
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia	1,695,994	2,532,079	1,092,091	3,588,103	2,531,416	2,550,728	4,404,978	7,032,127
South Africa	447,180	596,391	225,103	349,204	994,529	1,534,333	2,107,343	2,258,081
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	220,647	235,815	435,508	802,502	621,357	1,070,826	851,545	392,859
Rest	793,159	1,363,329	1,513,402	2,376,780	764,691	3,534,924	3,534,924	-

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	3,156,980	4,727,614	3,266,104	7,116,589	4,911,993	8,690,811	10,898,789	13,713,162
Total for Africa	**50,378,640**	**47,513,994**	**50,075,918**	**51,914,399**	**46,891,054**	**60,483,321**	**82,104,206**	**95,563,542**
Middle East								
Bahrain	22,164	16,784	29,405	15,579	29,365	34,087	76,591	95,260
Cyprus**	6,741	12,657	22,693	25,087	15,753			
Iran	436,667	368,684	414,858	142,005	73,519	125,495	350,144	445,855
Israel	890,881	1,236,290	1,204,435	1,249,980	1,232,890	873,073	1,477,180	899,935
Kuwait	17,674	45,163	33,164	67,303	55,429	20,278	31,191	26,594
Saudi Arabia	576,943	684,063	554,978	353,119	380,699	906,715	1,118,413	653,313
Yemen	1,159,946	1,201,333	1,354,350	1,819,772	2,376,011	2,133,524	1,551,699	2,127,890
Rest	2,294,163	2,955,825	3,276,874	2,701,384	2,321,586	2,384,432	4,380,249	5,252,152
Total	**5,405,180**	**6,520,799**	**6,890,757**	**6,374,229**	**6,485,252**	**6,477,604**	**8,985,466**	**9,500,998**
Far East and Australia								
Australia	587,355	553,212	784,625	469,414	657,389	521,289	696,425	535,638
Hong Kong	282,971	604,480	657,784	532,171	743,605	1,194,738	1,030,451	987,345
Japan	1,058,729	1,441,854	1,319,829	1,739,999	1,131,440	1,576,854	1,824,559	1,252,736
India	1,731,477	1,323,320	2,231,652	2,486,908	2,416,155	3,986,487	3,914,030	3,587,125
Malaysia	79,752	367,168	245,752	307,148	335,536	433,040	447,896	335,645
New Zealand	65,966	61,851	49,536	64,441	94,171	60,109	126,395	99,258
Pakistan	9,011,176	9,972,361	8,838,731	8,320,933	8,838,112	11,279,311	13,931,961	14,421,956
China(Mainland)	271,529	317,098	236,510	325,095	396,378	750,274	1,074,491	1,371,303
Rest	2,842,905	3,826,836	2,376,310	4,858,451	6,568,200	5,699,228	5,393,322	4,872,344
Total	**15,931,860**	**18,468,180**	**16,740,729**	**19,104,560**	**21,180,986**	**25,501,332**	**28,439,530**	**27,463,350**
TOTAL	**21,337,040**	**24,988,979**	**23,631,486**	**25,478,789**	**27,666,238**	**31,978,935**	**37,424,996**	**36,964,348**
All other Countries	140,650	120,909	93,138	648,814	2,615,915	1,283,877	1,471,453	1,225,132
Ships Stores	512,969	1,707,736	1,115,580	1,536,789	108,517	183,046	487,947	2,481,018
Total	**653,619**	**1,828,645**	**1,208,718**	**2,185,603**	**2,724,432**	**1,466,923**	**1,959,400**	**3,706,150**
Total Domestic Export..	**115,405,540**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,768**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 43

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2006

KSh '000

	Angola	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Rwanda	Sudan	Tanzania*	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	**Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	765	1 816		192	2 572	748	2 127			858	17	131 368	51 285				183,307
Vegetable, Fresh Chilled etc			259	3 057	9,244 542	441 360			471	45	71	5,003	10 545		2 147	7,714	34,017
Tea	8,826							3,000	1,060	8	2 091 178	5,693	1,267	5,493	26	20,010	11,616,940
Beer from Malt			53,752	45,396	66	13,428	10 307,087	159,334	104,816	2,791	57,702		124 328			2,738	197,455
Cigarettes										161,780	466,986	879	526,432	393,434		264,645	2,550,940
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)																	
Natural Sodium Carbonate																	
Refined Petroleum Products		100,554		310,637			39,730		4,928	403,774	192,353	923,219	168,834	29,904		50,414	2,224,848
Residual Petroleum Products		2,812		28,219			101	8,878	48	71,101	1,839	20,638	136,763	1,303	774	703	273,170
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc		31,596		94,129			57	207		24,685	2,047	61,947	107,525	10,605		7,749	480,598
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products		303	40	4,219		603	12,074	3,030	954	26,229	47,652	25,738	99,484	3,416		773	226,513
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	3,997	31,737	786	363,606		7,019	330,154	174,481	38,644	201,326	58,186	897,212	1,046,668	428,260		80,775	3,863,868
Alkydes and Other Polyesters		14,581		45,170	80,381		5,015	15,127	21,516	34,849	15,089	169,235	293,039	15,115	9,941	78,222	809,429
Polyvinyl Acetate		5,288								2,211		15,472	9,805	2,831			35,606
Disinfectants, insecticides etc		2,199		3,804			56,206	4,510		11,535	4,014	316,951	256,260	13,851	208	400	670,547
Paper, Paperboard etc	50	50,216	51	134,059		1,211	207,889	28,849	3,060	178,113	145,938	544,976	1,422,292	36,835	448	24,912	2,780,933
Textile Yarn	41	4,212		94,869	2,373			21,582		11,768	3,619	84,116	132,934	14,266		8,918	11,616,940
Fabrics, Woven or Made		1,025	396					10,044		213	1,375	10,769	10,861	125	399		35,202
Made up Articles		4,633	11	110,528	293	2,800	33,857	50,107	2,964	47,199	429,487	450,773	398,923	17,037	4,061	5,716	1,818,370
Cement for Building purposes		2,801	32,599	3,963			667			4	78,581	225,170	2,802,087	1,550		3	3,147,455
Glassware		174,089	23,713	30,084	6		27,826	56,505	6,028	125,533	2,747	121,706	636,144	185		19,279	1,223,818
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc		39,610		284,120		136	3,123	4,902		122,896	69,112	141,566	84,927	3,335		25,312	779,498
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	124,112	924,725		805,574		7,094	503,146	++3,413		42,302	38,446	583,533	942,550	664,326		307,294	5,055,113
Storage and Transport metal Containers		3,890		29,944			1,221	6,194		26,358	49,501	76,551	124,301	2,183	1,592	1,754	321,790
Manufactures of Base Metals		15,373		16,928	20	287	718	119,001		9,603	76,756	93,874	418,792	3,976		2,978	724,004
Printed Matter		80,760	434	19,350	26	4,480	23,411	119,706	17	77,296	87,464	372,101	215,503	10,792	432	4,720	966,577
Office and Stationery supplies		34,985	10	22,971		687	107,728	68		19,278	15,731	111,135	124,615	299		23,198	483,101
All other Commodities	167,126	724,413	112,623	4,253,279	360,204	57,997	1,621,823	645,862	281,303	2,506,182	4,350,702	10,490,046	11,021,110	2,191,830	90,982	595,950	41,480,966
Total	305,919	1,912,017	224,684	6,704,931	9,708,962	537,739	3,283,938	1,890,752	467,809	4,107,935	8,310,702	15,822,601	23,217,925	3,917,980	110,509	1,532,197	82,093,581

*Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include: Djibouti, Madagascar, Namibia, Seychelles and Swaziland.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 1999- 2006

By Broad Economic Category

Table 44

KSh '000

Category	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1. Food and Beverages	**64,731,060**	**67,390,258**	**59,717,228**	**68,141,098**	**70,070,048**	**75,070,633**	**91,127,021**	**97,802,431**
11 Primary	52,183,180	56,804,066	47,679,838	53,357,716	55,162,978	60,061,947	70,048,420	76,330,388
111 For Industry	12,118,780	11,805,538	7,622,766	8,403,197	7,350,136	7,317,332	10,505,739	11,151,209
112 For Household Consumption	40,064,400	44,998,527	40,057,072	44,954,519	47,812,843	52,744,615	59,542,681	65,179,179
12 Processed	12,547,880	10,586,192	12,037,390	14,783,382	14,907,069	15,008,686	21,078,601	21,472,042
121 For Industry	2,243,580	965,030	962,790	2,500,880	2,629,235	1,171,572	3,670,147	3,176,938
122 For Household Consumption	10,304,300	9,621,163	11,074,600	12,282,502	12,277,834	13,837,114	17,408,454	18,295,104
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	**20,510,160**	**22,921,348**	**27,541,363**	**32,548,234**	**34,742,952**	**39,478,327**	**51,219,583**	**53,714,373**
21 Primary	6,321,560	6,436,803	9,378,575	10,928,109	12,128,547	15,146,798	11,237,199	11,998,585
22 Processed	14,188,600	16,484,545	18,162,788	21,620,124	22,614,405	24,331,529	39,982,384	41,715,788
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**9,429,060**	**10,241,428**	**12,420,937**	**4,006,964**	**422,779**	**1,183,097**	**6,894,540**	**6,881,664**
31 Primary	2,660	4,572	2,571	2,744	2,742	5,310	6,782	14,779
32 Processed	9,426,400	10,236,856	12,418,366	4,004,220	420,037	1,177,787	6,887,758	6,866,884
321 Motor Spirit	4,428,780	3,629,450	3,217,021	417,955	8,898	31,462	2,334	0
322 Other	4,997,620	6,607,406	9,201,345	3,586,265	411,139	1,146,325	6,885,424	6,866,884
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**1,445,400**	**597,462**	**690,814**	**911,351**	**889,797**	**1,903,344**	**2,252,228**	**3,528,855**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	1,345,200	431,861	497,481	649,304	589,544	1,253,591	1,551,179	2,932,267
42 Parts and Accessories	100,200	165,600	193,333	262,047	300,254	649,753	701,049	596,588
5. Transport Equipment	**998,300**	**538,985**	**501,643**	**1,049,273**	**1,034,068**	**1,716,907**	**2,205,570**	**2,762,000**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	391,880	149,239	117,154.00	57,026.43	81,342.30	147,447.00	75,053.71	67,537.70
52 Other	123,200	98,735	154,020	189,448	298,995	362,132	1,108,945	64,056,142
521 Industrial	56,100	98,717	142,129	171,100	190,506	348,788	1,060,247	62,203,434
522 Non-Industrial	67,100	18	11,981	18,348	108,489	13,344	48,698	1,852,708
53 Parts and Accessories	483,220	291,011	230,469	802,799	653,731	1,207,328	1,021,572	15,692,955
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**18,291,360**	**18,044,585**	**20,344,698**	**23,175,222**	**26,340,273**	**33,648,370**	**56,072,244**	**63,435,750**
61 Durable	320,680	274,185	402,105	326,914	373,387	380,534	539,573	628,705
62 Semi-Durable	4,056,200	3,912,637	4,547,866	5,100,751	5,081,477	6,525,457	20,512,352	22,938,751
63 Non-Durable	13,914,480	13,857,762	15,394,727	17,747,557	20,885,409	26,742,379	35,020,320	39,868,294
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**200**	**29,648**	**217,199**	**1,561,913**	**3,208,851**	**6,047,424**	**146,780**	**54,939**
Total	**115,405,540**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,012**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 2000-2006

Table 45

Ksh '000

Section	Year	E.U**	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Food	2000	1,282	3,871	58,015	-	60,305	3,056	2,108	64,134	2,742	**195,513**
	2001	39,787	7,897	92,924	-	73,970	10,638	-	461,793	2,115	**689,124**
	2002	185	5,071	72,331	-	148,122	4,508	2,748	118,809	-	**351,774**
	2003	1,003	30,782	67,880		431,175	5,066	621	154,651	472	**691,650**
	2004	27,678	8,779	73,985	-	193,409	16,177	1,010	643,049	337	**964,424**
	2005	1,856	16,615	45,670	317	99,152	4,912	1,598	409,795		**579,916**
	2006	11,313	13,661	31,164	-	111,188	1,251	-	276,685	45,545	**490,807**
Beverages and Tobacco	2000	-	5,424	3,409	-	2,918	8,047	-	12,979	3,033	**35,811**
	2001	21,284	14,891	3,093	-	60	17,007	-	52,418	29,781	**138,534**
	2002	117,486	16,447	4,622	61	1,271	21,273	26	77,638	-	**238,824**
	2003	363,977	42,860	53,172		14,057	11,962		157,113	19,335	**662,476**
	2004	3,417	34,314	4,487	-	21,269	55,160		11,100	449	**130,196**
	2005	-	55,750	89,367	-	6,165	60,932	150	39,567	-	**251,930**
	2006	13,461	112,006	133,033	-	3,684	12,787	-	81,759	62,858	**419,587**
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	2000	11,998	25,036	3,285	-	606	47	-	62,337	-	**103,308**
	2001	41,784	20,662	8,857	-	15,073	70	-	67,193	207	**153,846**
	2002	14,398	40,653	18,453	-	4,606	2,302	-	135,745	-	**216,157**
	2003	17,367	54,561	16,284		30,207	20,854	171	203,719	-	**343,163**
	2004	22,475	52,409	19,159	-	4,537	52,755	4,073	305,268	-	**460,676**
	2005	165,002	68,382	52,286	409	5,926	16,474	15,348	300,123	-	**623,951**
	2006	390,578	103,778	119,672	54	17,656	8,297	7,890	352,285	597	**1,000,806**
Mineral Fuels	2000	-	5,433,884	645,675	1,775	154,224	2,854,647	17,314	62,988	28,417	**9,198,922**
	2001	-	9,005,248	1,487,323	3,671	65,513	4,966,092	29,453	84,156	833,671	**16,475,127**
	2002	2,160	15,106,863	2,547,079	4,414	335,929	3,579,547	263,612	8,436,176	-	**30,275,780**
	2003	637	16,337,065	3,647,383	2,397	615,546	5,756,600	62,106	7,005,621	3,647,329	**37,074,684**
	2004	9,318	19,086,932	4,764,767	8,498	885,844	8,120,485	391,811	4,943,083	6,909,354	**45,120,092**
	2005	34,463	16,315,000	3,383,829	68,305	664,057	7,964,892	47,596	5,104,360	6,217,338	**39,799,838**
	2006	1,326	1,433,676	675,514	11,697	213,074	423,896	29,579	1,459,724	6,622,700	**10,871,186**

Table 45 Cont'd

Ksh '000

Section	Year	E.U**	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	2000		2,173	31,939	-	6,464	2,457	-	30	-	**43,063**
	2001		42,124	62,618		9,394		-	13,012	394	**127,542**
	2002	-	8,925	1,372	-	65,778	-	-	9,628	-	**85,703**
	2003		5,233	3,492	1,787	37,804	57		260,500	-	**308,873**
	2004	-	5,270	618	1,759	42	-	-	10,267	-	**17,956**
	2005	-	11,895	883	-	892	68	-	-	-	**13,738**
	2006	-	20,892	386	-	8,998	-	-	65	1,158	**31,498**
Chemicals	2000	8,174	262,484	261,302	768	130,097	63,909	4,377	41,235	1,058	**773,404**
	2001	33	466,628	297,065	306	72,997	173,925	3,104	56,993	3,497	**1,074,548**
	2002	363	461,618	298,574	31	123,418	40,960	-	107,639	3,147	**1,035,750**
	2003	6,725	577,865	298,848	21	121,821	83,293	3,568	194,377	2,551	**1,289,069**
	2004	9,692	712,616	386,039	66	259,677	104,481	17,540	121,441	-	**1,611,552**
	2005	4,505	1,307,198	396,497	6,695	339,429	249,000	19,294	87,460	-	**2,410,079**
	2006	3,277	1,452,592	445,778	13,114	384,571	98,168	23,982	241,603	29,282	**2,692,367**
Manufactured goods	2000	8,977	294,151	259,359	62	184,268	67,060	853	405,278	413	**1,220,421**
	2001	11,418	405,562	651,863	1,704	104,403	58,274	699	634,352	5,370	**1,873,645**
	2002	15,591	382,567	519,946	888	430,223	59,076	568	601,480	-	**2,010,339**
	2003	15,888	239,066	458,654	1,344	458,475	51,308	592	559,233	-	**1,794,560**
	2004	78,005	263,158	629,701	337	509,288	523,958	357	404,480	823	**2,410,107**
	2005	4,497	257,106	441,256	329	567,570	712,214	2,558	343,181	232	**2,328,944**
	2006	25,857	219,665	372,385	1,563	514,602	45,947	464	972,554	3,819	**2,156,856**
Machinery and Transport Equipment	2000	52,175	864,357	770,487	8,026	393,148	100,405	3,459	161,358	266	**2,353,679**
	2001	157,372	737,194	1,027,357	10,386	251,355	86,792	7,628	2,192,769	481	**4,471,334**
	2002	55,156	774,445	1,046,152	24,414	296,638	59,581	1,164	384,797	321	**2,642,668**
	2003	46,159	884,143	1,656,201	14,526	363,681	108,664	5,240	304,282	1,072	**3,383,968**
	2004	48,507	1,038,511	784,300	50,160	602,698	108,277	8,862	829,373	2,029	**3,472,717**
	2005	133,537	1,014,330	778,589	73,825	944,057	154,917	4,319	447,717	-	**3,551,290**
	2006	165,013	1,051,757	700,434	87,450	1,301,548	167,894	23,947	612,739	3,907	**4,114,688**

Table 45 Cont'd

Ksh '000

Section	Year	E.U**	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	2000	3,740	132,839	334,448	1,394	131,333	33,973	26	200,539	314	**838,606**
	2001	14,640	156,374	552,318	220	236,439	67,342	13	120,065	4,902	**1,152,313**
	2002	57,847	211,099	452,755	665	157,552	57,707	738	93,407	553	**1,032,323**
	2003	15,880	162,145	247,394	2,615	229,299	52,479	1,460	183,796	1,269	**896,337**
	2004	689,278	157,118	90,874	678	185,267	116,610	149	301,512	-	**1,541,486**
	2005	12,125	197,403	170,411	8,610	188,519	252,206	-	116,589	-	**945,864**
	2006	52,006	248,099	118,124	30,998	226,219	178,313		164,264	37,109	**1,055,132**
Unspecified transactions	2000	-	-	621	-	43,730	-	-	0	-	**44,351**
	2001								-		-
	2002	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1,061,197	-
	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2000**	**86,345**	**7,024,220**	**2,368,540**	**12,025**	**1,107,091**	**3,133,600**	**28,138**	**967,149**	**36,243**	**14,763,348**
	2001	**302,254**	**10,856,586**	**4,183,419**	**16,289**	**1,114,670**	**5,382,603**	**69,809**	**3,349,964**	**880,419**	**26,156,013**
	2002	**263,186**	**17,007,689**	**4,961,284**	**30,474**	**1,563,538**	**3,824,955**	**268,856**	**8,904,118**	**1,065,218**	**37,889,318**
	2003	**467,636**	**18,333,720**	**6,449,309**	**22,690**	**2,302,065**	**6,100,282**	**73,755**	**9,022,998**	**3,672,325**	**46,444,780**
	2004	**888,406**	**21,359,109**	**6,753,931**	**61,499**	**2,008,409**	**9,129,670**	**414,564**	**8,191,068**	**6,922,766**	**55,729,422**
	2005	**355,985**	**19,243,678**	**5,358,788**	**158,490**	**2,815,767**	**9,415,615**	**90,863**	**6,848,792**	**6,217,570**	**50,505,105**
	2006	**662,830**	**4,656,126**	**2,476,490**	**147,500**	**388,030**	**936,552**	**58,789**	**4,161,677**	**6,806,377.34**	**22,812,907**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department*

*Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

**Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, U.K, Czech Rep.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2001- 2006
(a) Value

Table 46 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Food and Live Animals						
Milk, dry	603,571	135,348	49,298	130,700	79,817	218,178
Fish and fish preparations	380,882	175,461	299,608	307,161	447,370	431,818
Wheat, unmilled	7,514,742	5,576,527	6,098,620	6,754,557	7,957,088	8,019,105
Maize, unmilled	3,341,550	229,288	1,417,220	4,646,983	924,422	1,550,251
Rice	2,619,088	2,104,120	2,981,055	3,659,457	3,962,476	4,539,976
Malt	40,491	1,383	0	0	204,212	94,110
Fruit and vegetables	1,523,344	1,006,460	971,589	1,104,146	1,590,907	2,270,515
Sugar refined, beet and cane	3,785,526	1,636,223	2,016,822	1,753,339	2,398,309	3,492,892
Sugar confectionery	97,302	59,067	66,130	64,289	112,006	163,122
Chocolate and cocoa products	114,740	137,255	179,025	192,772	177,218	275,197
Tea	120,317	186,536	177,803	528,597	571,191	806,132
All other foods	6,990,012	3,568,252	5,072,782	4,818,059	5,416,581	5,769,696
Total	**27,131,565**	**14,815,920**	**19,329,952**	**23,960,059**	**23,841,597**	**27,630,992**
Beverages and Tobacco						
Wines, cider and beer	381,480	50,158	9,026	20,738	140,133	748,818
Distilled alcoholic beverages	246,791	390,033	440,026	884,893	646,560	546,250
Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,136,002	1,083,158	548,183	2,072,518	2,141,095	1,630,346
All other beverages and tobacco	361,860	673,193	629,956	893,032	798,097	367,126
Total	**2,126,133**	**2,196,542**	**1,627,191**	**3,871,180**	**3,725,884**	**3,292,541**

Table 46 (a) cont'd

KSh '000

Articles	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels						
Rubber, crude	739,495	610,108	701,218	1,095,829	1,001,575	880,322
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	0	252	0	4,967	767	1,447
Synthetic fibres	1,551,174	1,486,393	1,603,546	2,055,688	1,795,044	1,972,436
All other Crude materials	5,941,068	4,270,740	4,636,524	6,137,511	6,159,396	8,775,373
Total	**8,231,737**	**6,367,493**	**6,941,288**	**9,293,995**	**8,956,781**	**11,629,578**
Coal and coke	424,802	647,860	399,918	1,083,769	731,607	820,773
Crude petroleum	31,178,965	23,939,911	25,415,387	45,953,637	51,528,604	55,015,627
Aviation spirit	89,008	134,266	85,151	80,104	159,281	3,703
Motor spirit	2,875,657	2,856,609	8,016,558	4,923,088	5,600,422	14,548,204
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	11,541,301	7,335,630	12,227,872	16,385,230	16,736,512	15,382,200
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	10,137,179	7,820,012	16,525,355	19,575,071	20,369,819	30,928,190
Lubricating oils and greases	1,487,570	1,909,400	1,732,006	2,114,937	3,672,791	4,550,145
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	837	21,758	83,466	332,258	136,879	34,815
	57,735,319					
All Other mineral fuels, etc	971,530	3,123,550	2,128,410	1,319,568	2,356,336	4,735,210
Total	**58,706,849**	**47,788,996**	**66,614,123**	**91,767,662**	**101,292,252**	**126,018,868**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats						
Animal oils and fats	113,280	220,910	137,298	61,833	12,002	20,059
Vegetable oils and fats	9,732,510	13,750,708	12,816,922	7,624,796	13,416,103	16,591,549
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	279,792	360,987	378,084	376,160	591,152	362,730
All other Animal &Vegetable oils and fats	0	0	0	50	0	0
Total	**10,125,582**	**14,332,605**	**13,332,304**	**8,062,839**	**14,019,257**	**16,974,339**

Table 46 (a) cont'd

KSh '000

Articles	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Chemicals						
Chemical elements and compounds	5,864,848	5,280,138	5,597,742	6,618,382	7,826,617	8,796,712
Pigments, paints, varnishes,etc	1,094,378	1,003,431	1,090,890	1,499,924	1,687,087	1,923,864
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	7,187,738	8,678,357	9,728,239	11,652,255	12,536,366	15,412,974
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	553,402	777,018	818,612	1,049,105	1,120,835	1,334,787
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	402,199	405,112	586,320	860,600	948,004	975,931
Manufactured fertilizers:						
NItrogenous	1,356,858	901,951	1,107,567	2,793,826	2,083,845	3,494,926
Phosphate	30,319	37,128	3,765	561,734	6,009	53,163
Other	4,919,531	4,558,037	5,412,903	7,723,766	8,563,599	6,885,743
Insectsides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	3,046,717	3,269,478	3,305,203	3,417,188	4,167,037	4,597,192
Total	**39,449,885**	**40,025,236**	**44,890,140**	**59,149,761**	**63,830,308**	**72,401,674**
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:						
Materials of rubber	480,639	398,773	364,965	378,966	422,102	448,832
Rubber tyres and tubes	2,102,110	1,907,255	1,850,882	2,608,856	3,506,263	4,135,773
Wood and cork products	196,625	231,648	203,703	378,880	339,266	406,779
Paper and paperboard manufactures:					6,870,018	8,088,202
Newsprint paper	1,193,076	880,543	985,750	1,268,655	1,045,202	0
Printing paper	581,146	495,441	1,187,621	919,550	2,038,605	2,038,601
Packing paper	541,680	303,769	906,103	753,130	1,099,364	1,293,395
Other manufactures of paper	1,663,052	1,639,473	2,329,486	2,342,025	2,686,848	3,538,023
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	1,278,529	1,399,204	1,434,498	1,464,506	2,097,407	2,661,046
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	27,678	64,970	56,780	106,530	153,995	177,601
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	600,185	447,418	536,361	690,144	1,075,500	1,507,833
Cotton piece goods:					7,452,715	6,848,417
Grey(unbleached)	6,461	16,481	36,420	46,868	380,738	150,373
Bleached	41,404	113,709	84,214	83,667	1,210,289	1,333,258

Table 46 (a) cont'd

Articles	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	KSh '000 2006
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	1,424,265	1,250,957	1,128,867	1,542,954	2,147,726	2,016,524
Jute bags and sacks	168,597	119,545	196,425	152,944	116,521	253,421
Blankets-cotton	1,219	374	20,205	7,642	3,753	9,017
All other types of blankets and rugs	60,258	32,745	62,800	152,953	194,023	247,348
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	161,316	124,302	137,511	139,144	265,837	5,096
Building materials of cement and asbestos	65,328	50,391	47,215	121,684	44,813	59,784
Iron and steel:						
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	1,667,057	1,851,574	2,025,025	3,726,526	3,144,309	3,183,844
Uncoated	6,412,337	6,431,456	7,930,247	12,934,450	12,748,948	13,203,255
Flats, coated	106,893	112,495	156,166	342,827	507,993	325,094
Corrugated, coated	40,776	50,110	74,743	81,128	62,565	74,455
Tinned	1,158,408	715,662	838,224	1,243,663	1,439,095	1,081,674
Railway Track Material	42,634	2,922	28,305	18,021	18,737	118,672
Tubes and fittings	1,042,260	925,829	318,809	459,997	957,981	1,001,737
Other in base metal form	10,570,176					
Non-ferrous metals:	1,398,359	901,070	1,011,960	2,167,432	1,973,186	1,905,287
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	424,842	502,465	916,928	1,256,487	1,621,402	2,056,669
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	1,419,602	859,298	1,163,711	1,274,471	1,173,238	1,814,787
Zinc and zinc alloys	570	1,382	1,322	1,372	2,012	4,941
Other	1,757,125	1,614,928	1,534,288	2,162,215	2,601,746	5,069,877
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	410,147	534,626	417,749	476,165	590,901	619,835
Hand tools:						

Table 46 (a) cont'd

KSh '000

Articles	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Mechanics and other	266,829	307,234	276,244	295,540	269,180	830,148
Agricultural	186,655	181,199	185,784	223,798	216,436	292,649
Domestic utensils of base metals	296,504	244,429	247,216	399,731	538,751	392,212
Locksmiths ware	358,521	263,323	325,846	334,353	299,463	1,315,023
Wire products	177,606	244,182	128,169	349,246	436,663	372,017
Total	**36,120,174**	**33,175,024**	**37,726,747**	**52,612,906**	**69,934,830**	**78,367,097**
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:						
Electric power machinery and switchgear	6,556,818	3,417,917	3,840,658	4,591,342	4,751,968	6,947,524
Insulated wire and cable	80,523	246,012	202,996	114,188	49,838	1,037,030
Wireless sets, domestic	488,685	195,935	235,074	220,451	254,667	323,148
TV sets	533,948	463,486	471,110	653,423	729,440	1,103,605
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s	4,862,967	5,478,336	5,335,061	7,259,567	6,187,395	10,765,370
Batteries-motor vehicle	122,050	123,222	162,521	150,937	139,619	159,090
Batteries-not motor vehicle	404,594	225,682	198,673	189,543	184,763	699,323
Other, not stated above	6,135,124	7,237,403	7,162,430	9,646,388	8,868,164	12,420,151
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boile	232,242	106,626	95,115	153,713	215,495	176,943
Aircraft engines, complete	4,079,715	856,424	25,106	21,128	1,881,889	2,175,274
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, c	39,838	42,010	56,589	39,134	130,475	70,469
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:						
Tractors	610,683	673,004	842,585	1,431,452	1,493,241	1,173,921
Other	659,926	637,361	682,599	1,324,087	779,750	1,086,993
Office machines	3,490,168	3,663,851	4,093,384	5,235,770	6,649,973	8,956,360
Metal working	518,260	919,647	539,083	1,003,435	1,053,859	1,437,917
Textile and leather	921	449	0	0	0	0
Food processing	1,331,582	793,144	1,022,446	1,574,394	1,952,628	1,576,971
Construction and mining	757,957	845,249	1,218,380	1,724,882	2,485,599	4,950,868
Other machinery, not stated above	8,639,940	6,014,280	7,375,802	7,747,463	9,658,604	11,811,481
Transport equipment:						
Railway locomotives	0	0	12	23	5	0

Table 46 (a) cont'd — KSh '000

Articles	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Passenger motor cars, complete	6,346,170	6,569,976	8,332,212	11,090,039	11,987,015	15,536,812
for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	547	1,444	0	3,215	6,352	44,773
Bicycles, not motorized	479,248	572,044	527,558	650,584	312,818	455,792
All other road vehicles and parts	7,674,405	6,696,979	8,876,053	3,755,056	3,835,355	4,661,743
Aircraft, complete	188,435	235,308	12,332	1,007,250	11,033,636	39,160,679
Total	**93,063,913**	**83,519,299**	**73,508,761**	**88,798,322**	**135,908,795**	**162,155,826**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings						
Fittings	124,798	158,688	171,098	247,362	441,341	530,586
Furniture and fixtures	626,656	550,609	768,697	1,187,853	1,297,725	1,559,603
Clothing	912,991	792,234	1,056,378	1,277,607	1,987,618	3,336,898
Footwear	371,892	355,082	524,260	674,551	899,553	825,404
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	2,248,224	2,495,452	2,202,987	3,198,500	2,915,502	4,604,357
Books and pamphlets	1,041,490	1,018,085	1,214,089	2,082,065	1,780,472	1,426,896
	5,412,945					
Total	**15,152,273**	**15,325,894**	**17,503,216**	**26,877,546**	**20,554,746**	**22,793,043**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)						
Total	0	163,033	**370,143**	**162,931**	**764,361**	**159,024**
TOTAL IMPORTS	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,092,766**	**521,482,804**

TRADE

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 2001- 2006

(b) Quantity

Table 46 (b)

Articles	Units	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Food	Tonnes	1,572	861	221	452	420	1,335
Milk, dry	"	17,855	8,868	10,648	13,609	21,067	27,121
Fish and fish preparation	"	617,542	515,179	502,115	404,068	621,839	650,445
Wheat, unmilled	"	308,606	229,288	115,905	241,757	49,621	73,017
Maize, unmilled	"	172,246	148,705	213,342	223,190	228,206	259,154
Rice, not in husk	"	1,569	217	0	0	7,513	3,214
Malt	"	41,240	26,028	25,974	24,270	64,425	63,041
Fruit and Vegetables*	"	147,829	66,583	88,615	75,372	94,638	120,445
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	"	973	674	455	321	890	1,532
Sugar confectionery	"	1,181	946	948	834	839	1,449
Chocolate products	"	1,478	3,428	3,282	8,422	10,605	12,084
Tea							
Beverages and Tobacco:	'000 litres	2,615	2,609	2,384	4,045	3,511	4,009
Wines	"	3,711	2,547	2,494	2,337	2,223	2,207
Beer	"	397	524	723	1,136	1,058	1,058
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	Tonnes	16,218	137,007	6,204	8,415	16,579	12,415
Tobacco, unmanufactured							
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	Tonnes	10,567	8,663	8,127	11,045	8,511	6,609
Rubber, crude	"	0	0	44	62	4	20
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	5,221	15,713	16,891	19,242	15,563	15,282
Synthetic fibres							
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	'000 Tonnes	100	115	131	155	128	171
Coal and coke	"	1,966	1,493	1,383	2,044	1,774	1,643
Crude petroleum	Million Lts	180	184	451	196	169	248
Motor spirit	"	3	5	2	2	3	0
Aviation spirit	"	731	514	715	712	545	445
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	594	562	1,009	919	704	1,013
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*	"	33	56	31	60	108	177
Lubricating oils*	1000 Tonnes	0	1	5	20	8	2
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen							
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats	Tonnes	4,008	6,026	3,321	1,051	91	67
Animal oils and fats	"	392,234	390,945	339,195	178,028	386,546	469,348
Vegetable oils and fats	"	11,245	9,136	9,449	4,848	12,467	5,589
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes							

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Chemicals							
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc*	Tonnes	6,877	17,240	7,728	10,301	10,416	10,937
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	3,590	3,911	7,884	10,154	11,949	13,165
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc	"	259	351	366	286	436	796
Manufactured fertilizers:-							
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	99,738	65,265	69,122	167,986	105,600	177,404
Phosphatic	"	1,860	2,742	221	27,950	117	2,986
Other	"	290,933	280,510	315,311	326,486	330,013	299,023
Synthetic Plastic materials	"	188,745	172,022	175,380	175,433	170,703	193,985
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	"	6,902	7,143	7,216	8,394	8,984	9,735
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material							
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	2,815	3,116	2,301	2,037	2,333	2,152
Motor yehicle tyres and tubes	'000	569,923	322	240	295	1,580	686
Bicycle tyres	"	0	3,849	1,858	2,780	1,337	1,551
Plywood	'000sq.m.	438	3,195	1,489	2,209	2,034	3,637
Paper and paper board:							
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	24,453	20,665	25,905	28,140	21,580	35,805
Printing paper	"	9,280	8,100	19,027	13,823	16,456	21,813
Packing paper	"	13,371	7,784	22,276	21,390	24,491	29,686
Other	"	22,623	71,510	39,679	41,091	38,974	46,719
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*	"		47,911	15,427	9,471	13,555	16,212
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	"	170	335	423	632	825	884
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	"	4,590	4,374	5,298	6,492	7,853	10,919
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	8,698	6,294	5,714	7,474	6,045	22,076
Grey(unbleached)	"	109	229	263	362	1,444	1,014
Bleached	"	969	928	832	996	1,389	4,447
Dyed in the piece	"	-	-	0	0	0	0
Printed	"	-	-	0	0	0	0
Other cotton fabrics	"	-	-	0	0	0	0
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	"	30,673	20,803	16,463	27,776	17,896	16,680
Jute bags and sacks	'000	3,985	2,849	4,901	3,437	2,560	4,841

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Blankets and rugs:	"	7	0	354	23	33	55
Cotton blankets	"	178	225	110	275	686	1,318
Other*	Tonnes		913	1,031	1,410	1,070	1,483
Building materials of cement and asbestos	'000sq.m.	7	12	1	130	9	135
Sheet glass, unworked*	Tonnes	10,580	10,841	9,959	15,302	18,982	20,054
Glassware*	"	410,851	454,338	391,190	478,692	436,494	472,569
Iron and Steel:-total	"	67,242	77,317	73,301	98,619	69,160	77,741
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"	254,752	307,980	256,354	292,389	264,388	312,716
Universal Plates and sheets :	"	21,053	12,997	14,427	17,192	17,661	13,884
Uncoated	"	1,132	1,465	1,737	1,470	916	1,173
Tinned	"	100	6	270	4	31	28
Coated, oorrugated	Tonnes	610	66	105	150	195	1,491
Coated flat	"	2,486	3,302	3,056	4,490	6,982	7,514
Railway track material	"	7,293	6,882	2,999	5,411	5,958	5,023
Wire	"						
Tubes, pipes and fittings	"	56,183	44,323	38,941	58,967	71,205	53,000
Other	"	29,225	28,574	34,437	32,374	40,948	36,921
Non-ferrous metals(total)	"	12,928	9,803	16,005	14,350	16,106	18,404
Aluminium	"	16,297	18,771	18,432	18,024	24,842	18,517
Other	"						
Metal manufactures:	"	2,328	2,028	2,462	3,332	4,765	2,890
Metal containers	"	1,471	2,214	1,245	74,893	2,643	2,533
Wire products	"	4,246	7,414	6,093	5,320	6,238	6,211
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.							
Hand tools:	'000	2,729	2,731	3,509	3,160	3,427	3,678
Agricultural	Tonnes	375	0	4	6	37	48
Domestic utensils of base metals*							

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:							
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	2,317	8,539	4,134	5,831	4,840	7,283
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	000	87,137	29,384	24,926	21,856	45,863	13,444
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	100	300	303	293	654	1,440
Wireless sets domestic	'000	298	244	366	390	813	898
TV sets	'000	125	124	113	147	979	421
Machinery, other than electric:							
Steam generating boilers	No	2,351	118,512	511,011	489,671	502,255	482,540
Aircraft engines, complete	,,	2,210	354	312	12	1,775	2,519
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	,,	1,175	594	905	18,256	3,436	968
Tractors complete	,,	15,014	5,026	2,003	16,077	71,723	1,043
Metal working machinery	,,	78,380	111,307	548,910	3,114,900	645,553	615,826
Pumps for liquids	,,	71,994	80,326	121,687	341,722	500,597	304,279
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.	,,	112	0	0	0	0	0
Other industrial machinery	,,	-	-				
Transport Equipment:							
Railway Vehicles-							
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	0	0	0	0
Locomotives, not steam	,,	-	-	1	0	0	0
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	358	0	0	0	0	0
Road vehicles-							
Passenger motor cars	No.	46,408	38,861	44,720	34,735	49,034	30,385
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	,,	9,083	5,714	183,309	44,835	6,774	4,991
Chassis with engines	,,	37	106	124	5	23	111
Bicycles, not motorised	,,	246,941	386,503	446,638	722,418	299,688	213,554
Aircraft complete	,,	2	34	396	39	200	49
Ships and boats	No.	1,804	10,544	6,450	3,144	6,465	2,783
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles							
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	1,956	1,123	838	833	4,002	5,820
Footwear*	,000pr	2,290	1,990	2,335	2,797	6,299	7,123
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	369	449	343	780	846	720

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 1999 - 2006

Table 47

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	369,424	770,963	414,619	511,618	437,059	462,397	571,165	1,179,530
Belgium	007,966	5,433,423	7,672,861	6,944,493	6,757,394	9,689,068	8,062,704	6,799,465
Denmark	1,236,392	716,988	1,209,363	1,168,052	889,983	1,479,540	1,765,886	1,644,858
Finland	1,480,118	2,106,256	1,085,408	1,442,352	697,497	1,770,174	1,645,496	1,848,496
France	6,735,408	8,297,076	10,698,746	9,712,405	8,956,819	12,208,686	13,948,141	10,607,643
Germany	11,209,973	8,713,793	11,710,944	12,942,007	10,961,585	13,183,396	15,833,991	18,923,596
Greece	493,885	510,454	102,976	112,330	216,778	649,004	955,149	789,743
Ireland	705,809	4,312,853	595,818	4,098,229	422,506	579,979	907,538	15,755,913
Italy	4,814,862	7,205,669	6,997,637	4,145,785	5,840,068	7,154,310	7,878,209	12,110,774
Luxembourg	144,827	147,717	91,186	21,047	68,347	48,290	26,598	45,021
Netherlands	5,029,959	8,673,604	5,325,411	5,409,259	6,256,280	7,310,206	9,687,151	9,099,265
Portugal	592,717	126,253	301,843	116,275	1,464,064	690,641	127,803	270,008
Spain	2,335,863	1,691,139	2,207,776	2,958,889	2,154,122	1,988,622	2,984,710	2,707,243
Sweden	1,690,619	1,810,674	1,621,605	12,259,210	1,615,233	2,006,635	2,437,419	3,987,897
United Kingdom	23,122,775	25,135,769	21,988,580	21,137,786	19,621,242	27,300,201	25,372,377	27,041,766
Others****	0	0	0	0	0	637,464	965,399	1,925,622
Total	**62,970,598**	**75,652,631**	**72,024,773**	**82,979,737**	**66,358,977**	**87,158,612**	**93,169,736**	**114,736,841**
Rest of Western Europe								
Norway	618,889	324,475	611,635	313,183	357,812	395,457	1,730,330	531,113
Switzerland	2,945,879	2,671,038	3,977,688	3,193,723	3,947,791	4,000,510	4,891,098,618	6,556,885
Turkey	1,039,121	557,340	838,931	569,726	839,280	1,208,638	1,051,499	3,252,262
Total	**4,603,890**	**3,552,853**	**5,428,254**	**4,076,632**	**5,144,883**	**5,604,605**	**4,893,880,446**	**10,340,261**
Total of Western Europe	**67,574,488**	**79,205,484**	**77,453,027**	**87,056,369**	**71,503,860**	**92,763,217**	**4,987,050,182**	**125,077,101**
Eastern Europe:								
Bulgaria	14,889	37,416	113,848	43,078	196,488	575,636	342,971	1,827,308
Czech**	369,872	108,765	128,135	290,787	782,108			
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary**	570,681	76,156	113,551	124,437	221,438	-	165,128	375,630
Poland**	46,572	52,648	45,901	20,096	69,017	-	196,372	269,846
Romania	166,521	346,192	148,562	36,530	1,236,990	1,361,905	51,855	1,614,706
Russia	2,101,437	4,406,712	1,114,040	597,786	2,159,206	2,537,748	2,985,104	3,001,280
Yugoslavia	-	-	1,255	4,170	17,756	406	709	92,430

Table 47 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Rest	25,640	53,681	473,799	681,019	1,455,247	1,316,494	1,247,096	3,275,699
Total	**3,295,620**	**5,081,570**	**2,141,092**	**1,799,905**	**6,140,253**	**5,794,193**	**4,991,239**	**10,458,905**
Total of Europe	**70,870,108**	**84,287,054**	**79,592,118**	**88,854,272**	**77,642,110**	**98,555,406**	**106,069,904**	**135,534,000**
America								
Canada	1,734,794	985,625	1,598,704	1,182,787	2,051,261	2,197,400	2,298,323	3,106,702
U.S.A	13,189,749	10,083,679	38,967,183	13,344,274	14,387,960	14,400,163	42,557,680	24,730,979
Rest of America	4,063,497	3,715,783	4,942,875	4,616,834	1,733,378	7,860,874	6,972,486	4,489,480
Total	**18,988,040**	**14,785,087**	**45,508,762**	**19,143,895**	**18,172,963**	**24,458,437**	**51,828,488**	**32,327,162**
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	7,568	1,070	67,722	656	2,427	2,877	19,859	106,823
Congo, Democratic Republic	88,708	250,892	762,182	430,941	57,395	414,168	906,410	923,241
Egypt	1,372,837	1,597,319	3,258,011	2,865,497	4,855,417	6,426,351	6,267,749	8,212,279
Malawi	20,916	206,592	952,071	925,207	1,122,468	647,154	443,048	256,470
Mauritius	476,024	404,149	567,402	438,608	489,429	1,248,546	968,914	413,663
Rwanda	3,542	2,719	2,767	5,754	4,687	16,342	115,489	210,230
Sudan	13,890	24,596	1,029,914	253,962	566,306	234,191	216,852	86,089
Tanzania*	480,050	927,724	584,791	802,666	1,367,610	2,009,673	3,099,493	4,514,229
Uganda	307,012	515,402	683,429	664,421	1,037,601	1,010,666	1,395,853	1,001,829
Zambia	214,929	310,943	957,904	344,589	389,560	644,588	808,523	1,430,964
Zimbabwe	373,049	633,483	1,154,746	1,510,763	1,493,101	478,284	324,055	204,968
Others***	225,862	333,273	1,301,114	2,179,652	1,845,004	3,472,597	3,993,154	4,719,756
Total	**3,584,388**	**5,208,162**	**11,322,053**	**10,422,717**	**13,231,005**	**16,605,437**	**18,559,398**	**22,080,541**
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia	1,108	5,032	9,816	2,666	9,016	89,795	18,699	13,516
South Africa	17,134,097	16,585,575	7,636,030	6,863,246	23,308,578	34,653,691	42,648,274	33,933,051
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	211,117	179,097	436,293	688,877	756,435	967,609	* 718,352	237,928
Rest	1,367,749	767,889	552,122	10,895,237	13,246	118,298	753,293	7,116,309

Table 47 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	**18,714,071**	**17,537,593**	**20,426,453**	**18,450,025**	**24,087,275**	**35,829,394**	**44,138,618**	**41,300,804**
Total of Africa	**22,298,459**	**22,745,755**	**31,748,506**	**28,872,742**	**37,318,280**	**52,434,831**	**62,698,016**	**63,381,345**
Middle East								
Bahrain	1,910,322	5,507,668	6,185,400	2,829,693	12,187,942	15,907,848	8,388,393	6,896,145
Cyprus**	58,149	64,783	118,497	139,913	794,456			
Iran	1,345,364	1,451,977	786,118	241,824	2,500,592	2,072,845	645,274	573,967
Israel	1,430,954	2,198,156	1,846,265	1,502,854	1,978,504	1,990,444	2,560,310	2,860,803
Kuwait	971,544	153,992	540,371	1,562,242	756,393	1,002,210	2,079,264	2,962,471
Saudi Arabia	10,872,747	15,004,461	15,772,755	13,445,925	24,305,060	31,368,254	27,709,961	26,455,276
Rest	26,483,339	49,123,663	43,628,311	31,592,777	32,916,718	47,886,108	65,859,026	80,259,338
Total	**43,072,420**	**73,504,700**	**68,877,737**	**51,315,228**	**75,439,665**	**100,227,708**	**107,742,248**	**120,008,000**
Far East and Australasia								
Australia	2,692,296	2,611,437	3,214,186	1,878,898	1,561,874	1,203,989	1,416,178	2,825,573
China(Mainland)	4,785,694	7,755,468	5,792,182	6,051,704	8,022,621	12,784,723	22,967,359	29,721,261
Hong Kong	944,685	785,579	1,024,112	830,266	1,070,476	1,011,144	4,684,986	4,125,591
India	8,995,220	10,138,995	12,830,234	13,809,759	14,811,377	22,629,549	24,621,259	37,780,751
Japan	15,336,007	12,514,405	14,436,209	17,242,061	18,610,842	24,138,124	23,067,318	29,406,823
Malaysia	5,033,165	3,080,084	1,979,887	1,399,128	1,440,984	1,614,833	1,763,152	2,627,159
New Zealand	134,182	64,698	199,245	99,526	94,171	148,359	135,394	259,492
Pakistan	609,023	864,416	2,085,726	4,019,926	599,982	3,246,620	3,315,643	4,436,193
Rest	12,269,441	14,028,663	21,756,379	21,583,869	22,807,002	20,503,296	30,834,631	55,332,158
Total	**50,799,712**	**51,843,745**	**64,319,160**	**66,825,137**	**69,019,329**	**87,280,637**	**112,805,920**	**166,515,000**
Total, Middle East, Far East & Australasia	**93,872,132**	**125,348,445**	**133,196,897**	**118,140,365**	**144,458,994**	**187,508,345**	**220,548,167**	**286,523,000**
Other countries n.e.s	358,655	637,438	60,448	2,698,642	4,251,518	1,571,549	1,948,000	3,717,297
Aircrafts & Shipstores	13,193	89	1,480	127	0	28,635	198	0
Parcel Post and special Transactions		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other countries								
Total	**371,848**	**637,527**	**61,928**	**2,698,769**	**4,251,518**	**1,600,184**	**1,948,198**	**3,717,297**
State Total	**206,400,580**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,092,774**	**521,482,804**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

*** include Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan & Swaziland.

+ Rest of Far East and Australasia

*Provisional

**** includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland

DIRECT IMPORTS

Table48 — Section Values by Principal Country of Origin 2001 - 2006

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals	2001	1,760,689	4,994	103,075	2,679,643	519,228	2,274,223	242,627	234,313	280,366	233,543	18,798,864	**27,131,565**
	2002	1,061,632	23,511	99,187	972,996	386,950	659,305	489,626	80,533	259,525	80,882	10,721,772	**14,815,920**
	2003	841,210	3,586	166,739	1,723,808	255,334	781,379	587,898	76,227	330,590	234,421	14,328,761	**19,329,952**
	2004	823,925	30,680	132,252	1,875,437	1,028,124	315,181	1,123,322	41,987	363,917	116,430	18,044,535	**23,892,790**
	2005	712,580	116,717	294,166	1,639,388	413,095	1,373,782	415,673	41,349	477,284	68,219	18,252,033	**23,804,286**
	2006	900,959.10	32,837.74	1,299,669.99	2976026.898	154,212.79	984,451.68	1039522.796	76,857.77	450,604.48	31,508.60	19662959.34	**27609611.19**
Beverages and tobacco	2001	208,065	388	15,173	18,405	67,905	43,724	1,627	22,681	34,123	43,399	1,670,642	**2,126,132**
	2002	204,614	1,989	10,140	7,486	84,099	50,010	169	9,763	104,183	56,287	1,667,822	**2,196,542**
	2003	250,886	49	6,095	6,368	84,966	33,946	654	4,295	81,050	46,299	1,112,581	**1,627,191**
	2004	572,278	661	26,782	25,349	73,152	57,907	9,661	10,680	71,364	63,889	2,860,713	**3,792,436**
	2005	402,611	5	174,963	2,667	70,451	37,445	8,399	510	194,985	110,270	2,723,453	**3,725,759**
	2006	396,668	11	420,313	3,802	51,742	50,940	4,768	5,295	156,039	100,831	2,162,131	**3,292,541**
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2001	1,227,344	309,476	596,808	1,303,124	72,377	275,445	356,071	112,899	601,612	93,220	3,283,361	**8,231,737**
	2002	1,137,952	251,708	701,331	386,482	86146	208,218	353,604	80,275	517,022	29,720	2,615,035	**6,367,493**
	2003	1,271,330	224,260	717,552	46,298	56,759	264,663	475,356	47,248	554,964	7,527	3,275,331	**6,941,288**
	2004	1,442,399	310,344	751,981	554,532	77,971	324,844	774,777	75,366	557,776	19,653	4,395,454	**9,285,057**
	2005	939,714	379,650	602,375	779,876	47,061	291,708	741,149	106,020	956,861	9,749	4,102,619	**8,956,781**
	2006	847,395	495,718	673,049	642,332	82,151	214,365	601,048	83,780	955,031	19,304	7,015,405	**11,629,578**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2001	48,788	21,815	231,971	369,874	195,803	260,342	159,176	167,753	279,534	331,284	56,640,509	**58,706,849**
	2002	74,067	495	46,951	717,544	1,014,397	428,829	134,071	85,936	200,881	83,410	45,002,415	**47,783,996**
	2003	70,741	5,707	67,979	441,742	155,611	513,182	713,494	60,074	431,543	137,309	63,918,741	**66,614,123**
	2004	102,974	6,908	150,178	446,684	361,449	281,663	3,570,095	142,691	400,550	104,429	86,360,771	**91,926,392**
	2005	1,726,628	62,422	216,666	196,806	561,835	450,628	3,077,712	68,039	322,479		94,542,503	**101,245,719**
	2006	643,721	39,538	115,960	3,179,476	816,921	777,166	8,441,898	610,142	383,705	1,569,490	109,440,851	**126,018,868**
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2001	16,021	74	10,469	783,130	-	43,301	72,797	210	2,348	-	9,197,233	**10,125,583**
	2002	12,105	3,282	6,665	139,759	523	129,050	48,642	290	4,095	-	13,987,194	**14,332,605**
	2003	44,526	9	11,137	607,997	175	93,007	111,318	-	1,629	-	12,462,506	**13,332,304**
	2004	35,995	33	44,766	257,727	26	41,391	262,878	4,901	6,396	251	7,398,434	**8,062,798**
	2005	9,093	524	19,066	161,373	13	291,783	153,259	410	2,179	-	13,374,256	**14,011,956**
	2006	18,585	518	16,532	187,268	251	144,967	49,350	2,577	983	-	16,553,308	**16,974,339**

Table48 Cont'd

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Chemicals	2001	3,305,475	331,175	2,449,036	3,197,007	3,024,893	1,051,087	3,019,773	1,872,154	1,932,498	1,645,165	17,621,622	**39,449,885**
	2002	3,406,011	531,313	2,152,193	2,186,349	2,148,137	466,013	3,594,733	2,502,076	1,793,955	1,900,111	19,344,344	**40,025,236**
	2003	3,523,762	352,415	1,763,553	1,854,206	2,885,915	586,604	3,762,392	2,031,514	1,955,523	1,928,196	24,246,060	**44,890,140**
	2004	3,529,793	408,807	2,297,536	2,803,051	2,515,436	1,393,306	4,858,205	3,387,784	2,173,845	2,199,488	33,528,117	**59,094,368**
	2005	3,844,300	448,434	2,966,563	3,046,180	5,539,754	960,563	5,275,796	3,457,549	2,849,496	2,015,911	32,543,048	**62,947,594**
	2006	3,391,634	728,319	2,810,476	3,619,312	2,539,009	1,699,907	8,483,903	2,998,552	2,466,582	2,864,094	40,795,886	**72,401,674**
Manufactured goods classified by materials	2001	2,044,342	2,750,331	1,279,099	831,009	681,831	534,629	4,746,595	1,093,668	646,596	520,359	20,985,714	**36,120,173**
	2002	2,034,204	2,357,327	1,327,612	912,961	704,157	434,302	4,366,771	1,113,260	384,742	279,361	19,260,307	**33,175,024**
	2003	1,892,861	2,121,740	1,828,387	448,033	1,034,807	508,262	4,611,898	843,616	523,071	225,939	23,688,133	**37,726,747**
	2004	2,034,846	2,792,033	2,158,345	643,114	1,202,231	721,857	5,557,388	942,736	431,339	222,196	35,776,358	**52,484,353**
	2005	2,736,385	2,571,023	1,925,768	430,244	1,202,801	748,391	6,133,191	855,426	537,006	788,722	41,003,836	**58,932,784**
	2006	3,052,339	3,280,635	2,185,210	590,410	1,094,609	1,329,331	9,012,954	872,446	441,684	533,175	55,874,104	**78,367,097**
Machinery and transport equipment	2001	9,518,158	10,664,228	6,487,175	29,459,641	5,386,744	2,061,467	3,288,299	3,840,013	1,312,412	929,305	20,116,461	**93,063,913**
	2002	9,789,823	13,517,732	8,052,937	7,494,974	3,448,300	1,567,205	3,839,661	2,330,549	1,794,142	582,345	31,101,631	**83,519,299**
	2003	7,434,339	15,637,758	5,743,891	8,292,635	3,439,558	2,691,016	3,384,744	2,916,580	2,031,725	1,075,857	20,860,448	**73,508,751**
	2004	9,448,916	20,361,015	7,020,978	6,989,357	4,587,054	3,624,032	4,896,251	4,101,400	2,884,787	955,437	23,821,353	**88,690,580**
	2005	9,765,630	19,048,137	8,901,985	35,418,323	5,416,238	3,327,305	6,995,952	2,950,590	3,525,166	1,348,127	38,262,875	**134,960,828**
	2006	14,484,448	24,590,054	10,513,827	12,644,926	5,223,228	6,216,603	8,403,827	1,953,018	3,375,300	1,087,891	73,662,703	**162,155,826**
Miscellaneous manufactures	2001	3,859,685	353,725	538,138	663,393	749,172	453,415	943,267	329,167	235,918	4,392	7,022,101	**15,152,373**
	2002	3,254,717	554,723	545,235	525,724	1,839,696	202,853	1,001,481	741,812	350,694	191,586	6,127,373	**15,325,894**
	2003	3,968,441	265,318	656,253	606,672	1,043,679	268,010	1,163,613	777,830	346,185	292,243	8,114,972	**17,503,216**
	2004	8,979,685	227,543	544,005	794,913	2,348,046	384,942	1,576,968	978,778	418,947	342,585	10,215,232	**26,811,744**
	2005	2,982,101	374,566	664,213	786,850	684,249	375,477	1,493,917	520,048	766,281	263,376	10,026,975	**18,937,054**
	2006	3,214,992	254,673	893,777	892,967	646,996	693,869	1,737,203	196,797	871,183	255,847	13,134,735	**22,793,043**
Miscellaneous transactions	2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2002	162,661	1	1	(1)	-	-	1	-	18	1	352	**163,034**
	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370,143	**370,143**
	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	162,927	**162,931**
	2005	739,592	-	-	24,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	**764,361**
	2006	158,885	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	133	**159,024**
Total Imports	2001	21,988,579	14,436,209	11,710,944	38,967,183	10,698,746	6,997,637	12,830,234	7,672,861	5,325,411	3,977,688	155,502,718	**290,108,210**
	2002	21,127,786	17,242,061	12,942,252	13,344,274	9,712,405	4,145,785	13,809,759	6,944,494	5,409,259	3,193,723	149,828,245	**257,710,043**
	2003	19,621,942	18,510,842	10,960,585	14,387,960	8,956,819	5,840,068	14,811,377	6,757,394	6,256,280	3,947,791	171,693,507	**281,843,865**
	2004	27,123,809	24,138,124	13,126,824	14,400,163	12,193,497	7,145,123	22,629,544	9,666,324	7,308,921	3,999,745	222,805,139	**364,557,203**
	2005	23,870,733	23,021,478	15,765,767	42,485,825	13,935,497	7,857,071	24,295,048	7,999,940	9,631,738	4,708,804	269,512,864	**443,092,766**
	2006	27,049,626	29,422,304	18,928,816	24,736,521	10,909,121	12,111,501	3,781,480	6,799,465	9,100,261	6,558,142	372,385,468	**521,482,804**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department*

IMPORT DUTY

Table 49 — Amount Compiled by Division 1995- 1999

KSh '000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Food and live animals..	1,211,800	1,979,100	2,122,060	4,198,620	4,264,094
Beverages and tobacco..	241,620	101,260	111,900	110,260	129,533
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	451,000	287,360	362,260	745,420	751,151
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	3,933,480	4,423,860	4,220,860	5,897,620	6,307,790
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	1,235,680	886,180	795,660	808,860	826,428
Chemicals..	2,518,220	1,870,960	1,713,040	1,676,460	1,741,023
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	4,893,620	3,397,920	3,232,640	3,403,540	3,914,527
Machinery and transport equipment..	9,484,760	6,424,280	6,589,600	6,679,160	6,752,446
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	1,013,020	1,045,680	1,083,520	1,283,020	1,741,762
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	4,660	20	740	-	419
Total..	**24,987,860**	**20,416,620**	**20,232,280**	**24,802,960**	**26,429,173**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORT DUTY

Table 49 cont'd — Amount Compiled by Division 2000- 2006

KSh '000

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Food and live animals..	5,321,455	6,959,026	4,657,725	5,341,328	4,334,705	5,238,312	6,067,212
Beverages and tobacco..	158,089	76,980	96,291	353,020	165,899	128,213	162,519
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	1,212,752	1,265,432	1,057,415	1,032,293	942,288	889,925	1,346,531
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	6,326,644	181,040	850,740	6,092,365	508,313	551,584	548,862
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	386,753	175,127	78,153	243,658	235,166	62,538	63,699
Chemicals..	1,527,059	1,467,138	1,094,137	1,140,699	1,012,911	2,183,405	1,084,090
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	3,313,381	3,926,236	3,449,295	3,656,634	3,888,462	3,564,546	4,037,319
Machinery and transport equipment..	6,910,337	7,715,829	7,211,784	7,547,197	8,487,413	6,355,561	8,094,334
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	1,724,893	2,390,740	2,270,858	3,292,938	2,082,827	1,907,188	2,328,217
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s..	37	-	13	1	1	0	31
Total..	**26,881,399**	**24,157,548**	**20,766,411**	**28,700,132**	**21,657,985**	**20,881,270**	**23,732,814**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORTS

Table 50 — Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) - 2006

KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other * countries	Total
Tea	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	1,723	-	-	0	**1,723**
Animal Feeding stuffs	-	-	-	628	-	-	145,048	8,950	-	-	0	**154,626**
Tobacco unmanufactured	27	-	-	1,128	-	-	126	159,464	183,796	-	805,519	**1,150,060**
Hides and Skins	-	-	12,188	-	-	-	2,522	24,293	-	-	158,574	**197,576**
Oil seeds etc	499	728	11,021	-	-	-	23,191	25,550	-	-	0	**60,990**
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	-	-	899	-	-	-	39,002	1,058	-	-	39,159	**80,119**
Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	**-**
Coal other not agglomerated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	**-**
Other inorganic chemicals etc	5,398	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	-	-	0	**5,635**
Disinfectants, insectsides, fungicides, etc	14,950	-	-	6	-	-	4,191	208	-	2,004	0	**21,358**
Miscellaneous chemical products	897	-	-	0	-	278	2,340	-	-	-	0	**3,514**
Paper and Paper board	752,327	-	-	-	-	-	545,540	-	-	18,090	0	**1,315,958**
Blooms, Billets, slabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,467	-	-	6,108	0	**21,575**
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	107,087	-	-	-	-	-	11,031	4,138	-	-	0	**122,257**
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,734	-	0	**94,734**
Aluminium circles etc	3,856	-	-	-	-	-	51,987	651	14,667	-	0	**71,162**
Unrefined Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	**-**
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,138	-	-	0	**18,138**
Aircraft engines and parts	-	-	-	-	948	-	-	-	-	-	401	**1,349**
Agricultural Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,522	-	-	9,052	0	**17,574**
Construction and Mining Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	**-**
Automatic data Processing machines	96	293	83	-	-	-	1,085	656	-	406	614	**3,235**
Transmitter receivers	-	190	-	53,446	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	**53,635**
Transformers, electrical	7	-	-	-	-	-	31,213	-	-	-	0	**31,220**
Passenger motor cars	-	-	-	-	1,260	1,007	11,414	2,578	3,631	2,748	0	**22,639**
Parts of Aircraft	-	370	-	-	872	-	14,281	4,330	-	-	6,353	**26,206**
Artificial resins and plastic materials	28,974	398	3	9,848	-	-	151,371	1,497	-	-	1,318	**193,409**
All other commodities	7,327,134	119,186	232,275	357,230	83,004	3,840,824	3,465,515	754,299	1,134,136	166,558	985,936	**18,466,099**
Total..	**8,212,279**	**121,166**	**256,470**	**422,286**	**86,084**	**3,842,109**	**4,523,847**	**1,007,771**	**1,430,964**	**204,968**	**1,997,874**	**22,105,818**

* Other Countries are Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Sychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Namibia

TOTAL IMPORTS, 1999 - 2006
By Broad Economic Category

Table 51

KSh '000

Category	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
1. Food and Beverages	**15,144,740**	**19,109,597**	**30,306,013**	**15,549,831**	**14,982,932**	**20,862,463**	**26,420,830**	**31,984,544**
11 Primary	6,929,640	8,678,119	12,389,398	4,439,594	2,701,651	8,654,901	11,432,690	12,909,351
111 For Industry	6,262,900	7,148,348	11,060,056	3,380,994	1,748,023	7,151,759	9,518,135	10,268,515
112 For Household Consumption	666,740	1,529,770	1,329,342	1,058,600	953,628	1,503,142	1,914,556	2,640,836
12 Processed	8,215,100	10,431,478	17,916,615	11,110,237	12,281,281	12,207,562	14,988,139	19,075,193
121 For Industry	3,303,060	3,160,397	7,314,935	4,790,006	4,227,198	3,321,253	4,259,219	5,560,817
122 For Household Consumption	4,912,040	7,271,081	10,601,680	6,320,232	8,054,083	8,886,309	10,728,920	13,514,375
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**67,362,080**	**67,954,844**	**85,686,677**	**83,554,681**	**86,916,660**	**113,976,345**	**144,780,629**	**160,883,312**
21 Primary	5,018,980	4,346,874	6,874,485	6,742,110	7,341,364	6,392,880	8,537,869	10,318,390
22 Processed	62,343,100	63,607,970	78,812,192	76,812,570	79,575,295	107,583,465	136,242,760	150,564,922
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**30,246,920**	**63,311,232**	**58,314,107**	**47,454,885**	**66,297,104**	**91,416,115**	**100,580,621**	**124,647,001**
31 Primary	11,390,140	42,198,100	31,605,658	24,586,852	25,817,872	47,040,136	52,262,119	55,841,969
32 Processed	18,856,780	21,113,132	26,708,449	22,868,033	40,479,232	44,375,979	48,318,502	68,805,032
321 Motor Spirit	3,302,660	2,287,132	2,957,505	2,990,874	8,101,708	5,003,193	121,646	-
322 Other	15,554,120	18,826,000	23,750,944	19,877,159	32,377,524	39,372,786	48,196,856	68,805,032
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**33,739,000**	**39,226,535**	**37,520,961**	**34,703,840**	**38,708,143**	**51,554,950**	**56,362,598**	**71,755,397**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	24,083,040	30,598,535	27,945,370	26,401,969	29,502,108	39,488,640	43,964,686	56,411,594
42 Parts and Accessories	9,655,960	8,627,999	9,575,591	8,301,872	9,206,035	12,066,310	12,397,912	15,343,802
5. Transport Equipment	**29,345,520**	**41,356,390**	**56,953,795**	**50,476,643**	**36,825,400**	**40,425,394**	**83,589,262**	**95,639,062**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	6,617,960	4,765,000	7,973,698	8,015,423	9,688,443	13,018,476	12,297,445	15,889,965
52 Other	15,060,340	29,160,390	38,651,502	36,541,432	22,024,790	21,046,005	58,960,694	64,056,142
521 Industrial	14,309,380	28,161,390	37,786,222	35,625,680	21,148,465	19,094,895	57,872,926	62,203,434
522 Non-Industrial	750,960	999,000	865,280	915,752	876,324	1,951,110	1,087,768	1,852,708
53 Parts and Accessories	7,667,220	7,431,000	10,328,595	5,921,787	5,112,167	6,360,913	12,331,124	15,692,955
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**18,010,100**	**15,838,811**	**18,300,864**	**18,389,591**	**23,055,221**	**26,174,917**	**30,071,633**	**36,137,039**
61 Durable	4,052,700	2,906,839	3,285,412	2,905,655	4,786,677	4,561,236	4,727,370	5,239,395,553
62 Semi-Durable	3,985,120	3,819,575	4,236,652	4,390,008	4,759,529	6,165,278	7,797,094	9,595,041
63 Non-Durable	9,972,280	9,112,397	10,778,800	11,093,928	13,509,015	15,448,403	17,547,169	21,302,602
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**12,552,222**	**1,006,459**	**3,025,793**	**7,578,573**	**15,058,406**	**20,147,019**	**1,295,340**	**436,450**
Total	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,100,913**	**521,482,804**

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department

PRICE INDICES, 1998 - 2006

Table 52

1982=100

	Percentage of Total Imports 2006	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Imports	5.29	475	456	453	503	536	467	623	605	684
Food and Live animals	0.63	845	804	965	976	1,186	914	765	745	668
Beverages and tobacco	2.23	668	393	428	445	503	641	598	578	687
Crude materials ,inedible	24.17	267	401	612	585	577	664	822	1,093	1,514
Mineral fuels	3.26	848	684	598	563	784	795	973	939	791
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	13.88	804	976	976	1,126	1,067	1,248	1,027	1,031	1,281
Chemicals	15.03	663	623	633	793	726	807	641	672	1,079
Manufactured goods	31.10	1,040	945	1,032	1,219	1,598	1,114	977	1,040	1,400
Machinery and transport equipment	4.40	840	958	876	791	719	514	662	823	642
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	**99.98**	**614**	**667**	**739**	**807**	**847**	**762**	**824**	**942**	**1,215**
All Imports	**75.82**	**718**	**700**	**710**	**807**	**860**	**718**	**730**	**780**	**980**
Non-oil Imports										

	Percentage of Total Exports 2006	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Exports	37.58	755	651	613	536	545	497	562	577	692
Food and live animals	3.68	619	614	641	793	787	209	233	314	539
Beverages and tobacco	13.77	670	563	666	854	948	691	764	853	1,208
Crude materials, inedible	7.29	346	370	575	637	589	685	719	745	797
Mineral fuels	1.00	247	274	358	536	702	256	225	311	317
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	7.25	546	611	545	539	531	569	448	458	697
Chemicals	12.95	644	673	920	1,266	1,182	1,276	896	1,276	1,972
Manufactured goods	3.94	547	526	315	359	751	471	538	674	739
Machinery and transport equipment	12.54	656	775	714	854	1,363	884	939	892	1,576
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	**100.00**	**615**	**576**	**620**	**637**	**657**	**620**	**638**	**676**	**869**
All Exports	**92.71**	**689**	**631**	**632**	**637**	**680**	**603**	**614**	**658**	**886**
Non-oil Exports										
Terms of Trade		**100**	**86**	**84**	**79**	**78**	**81**	**77**	**72**	**72**
All Items		**96**	**90**	**89**	**79**	**79**	**84**	**75**	**84**	**90**
Non-oil Items										

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

QUANTUM INDICES, 1999- 2006

Table 53

1982 = 100

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Imports								
Food and live animals	358	585	670	343	515	476	489	501
Beverages and Tobacco	205	254	384	327	314	874	882	868
Crude materials, inedible	430	433	539	369	316	452	451	493
Mineral fuels	115	159	151	124	150	167	139	124
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	254	256	344	349	320	158	285	409
Chemicals	168	259	180	192	184	295	313	289
Manufactured goods	215	207	157	464	667	390	417	345
Machinery and transport equipment	130	144	298	107	136	187	267	238
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	247	237	203	331	530	629	404	551
All Imports	**162**	**187**	**222**	**169**	**205**	**246**	**254**	**238**
Non-oil Imports	**207**	**228**	**253**	**216**	**265**	**330**	**373**	**357**
Exports								
Food and live animals	172	194	199	222	250	240	271	242
Beverages and tobacco	755	909	1,007	1,185	4,695	3,484	4,536	4418
Crude materials, inedible	203	202	199	210	275	419	340	282
Mineral fuels	105	109	152	194	181	214	211	76
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	8,257	3,637	2,791	3,524	11,133	11,679	8,543	8325
Chemicals	334	348	351	360	377	572	1,189	662
Manufactured goods	240	179	151	178	173	348	372	200
Machinery and transport equipment	246	404	624	249	461	435	453	572
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	556	619	567	507	882	760	926	1324
All Exports	**186**	**191**	**204**	**226**	**260**	**296**	**318**	**256**
Non-oil Exports	**209**	**219**	**222**	**237**	**290**	**328**	**358**	**317**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 2002-2006

Table 54

(KSh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	135.67	109.52	142.75	192.93	199.78
Tea	"	126.06	125.89	131.03	124.20	148.48
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	12.24	27.09	21.85	15.97	-
(b) Motor spirit	"	27.85	76.23	29.99	37.01	59.28
(c) Diesel fuels	"	14.37	48.48	37.99	31.41	39.29
Meat and meat products	Kg.	186.98	205.66	221.89	235.28	236.16
Sisal	"	40.65	41.74	53.57	56.07	56.49
Hides and skins, undressed	"	61.97	39.59	51.73	55.25	52.38
Maize*	100 Kg.	1,066.63	4,011.22	1,021.91	26.60	16.10
Soda ash	"	705.19	723.22	936.61	12.06	-
Cement	"	505.96	513.60	492.05	6.15	10.95
Wattle extract	Kg.	35.60	36.25	24.87	26.94	62.08
Raw cotton	"	69.79	87.11	94.30	63.02	90.64
Tinned pineapples	"	48.00	48.16	54.66	53.17	54.74
Raw cashew nuts	"	33.64	26.19	35.58	58.34	42.66
Wool	"	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flower and powder	"	163.05	224.89	175.66	132.82	42.86
Animal feeds	100Kg.	3,549.65	4,388.71	3,112.25	65.79	9.23
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	4,434.39	5,090.10	7,286.94	92.66	159.05
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	26.08	22.86	28.45	40.59	79.07
Butter and ghee	"	75.89	120.46	213.95	55.56	320.20
Oil seeds**	"	34.64	45.10	32.93	38.85	40.71
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	216.14	59.92	38.33	38.53	40.21
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	46.08	41.58	85.43	55.81	45.61
Pyrethrum extract	"	9,850.00	6,637.04	7,075.77	9,026.09	8903.40
Horticulture	"	107.76	30.86	112.83	40.65	43.40

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

** Castor sesame and sunflowers seed only

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 2001 - 2006

Table 55

Article	Unit of Qty.	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
							KSh./Unit
Milk and cream, tinned	100 kg.	9,902.12	18,061.11	-	-	-	-
Fish and fish preparations	"	2,133.18	1,978.59	2,813.88	2,257.11	2,126.05	1,593.25
Apples, fresh	"	2,830.07	2,092.07	6,256.29	5,059.23	4,217.04	3,768.55
Hops	kg	847.54	784.76	685.19	978.07	498.31	50.44
Refined sugar	100kg	2,560.74	2,457.42	2,275.93	2,326.25	2,533.05	2,900.00
Sugar and syrups	"	3,028.39	3,042.38	2,754.51	2,814.86	3,223.59	2,998.04
Milk foods for infants	"	39,785.40	32,237.80	25,522.14	31,784.97	34,373.52	33,430.93
Bakers and Household yeast	"	17,646.43	16,401.57	5,322.60	15,999.66	16,798.70	14,051.54
Brandy	Litre	897.03	614.17	555.60	510.82	587.91	-
Whisky	"	451.62	473.50	423.74	517.62	1,070.04	-
Cigarettes	Kg.	1,972.63	145.54	15.87	5.86	5.97	2,603.95
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	70.05	79.06	88.36	246.28	129.15	131.33
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	5,386.65	6,471.75	7,765.27	9,167.19	10,549.41	13,458.00
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	-	272,597.61	41,003.09	78,683.16	168,862.64	73,589.96
Sulphur	100 Kg.	1,359.52	1,503.06	1,447.04	1,292.39	1,572.23	1,430.41
Petroleum crude	Tonne	15,862.82	16,030.97	18,381.95	22,484.69	29,047.00	33,481.01
Aviation spirit	Litre	30.13	24.80	36.81	53.25	58.89	69.78
Motor spirit	"	15.95	15.49	17.78	25.09	33.14	36.75
Jet fuel	"	15.63	14.08	17.00	22.87	14.77	34.25
lubricating oils	"	34.48	34.27	38.22	41.44	89.34	25.27
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	10,211.03	8,004.72	8,987.93	8,846.40	8,234.72	5,416.50
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	13,961.28	12,754.26	14,558.69	15,850.73	21,029.04	21,927.99
Chlorine	100 Kg.	4,454.80	4,493.08	5,151.00	4,251.22	4,289.85	7,506.92
Caustic soda	"	2,887.10	2,461.60	2,398.59	2,394.37	2,656.20	3,092.38
Super-phosphates	Tonne	16,596.44	14,636.79	16,553.92	20,819.61	-	18,998.25
Sulphate of ammonia	"	11,458.89	10,763.87	10,052.05	7,570.00	17,036.13	12,588.79
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	"	15,682.79	401,833.33	168,092.87	-	44,397.03	307,034.12
Fungicides	100 Kg.	43,081.58	44,111.42	44,662.63	44,129.58	56,248.21	53,749.65
Insecticides	"	48,615.93	59,181.39	56,316.01	58,540.33	46,332.00	55,186.72
Weed killers	"	33,407.61	38,076.67	32,096.55	41,311.10	45,429.45	-
Paper and paper board :	"						
(a)Newsprint paper	100Kg	4,879.37	4,261.03	3,805.29	4,508.40	4,864.72	-
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	"	6,262.58	6,116.56	-	-	-	-
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	4,051.13	3,902.48	4,067.64	3,521.01	4,486.07	4,356.90
(d)Cigarette paper	"	19,538.45	19,217.33	23,718.91	28,540.41	25,870.30	24,429.22
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-							
(a)Dyed	Sq. metre	0.37	35.26	231.65	118.70	247.69	399.68
(b)Printed	"	25.14	30.02	145.16	35.27	126.90	262.22
(c)Coloured	"	74.37	71.89	82.77	166.83	335.13	511.14
Tractors, agricultural	Number	40,662.89	167,859.50	420,661.31	89,037.28	23,933.50	1,147,669.83
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	7,046.89	6,038.46	5,452.98	9,314.67	7,897.12	1,386.64
Domestic washing machines	"	13,968.71	5,625.17	5,630.88	8,129.67	6,310.45	13,014.47

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMETS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2006

Table 56 (a)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	23	30	3	47	54	263	419
Tea plantations	13	-	6	10	6	71	105
Sugar plantations	21	-	-	6	9	54	89
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
Mixed farming	107	115	68	51	69	88	497
Ranches	62	38	51	63	47	57	318
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	348	278	53	136	65	71	951
Processing co-operatives of small farms	16	23	18	18	38	43	156
Agricultural services	27	19	17	27	21	94	205
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	-	77	-	77
Forestry	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
Charcoal burning							
Logging	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	-	3	5	-	-	8
Inland water fishing	-	-	3	2	-	-	5
Total	**616**	**502**	**221**	**364**	**435**	**758**	**2,896**
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	30	-	-	-	9	62	101
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	18	19	3	15	3	24	81
Total	**48**	**19**	**3**	**15**	**16**	**89**	**189**
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	7	3	10
Manufacture of dairy products	-	4	3	9	21	28	65
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	2	-	-	9	9	21
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-	34	34
Grain mill products	35	46	23	10	11	37	162
Manufacture of bakery products	12	2	5	7	32	90	149
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	9	38	47
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	-	22	22
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	24	44	22	100	52	139	381
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	40	-	40
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	-	7	47	54
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	-	-	1	8	26	37
Cotton ginneries	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	-	3	57	60
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except	-	-	-	-	-	61	61
Knitting mills	4	-	3	1	1	25	34
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	-	9	8	17
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	48	48
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	101	192	54	41	66	59	513
Tanneries and leather finishing							
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and							
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	7	14	21	14	-	55
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	30	11	9	70	70	77	267
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	46	-	46
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of	77	97	40	32	63	47	357
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	20	20

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2006

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	14	5	3	15	9	47	93
Printing, publishing and allied industries	76	33	52	99	114	79	453
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	4	-	3	5	18	15	44
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	5	5	6	17
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	-	43	43
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	-	20	37	57
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	15	6	11	6	19	21	78
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	3	7	3	7	37	9	65
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	10	10	5	10	13	17	65
Manufacture of plastic products	8	2	3	15	24	59	111
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	6	11	17
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	6	-	13	40	13	30	103
Basic metal industries	-	3	2	2	7	26	40
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	10	-	22	6	10	48
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	-	12	8	4	8	13	46
Manufacture of structural metal products	9	4	12	8	14	26	73
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	43	20	36	31	47	204
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	-	62	21	82
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	5	5	12	12	12	22	68
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	-	16	16	47	79
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	4	4	15	7	19	17	64
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles							
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	-	6	-	-	6	6	18
Other manufacturing industries	92	117	52	71	59	63	454
Total	**561**	**671**	**387**	**680**	**999**	**1,616**	**4,915**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	3	12	17	28	38	22	120
Water works and supply	-	-	82	-	-	82	164
Total	**3**	**12**	**99**	**28**	**38**	**104**	**284**
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	45	8	57	27	15	16	167
Plumbers	21	17	3	12	3	8	64
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	56	2	43	19	12	5	137
Borehole drilling	-	-	-	7	3	3	13
Construction of buildings	323	14	129	112	88	56	723
All other construction	108	41	27	102	95	93	465
Total	**554**	**82**	**258**	**279**	**216**	**196**	**1,584**

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2006

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	16	14	14	26	28	38	136
Non-electric machinery and appliances	46	117	92	81	53	27	417
Electrical machinery and appliances	36	115	48	46	12	24	281
Wholesale trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	27	122	65	35	18	8	275
Agricultural produce	63	129	30	98	80	32	432
Oil and petrol	19	22	53	72	50	31	247
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	-	55	28	18	92	192
Building materials, hardware and timber	34	78	37	29	23	11	212
Domestic hardware	7	24	3	-	-	-	34
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	-	30	60	30	-	120
chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	24	31	40	20	35	16	165
General wholesale	285	76	45	49	149	230	834
Wholesale n.e.c.	51	121	62	59	17	21	330
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	-	325	130	130	585
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	86	86	171
Oil and petrol	44	11	49	295	180	20	599
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	190	343	211	120	27	7	898
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	104	322	90	58	53	2	629
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	29	167	55	33	23	3	311
General Retail Trade	448	525	106	167	56	28	1,329
Retail n.e.c.	523	920	216	196	70	53	1,977
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	144	95	329	150	269	39	1,027
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	51	250	73	169	250	287	1,080
Total	**2,140**	**3,483**	**1,701**	**2,116**	**1,655**	**1,186**	**12,281**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Railway transport Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway	-	75	28	9	9	8	129
passenger transport	24	16	16	39	-	-	96
Other passenger land transport	46	40	51	22	22	28	209
Freight transport by road	67	10	92	66	29	19	282
Pipeline transport	-	-	-	11	3	3	18
Supporting services to land transport	-	-	14	-	-	9	23
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	4	3	6
Inland water transport	-	-	3	2	3	4	12
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	-	19	19	37
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	-	82	82	164
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	15	15	15	21	65
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	107	-	107
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	55	51	38	55	37	27	262
Storage and warehousing	17	20	5	14	-	11	67
Communications	2	187	107	169	74	53	592
K.P. & T. administrative services	-	24	47	31	15	12	129
Total	**211**	**423**	**415**	**433**	**420**	**303**	**2,205**

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2006

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Business Services							
Monetary institutions	4	12	16	96	148	103	379
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	270	175	42	119	53	37	696
Financial services	49	-	-	-	124	-	174
Holding companies	-	11	26	11	11	25	83
Insurance companies	15	48	31	16	27	48	185
Other insurance	-	-	-	157	157	-	313
Property companies	333	187	27	10	19	10	587
House and estate agents	17	72	13	5	5	-	112
Legal services	-	-	-	-	252	-	252
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	90	-	52	74	93	59	368
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	12	27	39
Engineering, architectural and technical services	67	123	59	33	17	22	320
Advertising services	-	-	-	-	31	31	62
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	204	162	97	87	55	138	742
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	8	-	-	-	8	8	23
Total	**1,058**	**789**	**363**	**608**	**1,011**	**508**	**4,337**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Government services	12	-	-	25	172	1,136	1,344
Law and order	-	12	35	17	138	244	446
Defence	-	2	5	2	18	34	60
Other public administration	-	17	45	22	179	317	580
Education services	-	167	445	223	1,781	3,147	5,763
Research and scientific institutes	4	20	17	39	15	3	97
Medical, dental and other health services	38	38	38	75	114	546	850
Veterinary services	1	5	1	1	1	3	11
Welfare institutions	-	79	-	64	-	31	174
Business, professional and labour associations	55	36	16	52	30	24	213
Religious organisatons	121	343	100	37	37	12	650
Social and related community services n.e.c.	20	87	25	33	21	15	201
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	8	15	9	13	8	20	72
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	43	-	43
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	-	9	5	13
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	-	59	44	28	131
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	4	2	5	5	5	3	23
Electrical repair shops	45	69	6	5	-	-	126
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	76	166	104	37	37	57	477
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	6	8	15	7	7	5	47
Other repair shops n.e.c.	37	78	4	-	-	-	119
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	-	-	-	-	63	95	158
Domestic services	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
Barber and beauty shops	-	44	44	-	-	-	88
Photographic studios including commercial photography	17	38	12	-	-	9	76
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	-	22	21	-	42
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	26	26	51
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	50	99	149
Activities not adequately defined	1,472	184	92	276	736	460	3,220
Total	**1,917**	**1,410**	**1,018**	**1,014**	**3,553**	**6,316**	**15,228**
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	**7,107**	**7,391**	**4,465**	**5,537**	**8,344**	**11,076**	**43,920**

* Excluding private households establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2006

Table 56 (b)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	124	148	533	2,898	60,980	64,683
Tea plantations	34	-	271	119	88,206	88,630
Sugar plantations	19	152	134	451	27,942	28,697
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	15,483	15,483
Mixed farming	487	500	1,326	3,476	37,260	43,049
Ranches	194	585	1,275	2,168	14,460	18,681
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	966	684	1,605	2,522	23,192	28,970
Processing co-operatives of small farms	51	63	201	649	6,434	7,398
Agricultural services	80	193	319	838	16,503	17,933
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	646	2,096	980	3,722
Forestry	88	111	310	769	14,683	15,961
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	939	939
Ocean and coastal fishing	13	-	-	-	188	200
Inland water fishing	5	14	-	-	223	242
Total	**2,061**	**2,450**	**6,620**	**15,986**	**307,473**	**334,588**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	174	1,839	2,013
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	2,231	2,231
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	21	41	-	138	1,581	1,781
Total	**21**	**41**	**-**	**312**	**5,651**	**6,025**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	3,981	3,981
Manufacture of dairy products	5	13	109	541	4,072	4,740
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	177	6,978	7,155
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	95	336	431
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	348	1,952	2,300
Grain mill products	138	68	100	418	5,909	6,633
Manufacture of bakery products	5	62	102	507	2,090	2,766
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	16,326	16,326
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	874	-	874
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	85	166	834	748	30,866	32,698
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,170	-	1,170
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	17	36	5,074	5,127
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	-	26	2,342	2,368
Cotton ginneries	-	-	602	-	-	602
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	36	49	322	27,515	27,922
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	5,950	5,950
Knitting mills	2	6	20	59	7,442	7,528
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	-	2,143	2,143
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	844	844
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	908	545	822	3,610	10,009	15,894
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	11	15	45	146	1,613	1,830
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	21	274	320	1,307	7,644	9,566
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	-	34	34
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	110	110
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	148	133	301	989	2,865	4,437
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	4,021	4,021

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2006

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	3	17	124	165	4,109	4,419
Printing, publishing and allied industries	93	313	548	1,473	6,398	8,825
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	-	26	55	416	1,580	2,077
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	-	1,234	1,234
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	9	14	38	122	1,320	1,503
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	-	-	189	3,056	3,246
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	32	107	124	450	4,272	4,986
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	13	71	171	262	1,747	2,263
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	235	235
Manufacture of rubber products	2	17	30	77	3,099	3,226
Manufacture of plastic products	1	28	39	522	7,568	8,159
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	228	228
Manufacture of glass and glass products	9	15	35	113	1,255	1,427
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	971	971
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	3,639	3,639
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	263	2,083	2,346
Basic metal industries	1	3	8	59	5,141	5,212
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	2	3	25	15	1,065	1,110
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	13	52	-	114	1,220	1,398
Manufacture of structural metal products	3	34	50	228	2,913	3,228
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	110	111	435	739	7,338	8,733
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	317	-	1,189	1,506
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	8	82	100	367	2,469	3,026
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	479	479
Manufacture of railroad equipment	1	4	106	534	2,215	2,859
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	12	71	91	353	2,562	3,089
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	22	101	123
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	-	-	-	-	391	391
Other manufacturing industries	195	63	445	1,148	4,512	6,363
Total	**1,831**	**2,349**	**6,062**	**19,004**	**224,505**	**253,751**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	18	53	107	512	9,545	10,235
Water works and supply	-	-	-	3,874	5,438	9,312
Total	**18**	**53**	**107**	**4,386**	**14,983**	**19,547**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	4	6	774	496	1,793	3,073
Plumbers	33	22	111	152	982	1,300
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	467	1,241	1,708
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	58	126	156	323	281	945
Borehole drilling	-	-	129	292	-	421
Construction of buildings	30	265	3,630	7,123	16,050	27,098
All other construction	213	458	972	2,238	41,467	45,348
Total	**338**	**877**	**5,772**	**11,091**	**61,814**	**79,893**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2006

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	45	115	258	679	5,325	6,422
Non-electric machinery and appliances	583	760	1,485	1,662	3,167	7,657
Electrical machinery and appliances	253	288	448	535	1,431	2,956
Wholesale trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	393	326	538	1,321	2,860	5,438
Agricultural produce	984	435	2,880	5,995	16,974	27,269
Oil and petrol	131	166	488	556	1,923	3,265
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	112	-	915	-	1,027
Building materials, hardware and timber	267	359	608	863	1,410	3,507
Domestic hardware	629	-	226	-	-	855
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	377	462	534	1,099	574	3,046
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.						
General wholesale	216	122	413	1,014	2,707	4,471
Wholesale n.e.c.	1,235	2,414	2,537	1,134	2,770	10,091
Retail Trade	152	184	401	234	1,540	2,511
Food, drink and tobacco						
Butcheries	-	86	439	1,066	1,173	2,764
Oil and petrol	-	-	253	-	1,596	1,849
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	566	977	2,287	1,567	1,462	6,858
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	1,722	703	710	762	642	4,539
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,150	587	978	1,480	838	5,032
General Retail Trade	391	278	555	784	412	2,421
Retail n.e.c.	2,245	1,113	3,006	2,076	12,237	20,677
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,366	846	1,099	1,043	4,371	8,726
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	1,508	756	2,170	2,142	6,240	12,815
Total	609	398	1,187	4,813	34,689	41,696
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	**14,822**	**11,487**	**23,500**	**31,740**	**104,341**	**185,892**
K.R. Central administration						
Railway transport	-	-	-	254	968	1,222
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	398	268	265	407	2,567	3,905
Other passenger land transport	-	-	9,156	-	-	9,156
Freight transport by road	199	677	675	1,462	6,008	9,020
Pipeline transport	183	2,001	990	1,729	4,883	9,787
Supporting services to land transport	-	289	161	311	986	1,747
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	181	-	-	-	181
Inland water transport	17	42	120	256	317	751
Supporting services to water transport	-	10	-	31	284	325
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	10,290	-	10,290
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	448	1,340	2,460	4,248
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	3,520	-	3,520
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	147	500	1,316	437	-	2,400
Storage and warehousing	108	154	445	774	2,598	4,078
Communications	80	104	251	606	3,543	4,585
K.P. & T. administrative services	2,264	4,436	9,262	16,050	30,192	62,205
Total	27	59	78	249	5,109	5,522
	3,423	**8,721**	**23,167**	**37,716**	**59,915**	**132,942**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2006

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	17	48	443	1,490	13,936	15,934
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	377	332	1,045	1,587	3,824	7,166
Financial services	-	-	-	-	1,442	1,442
Holding companies	-	-	-	305	-	305
Insurance companies	113	98	297	922	6,647	8,077
Other insurance	-	-	-	1,769	1,546	3,315
Property companies	55	-	-	2,425	-	2,480
House and estate agents	14	16	50	133	744	958
Legal services	-	-	-	2,260	-	2,260
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	197	126	555	327	4,467	5,672
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	2,118	2,118
Engineering, architectural and technical services	197	474	570	943	6,509	8,692
Advertising services	-	-	879	-	-	879
Business services, except machinery and equipment	371	434	714	781	28,465	30,766
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	-	-	-	104	259	363
Total	**1,341**	**1,528**	**4,553**	**13,046**	**69,957**	**90,427**
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND						
Government services	-	-	-	1,445	44,894	46,339
Law and order	9,480	2,200	7,858	7,475	25,387	52,400
Defence	-	-	-	2,132	1,705	3,837
Other public administration	25	118	209	3,499	30,834	34,685
Education services	15,311	26,757	105,249	83,646	110,151	341,114
Research and scientific institutes	-	1	3	5	3,322	3,331
Medical, dental and other health services	1,788	833	1,884	5,218	96,110	105,834
Veterinary services	-	-	-	-	1,617	1,617
Welfare institutions	110	86	671	958	3,207	5,032
Business, professional and labour associations	443	305	266	779	858	2,649
Religious organisatons	738	471	1,122	1,631	4,156	8,118
Social and related community services n.e.c.	-	-	-	20	877	897
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	-	-	134	933	-	1,067
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	-	-	180	1,233	-	1,413
Pleasure boat hire	91	22	75	73	249	509
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	167	115	390	1,088	1,178	2,938
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	21	8	20	-	-	49
Electrical repair shops	211	387	209	592	5,550	6,950
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	503	2,100	2,557	5,470	13,314	23,943
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	289	194	-	-	-	483
Other repair shops n.e.c.	-	-	-	17	561	578
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning	424	459	1,115	526	1,235	3,759
Domestic services	103,314	-	-	-	-	103,314
Barber and beauty shops	95	26	-	-	284	405
Photographic studios including commercial photography	207	104	356	191	373	1,232
Hunting and tourist guide services	9	-	-	-	1,645	1,654
Personal services n.e.c.	3	-	-	-	370	373
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	864	864
Total	**133,229**	**34,186**	**122,298**	**116,931**	**348,741**	**755,384**
All Industries	**157,063**	**61,651**	**192,079**	**249,900**	**1,191,729**	**1,858,449**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1999 - 2006

Table 57

	Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Companies Registered							
Local Companies							
Public	Number	24	18	35	23	37	35
Private	"	4,350	4,742	5,908	6,678	7,334	8,472
Removed from register	Number	521	547	562	686	901	715
Total registered**	"	92,115	96,328	106,963	113,505	120,638	132,894
Foreign Companies							
Registered	"	67	52	80	73	86	105
Removed from register	"	9	3	4	8	9	5
Total registered**	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Names Registered							
New names	"	18,236	18,395	20,032	21,588	24,367	34,032
Names removed	"	123	237	173	147	367	509
Total names registered**	"	346,982	365,140	385,336	406,950	431,097	459,593

Source: Registrar-General.
*Including increases of capital.
**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.
- Data not available

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND (As 1995)*

Table 58

'000 Hectares

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a						
	Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Coast	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi	Nairobi	**16**	-	**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
North-Easter	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Total	-	-	**12,690**	**12,690**	-	**12,690**
Nyanza	Kisumu						
	Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	Total	**1,218**	**34**	-	**1,252**	-	**1,252**
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Total	**741**	-	-	**741**	**82**	**823**
	TOTAL	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture /-Meteorological Department

NB: These categories relate to period preceeding the creation of new districts, data from the new districts are not available

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province)

Low potental:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Table 59 (a) Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2000-2006 KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Cereals							
Maize	2,915.40	6,141.60	4,451.35	3,336.51	6,880.54	6,342.40	7,170.20
Wheat	1,132.90	1,429.40	987.52	1,375.30	1,864.00	2,232.30	2,073.40
Barley	1,091.01	806.50	688.99	569.84	495.79	1,132.50	1,142.60
Rice	427.18	303.30	221.84	319.83	685.32	1,089.40	1,145.80
Other Cereals	50.61	79.72	48.58	74.83	874.20	1,107.60	1,168.95
Total	**5,617.11**	**8,760.52**	**6,398.28**	**5,676.31**	**10,799.85**	**11,904.20**	**12,700.95**
Horticulture**							
Cut flowers	7,327.00	10,627.00	14,791.00	16,496.00	18,720.00	22,896.80	23,560.60
Vegetables	5,474.00	8,035.00	10,470.00	10,591.00	12,068.00	13,891.40	17,822.90
Fruits	1,089.00	1,560.00	1,461.00	1,753.00	1,803.00	2,049.90	1,737.30
Total	**13,890.00**	**20,222.00**	**26,722.00**	**28,840.00**	**32,591.00**	**38,838.10**	**43,120.80**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	729.30	769.10	1,271.54	781.90	305.70	158.10	74.10
Sugar-cane	7,942.20	7,154.85	9,070.25	7,567.30	8,389.80	9,169.60	9,998.90
Cotton	9.70	9.63	19.30	35.36	48.05	52.00	69.40
Tobacco	724.50	806.19	491.84	677.16	596.54	807.00	587.91
Total	**9,405.70**	**8,739.77**	**10,852.93**	**9,061.72**	**9,340.09**	**10,186.70**	**10,730.31**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	26.04	32.20	27.73	29.39	28.00	39.72	43.48
Potatoes	110.89	112.50	44.29	48.41	68.15	184.58	128.46
Other Temporary Crops	109.21	123.40	92.94	85.74	86.74	86.74	88.00
Total	**246.14**	**268.10**	**164.96**	**163.54**	**182.89**	**311.04**	**259.93**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	11,282.00	6,424.19	5,441.09	5,956.71	7,284.50	8,999.10	10,023.60
Sisal	809.80	956.94	938.15	1,060.73	1,275.40	1,289.20	1,228.20
Tea	35,969.80	38,564.54	33,414.69	34,631.13	41,212.20	38,829.90	45,162.00
Total	**48,061.60**	**45,945.67**	**39,793.93**	**41,648.57**	**49,772.10**	**49,118.20**	**56,413.80**
Total Crops	**77,220.55**	**83,936.06**	**83,932.10**	**85,390.14**	**102,685.93**	**110,358.24**	**123,225.80**
Livestock and Related Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	8,039.84	9,078.64	11,823.84	11,476.08	11,284.81	13,063.49	14,011.15
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	1,395.04	1,457.35	2,469.42	2,396.79	2,151.65	2,507.86	2,961.47
Pigs for slaughter	340.30	317.45	299.99	388.70	451.99	459.12	417.78
Poultry and eggs	1,539.97	2,074.58	1,624.47	1,690.45	1,705.70	1,901.47	2,186.70
Wool	10.36	11.73	19.87	19.94	22.20	21.17	7.88
Hides and skins	533.87	608.40	632.98	614.36	765.40	992.57	904.38
Dairy products	2,051.23	1,919.63	2,469.22	2,846.14	4,384.96	5,313.24	6,494.40
Total	**13,910.61**	**15,467.78**	**19,339.78**	**19,432.46**	**20,766.70**	**24,258.92**	**26,983.75**
Grand Total	**91,131.17**	**99,403.84**	**103,271.88**	**104,822.60**	**123,452.63**	**134,617.16**	**150,209.55**

* Provisional

** Data refers to Fresh Horticultural exports only

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK
Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2000 - 2006

Table 59 (b)

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Cereals							
Wheat	1,269.12	6,141.60	1,031.35	1,297.45	1,514.32	2,207.53	1,911.03
Maize	2,735.20	1,429.40	5,422.04	3,813.99	6,098.43	5,660.05	6,401.07
Barley	865.28	806.54	684.47	562.41	507.19	992.74	1,350.47
Rice (paddy)	294.43	303.26	309.33	311.75	415.01	599.49	602.44
Other Cereals	53.14	79.72	67.73	72.94	78.68	117.38	122.48
Total	**5,217.17**	**8,760.52**	**7,514.92**	**6,058.54**	**8,613.63**	**9,577.18**	**10,387.49**
Horticulture**							
Cut flowers	9,948.26	10,627.00	13,376.61	16,073.60	18,140.63	20,848.66	22,200.23
Vegetables	10,402.38	8,035.00	20,229.66	11,327.85	11,996.72	14,649.34	14,169.17
Fruits	1,059.38	1,560.00	1,545.71	1,620.06	1,582.54	1,272.13	1,058.62
Total	**21,410.02**	**20,222.00**	**35,151.98**	**29,021.52**	**31,719.89**	**36,770.13**	**37,428.02**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	729.27	769.10	1,720.36	1,051.03	411.97	161.29	99.33
Sugar-cane	7,942.17	7,154.85	9,070.25	8,471.17	9,391.90	9,673.65	9,939.67
Cotton	9.14	9.63	20.09	30.20	39.60	49.00	57.02
Tobacco	764.26	806.19	816.89	873.95	708.95	888.29	615.90
Total	**9,444.84**	**8,739.76**	**11,627.58**	**10,426.36**	**10,552.42**	**10,772.23**	**10,711.93**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	26.50	32.20	31.40	31.40	25.10	33.40	38.40
Potatoes	112.50	112.50	40.50	45.00	57.60	159.20	127.30
Other Temporary Crops	118.54	123.40	61.32	65.15	70.53	164.25	141.31
Total	**257.54**	**268.10**	**133.22**	**141.55**	**153.23**	**356.85**	**307.01**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	11,544.06	6,424.19	5,356.10	7,209.89	5,879.31	5,611.29	5,950.20
Sisal	883.55	956.94	911.88	1,023.70	1,090.70	1,055.53	1,052.23
Tea	30,927.50	38,564.54	37,578.68	38,438.50	42,487.97	42,997.14	40,651.59
Total	**43,355.11**	**45,945.68**	**43,846.66**	**46,672.08**	**49,457.98**	**49,663.95**	**47,654.02**
Total Crops	**79,684.68**	**83,936.05**	**98,274.36**	**92,320.04**	**100,497.15**	**107,140.35**	**106,488.47**
Livestock & Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	8,874.00	9,078.64	11,592.00	10,432.80	9,126.00	9,936.00	10,629.00
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1,426.77	1,457.35	2,421.00	2,179.80	2,070.00	2,268.00	2,566.80
Pigs for slaughter	322.62	317.45	285.70	328.53	387.99	406.82	352.65
Poultry and eggs	2,029.81	2,074.58	1,816.51	1,890.75	1,907.34	2,126.25	2,065.58
Wool	11.42	11.73	19.48	14.40	9.28	7.28	4.10
Hides and skins	569.85	608.40	620.57	558.51	488.53	561.90	544.80
Dairy products	1,777.71	1,919.63	2,314.00	2,642.84	3,562.78	4,317.01	4,690.41
Total	**15,012.18**	**15,467.78**	**19,069.26**	**18,047.63**	**17,551.91**	**19,623.26**	**20,853.34**
Grand Total	**94,696.86**	**99,403.83**	**117,343.62**	**110,367.67**	**118,049.06**	**126,763.62**	**127,341.81**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2001-2006

Table 59 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
2001	27,921	6.34	71,511	8.17	99,404	7.65	71.94
2002	26,985	-3.35	76,287	6.68	103,272	3.89	73.87
2003	27,211	0.84	77,612	1.74	104,823	1.50	74.04
2004	32,879	20.83	89,604	15.45	122,483	16.85	73.16
2005	34,572	5.15	97,568	8.89	132,139	7.88	73.84
2006*	38,600	11.65	110,073	12.82	148,674	12.51	74.04

* Provisional

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED 2001-2006

Table 59 (d)

KSh million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES						
Output at basic prices	344,618.4	322,331	345,934	380,060	420,491	478,528
Intermediate consumption	77,712.6	72,759	71,990	82,935	100,168	107,089
Value added at basic prices, gross	266,905.8	249,572	273,944	297,125	320,323	371,439
PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES						
Output at basic prices	344,618.4	333,821	342,505	348,067	372,526	393,400
Intermediate consumption	77,712.6	75,454	77,306	78,492	84,011	88,710
Value added at basic prices, gross	266,905.8	258,367	265,199	269,575	288,515	304,691

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1999-2006

Table 60 '000 Tonnes

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Wheat +	52.9	70.5	77.7	57.3	72.0	84.1	122.6	106.1
Maize**	223.5	201.2	461.5	398.0	280.5	448.5	416.2	470.7
Rice paddy +	24.3	18.7	19.3	18.9	19.8	26.4	34.7	38.3
Pyrethrum extract	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.17	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.01
Sugar-cane +	4,415.8	3,941.5	3,550.8	4,501.4	4,204.1	4,661.0	4,800.8	4,932.8
Seed cotton +	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2
Clean coffee	64.3	98.0	54.6	45.5	61.2	49.9	47.7	50.5
Sisal	21.9	21.4	23.2	22.1	24.8	26.5	24.9	25.5
Tea	244.8	236.3	294.6	287.1	293.7	324.6	328.5	310.6

Source:Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and Millers

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

\+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1999 -2006

Table 61 KSh per 100 Kg

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Wheat	1,815.0	1,651.7	1,840.8	1,724.3	1,908.8	2,216.7	1,821.1	1,949.6
Maize	1,385.9	1,449.4	1,359.8	1,034.0	1,189.5	1,534.2	1,523.7	1,535.4
Rice paddy	2,108.6	2,832.3	2,624.5	1,605.9	1,615.3	2,600.0	2,861.1	2,994.7
Pyrethrum extract	520,000.0	983,500.0	983,500.0	730,180.0	731,660.0	729,720.0	965,870.0	734,984.0
Sugar-cane	173.0	201.5	201.5	201.5	180.0	180.0	191.0	202.7
Seed cotton	2,100.0	1,910.4	1,800.0	1,729.6	2,107.4	2,243.2	1,910.6	2,191.7
Clean coffee**	15,632.2	11,508.7	11,776.1	11,962.9	9,729.2	14,590.6	18,885.8	19,837.8
Sisal	3,989.9	3,779.4	4,123.2	4,241.4	4,272.3	4,821.3	5,168.3	4,812.5
Tea**	12,500.0	1,523.0	13,089.0	11,638.7	11,792.5	12,696.0	11,824.2	14,541.3

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

* Provisional.

** Auction prices

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs 1999 - 2006

Table 62 '000 Head

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Cattle and Calves	2,536	2,870	1,952	1,854	1,669	1,641	1,786	1,911
Sheep and Goats	4,355	4,572	4,671	4,765	4,289	3,851	4,220	4,382
Pigs	158	189	214	167	175	172	180	176

Source: Ministry of Livestock & Fisheries Development

* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1996-2006

Table 63

	Recorded Milk Production (Mn litres)	PROCESSED MILK					
		Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres**)	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)	Dried whole-milk powder (Tonnes)	Dried skim-milk powder (Tonnes)	Other products (Tonnes)
1996	257	165	1,964	426	973	2,349	349
1997	197	108	1,521	464	351	1,244	110
1998	126	83	360	342	396	434	30
1999	180	55	268	257	-	-	-
2000	137	60	113	315	139	64	-
2001	148	97	130	329	-	-	-
2002	178	128	177	448	-	-	-
2003	203	131	215	361	-	-	-
2004	274	178	563	328	-	-	-
2005	340	217	1,261	270	-	-	-
2006*	361	226	1,549	243	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

** Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE
Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,1996-2006

Table 64

KSh

	Beef 3rd grade (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg.)	Whole milk** (per litre)
1996	34.00	66.00	12.50
1997	35.80	81.74	14.50
1998	38.24	76.51	15.49
1999	47.99	81.64	14.94
2000	81.54	90.22	15.00
2001	93.75	95.16	13.00
2002	121.69	94.17	13.87
2003	118.62	87.54	14.00
2004	103.51	86.73	16.00
2005	119.39	91.45	16.00
2006*	121.01	97.85	18.00

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

** Average price paid by milk processors

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1999-2006

Table 65

KSh '000

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	2,052,200	1,876,000	2,347,000	3,155,000	3,159,400	3,321,000	3,727,000	3,560,000
Other agricultural chemicals**	378,200	340,000	422,000	506,000	527,594	991,000	1,044,000	1,204,000
Livestock drugs and medicines**	640,000	583,000	450,000	563,000	841,000	1,077,000	1,313,000	1,439,000
Fuel	3,564,620	3,497,420	3,241,209	3,025,901	2,746,425	1,970,473	1,454,045	94,960
Power	1,912,780	2,421,820	3,024,495	2,485,695	2,517,575	2,939,257	3,406,955	3,402,040
Spares and maintenance of machinery	316,140	327,200	366,606	539,505	533,770	528,097	522,484	516,930
Bags	451,200	497,000	486,000	442,000	406,170	442,000	427,000	544,000
Manufactured feeds**	749,200	748,000	1,123,000	1,887,000	1,799,000	2,128,000	2,638,000	2,242,000
Seeds	1,463,800	1,686,000	1,687,000	1,791,000	2,310,000	2,541,000	2,694,000	2,425,000
Office expenses	5,660	5,889	6,598	7,393	7,314	7,236	7,160	7,083
Small implements	78,500	81,619	91,449	134,578	133,148	131,732	130,332	128,947
Other material inputs	209,800	174,667	195,703	288,000	360,330	378,000	390,000	405,000
Total	**11,822,100**	**12,238,615**	**13,441,061**	**14,825,071**	**15,341,726**	**16,454,796**	**17,753,975**	**15,968,961**
Services Inputs								
Marketing,research and publicity	259,960	243,040	279,677	277,613	291,493	294,641	300,833	313,888
Artificial insemination	400	380	437	434	456	461	470	491
Aerial spraying	3,680	3,440	3,959	3,929	4,126	4,170	4,258	4,443
Accounting,secretarial and auditing services	46,700	43,660	50,241	49,871	52,364	52,930	54,042	56,387
Tractor services	47,860	44,740	51,484	51,104	53,660	54,239	55,379	57,782
Private veterinary services	920	860	990	982	1,031	1,043	1,065	1,111
Government seed inspection services	3,220	3,000	3,452	3,427	3,598	3,637	3,713	3,875
Farm planning and survey services	100	100	115	114	120	121	124	129
Government veterinary inoculation services	3,940	3,680	4,235	4,203	4,414	4,461	4,555	4,753
Insurance	17,240	16,120	18,550	18,413	19,334	19,543	19,953	20,819
Transportation	107,820	100,800	115,995	115,139	120,896	122,201	124,769	130,184
Other	11,960	11,180	12,865	12,770	13,409	13,554	13,839	14,439
Total	**503,800**	**471,000**	**542,000**	**538,000**	**564,900**	**571,000**	**583,000**	**608,300**
Total Inputs	**12,325,900**	**12,709,615**	**13,983,061**	**15,363,071**	**15,906,626**	**17,025,796**	**18,336,975**	**16,577,261**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Povisional

** For details see Table 67, below

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1999-2006

Table 66

KSh '000

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Other Agricultural Chemicals								
Insecticides	77,520	69,700	86,500	103,718	108,144	203,132	213,995	246,791
Fungicides	196,900	177,020	219,720	263,456	274,699	515,978	543,573	626,879
Herbicides	98,120	88,200	109,480	131,272	136,874	257,096	270,846	312,355
Plant hormones	5,660	5,080	6,300	7,554	7,876	14,795	15,586	17,974
Total	**378,200**	**340,000**	**422,000**	**506,000**	**527,594**	**991,000**	**1,044,000**	**1,204,000**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips,Spray fluids	343,580	312,980	241,580	302,243	451,486	578,181	704,877	772,519
Vaccines	33,240	30,280	23,380	29,251	43,695	55,956	68,218	74,764
Other livestock drugs	263,180	239,740	185,040	231,506	345,819	442,862	539,906	591,717
Total	**640,000**	**583,000**	**450,000**	**563,000**	**841,000**	**1,077,000**	**1,313,000**	**1,439,000**
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	48,640	48,560	72,900	122,495	116,783	138,140	171,247	145,540
Poultry feed	485,940	485,160	728,380	1,223,912	1,166,835	1,380,225	1,711,012	1,454,166
Cattle feed	138,120	137,900	207,040	347,894	331,670	392,325	486,350	413,343
Other feeds	76,500	76,380	114,680	192,699	183,713	217,310	269,391	228,952
Total	**749,200**	**748,000**	**1,123,000**	**1,887,000**	**1,799,000**	**2,128,000**	**2,638,000**	**2,242,000**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1999/2000 - 2005/06

Table 67

	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
Mwea							
Hectares cropped (ha)	8,617	10,590	6,054	15,800	10,000	10,000	10,332
Number of plots-holders	3,500	3,381	3,835	3,200	3,400	5,400	5,400
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	44,830	45,810	14,802	35,550	46,875	59,520	57,422
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	1,327.0	1,238	183	889	1,250	1,786	1,775
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)	-	-	-	573	-	1,066	1,009
Ahero							
Hectares cropped	764	690	202	100	200	219	956
Number of plots-holders	449	531	125	70	519	527	557
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	1,497	1,222	880	225	750	741	3,779
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	18	19	12	4	20	22	102
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	5	9	5	2	-	12	46
Perkerra							
Hectares cropped	393	393	289	515	300		652
Number of plots-holders	609	609	360	201	495		609
Onions yields (Tonnes)	101	725	10	-	-		
Chillies yields (Tonnes)	101	32	-	-	-		
Water Melons (Tonnes)	-	-	-	-	-		
Seed maize (Tonnes)	-	725	1,096	-	1,321		2,898
Paw paw (Tonnes)	-	60	237	-	-		
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	18	-	41	25	42		110
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	5	-	24	18	28		54
Bunyala							
Hectares cropped	200	206	-	-	-	2,163	316.0
Number of plots-holders	125	134	134	134	134	133	163.0
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	500	491	-	-	-	1,608	1,010.0
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	6	8	-	-	-	32	28.0
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	2	4	-	-	-	16	16.0
West Kano							
Hectares cropped	569	552	-	-		396.4	245
Number of plots-holders	703	693	693	693	600	600	600
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	1,580	1,742	-	-	-	1,348	774
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	19	27	-	-	-	40	21
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	4	14	-	-	-	21	5
All Schemes							
Hectares cropped	10,150	12,431	6,534	16,415	10,580	10,832	12,501
Number of plots-holders	4,777	5,348	5,147	3,713	5,014	6,660	7,329
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	48,407	49,265	15,682	35,775	47,625	63,217	62,985
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	1,388	1,291	235	918	1,312	1,881	2,037
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	16	26	29	593	881	1,115	1,131

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 2000-2006

Table 68 '000 Members

Type of Society	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Agriculture							
Coffee	732	582	583	591	419	576	594
Cotton	29	30	29	9	5	4	9
Pyrethrum	70	142	142	85	62	62	65
Sugar	23	38	37	65	52	52	55
Dairy	350	204	204	148	144	200	254
Multi-Purpose	200	202	203	38	38	39	40
Farm Purchase	76	75	75	51	50	50	51
Fisheries	14	13	13	10	11	11	12
Other Agricultural	60	60	61	156	143	146	158
Total Agriculture	**1,554**	**1,346**	**1,347**	**1,153**	**924**	**1,140**	**1,238**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	2,670	2,607	3,141	3,567	3,575	4,602	5,420
Consumer	15	15	15	19	45	45	49
Housing	28	29	30	36	27	28	34
Craftsmen	21	18	18	17	14	15	17
Transport	6	7	7	2	8	9	11
Other non-agricultural	42	41	156	191	225	236	259
Total non-agriculture	**2,782**	**2,717**	**3,367**	**3,832**	**3,894**	**4,935**	**5,790**
Grand Total	**4,336**	**4,063**	**4,714**	**4,985**	**4,818**	**6,075**	**7,028**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 2000-2006

Table 69

Type of Society	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Agriculture							
Coffee	366	462	474	487	498	523	542
Cotton	86	71	71	59	59	59	59
Pyrethrum	73	152	152	140	142	146	146
Sugar	112	112	112	149	149	152	152
Dairy	337	332	332	239	241	248	252
Multi-Purpose	1,560	1,593	1,608	1,794	1,798	1,818	1,835
Farm Purchase	731	624	624	109	109	111	113
Fisheries	82	82	85	64	65	66	66
Other Agricultural	1,002	944	956	1,125	1,154	1,181	1,188
Total Agriculture	**4,349**	**4,372**	**4,414**	**4,166**	**4,215**	**4,304**	**4,353**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	3,627	3,925	4,020	4,200	4,474	4,678	4,876
Consumer	197	206	208	180	180	181	182
Housing	468	442	440	229	495	512	538
Craftsmen	104	102	102	85	86	88	89
Transport	36	32	32	28	28	29	39
Other non-agricultural	572	600	712	1,316	1,068	1,075	1,093
Total non-agriculture	**5,004**	**5,307**	**5,514**	**6,038**	**6,331**	**6,563**	**6,817**
Unions	89	89	89	93	96	99	99
Grand Total	**9,442**	**9,768**	**10,017**	**10,297**	**10,642**	**10,966**	**11,269**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, 1999-2006

Table 70(a) KSh Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Coffee**	3,661	3,741	3,928	4,374	3,892	3,951	4,266	4,819
Cotton	5	4	3.8	3.2	2.0	2.0	2	2
Pyrethrum	129	129	122	122	120	102	105	112
Sugar	340	345	344	341	218	209	212	215
Dairy	1,530	1,529	1,268	1,325	1,290	1,500	1,933	2,247
Multi-Purpose	128	129	225	226	183	184	186	189
Farm Purchase	59	60	60	60	50.0	55.0	55	56
Fisheries	316	317	327	456	522	339	341	346
Other Agricultural	288	292	296	296	239	256	192	212
Total Agriculture	**6,456**	**6,546**	**6,574**	**7,203**	**6,516**	**6,598**	**7,292**	**8,198**
Saccos**	7,386	7,790	8,882	8996	9,761	10,359	11,609	13,511
Consumer	9	9	8	5	3	4	4	5
Housing	38	39	38	40	54	47	48	52
Timber & Charcoal	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Craftsmen	142	143	142	143	158	144	145	148
Transport	26	26	25	24	22	23	24	27
Other non-agricultural	54	56	56	57	27	32	53	72
Total non-agriculture	**7,657**	**8,065**	**9,153**	**9,267**	**10,026**	**10,610**	**11,884**	**13,816**
Unions	198	269	389	389	963	763	746	746
Grand Total	**14,311**	**14,880**	**16,116**	**16,859**	**17,505**	**17,971**	**19,922**	**22,760**
	PERCENTAGE SHARE							
Coffee	25.58	25.14	24.37	25.94	22.23	21.99	21.41	21.17
Cotton	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Pyrethrum	0.90	0.87	0.76	0.72	0.69	0.57	0.53	0.49
Sugar	2.38	2.32	2.13	2.02	1.25	1.16	1.06	0.94
Dairy	10.69	10.28	7.87	7.86	7.37	8.35	9.70	9.87
Multi-Purpose	0.89	0.87	1.40	1.34	1.05	1.02	0.93	0.83
Farm Purchase	0.41	0.40	0.37	0.36	0.29	0.31	0.28	0.25
Fisheries	2.21	2.13	2.03	2.70	2.98	1.89	1.71	1.52
Other Agricultural	2.01	1.96	1.84	1.76	1.37	1.42	0.96	0.93
Total Agriculture	**45.11**	**43.99**	**40.79**	**42.73**	**37.22**	**36.71**	**36.60**	**36.02**
Saccos	51.61	52.35	55.11	53.36	55.76	57.64	58.27	59.36
Consumer	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Housing	0.27	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.31	0.26	0.24	0.23
Timber & Charcoal	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Craftsmen	0.99	0.96	0.88	0.85	0.90	0.80	0.73	0.65
Transport	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12
Other non-agricultural	0.38	0.38	0.35	0.34	0.15	0.18	0.27	0.32
Total non-agriculture	**53.50**	**54.20**	**56.80**	**54.97**	**57.28**	**59.04**	**59.65**	**60.70**
Unions	1.38	1.81	2.41	2.31	5.50	4.25	3.74	3.28
Grand Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

* Provisional

** Figures revised from 2002

Total Share capital, 1999-2006

Table 70 (b) Ksh Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Coffee	3,720	4,193	3,398	3,461	3506	3,373	3,384	3,395
Cotton	9	9	8	12	1	1	1	1
Pyrethrum	12	11	12	11	7	6	6	7
Sugar	27	25	26	27	27	27	28	29
Dairy	77	82	85	90	107	118	138	158
Multi-Purpose	96	92	93	92	78	75	76	77
Farm Purchase	16	16	15	20	4	4	4	5
Fisheries	5	5	5	6	3	2	3	4
Other Agricultural	354	354	523	547	638	247	248	254
Total Agriculture	**4,316**	**4,787**	**4,165**	**4,266**	**4,371**	**3,853**	**3,888**	**3,930**
SACCOs	48,356	54,816	63,497	70,394	74,215	93,335	101,686	112,455
Consumer	14	16	18	17	42	40	41	42
Housing	267	245	228	234	455	469	470	473
Craftsmen	27	28	38	35	25	25	25	25
Transport	12	11	10	12	13	14	15	16
Other non-agricultural	325	256	154	165	749	351	253	245
Total non-agriculture	**49,001**	**55,372**	**63,945**	**70,857**	**75,499**	**94,234**	**102,490**	**113,256**
Unions	568	498	426	435	336	828	937	948
Grand Total	**52,749**	**59,661**	**67,684**	**74,688**	**79,534**	**97,259**	**105,441**	**116,238**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS**
Forest Land Classification , Land Area 2000 - 2006
Table 71 (as at 31st December) '000 Hectares

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006+
Type of Forest* **							
Closed							
Central Government	746	679*	679*	679*	679*	685	685
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	**953**	**886**	**886**	**886**	**886**	**892**	**892**
Woodland							
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**
Bamboo							
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**
Grassland							
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**
Mangroves							
Central Government	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Grand Total	**1,693**	**1,616***	**1,616***	**1,616***	**1,616***	**1,621.8**	**1,621.8**
Ownership* **							
Central Government							
Gazetted	1,339	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,278	1,278
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**1,340**	**1,273***	**1,273***	**1,273***	**1,273***	**1,279**	**1,279**
County Council							
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**
Total	**1,752.0**	**1685***	**1,685***	**1,685***	**1,685***	**1,621.8**	**1,621.8**
Private Forest	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**

Source: Forest Department
* Change due to excisions
** Includes gazetted forest areas only
*** Excluding private forest land
\+ Provisional

Plantation Area, 2000 - 2006*
(as at 31st December)

Table 72

Timber	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Indigenous Trees	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3
Exotic Trees	116.6	89.4	89.4	89.4	98.7	98.7	98.7
Fuelwood and Poles	18.3	18.3	18.3	20.3	21.3	21.3	21.3
Total	**147.2**	**120**	**120**	**122**	**132.3**	**132.3**	**132.3**

Source: Forest Department
* Provisional

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 2000-2006

Table 73

Forest Product	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-							
Soft Wood	216.8	197.2	162.0	233.3	213.0	994.0	448.2
Hard wood	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	1.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	216.8	197.2	162.0	243.2	214.0	994.0	448.2
'000 stacked cu. Metres-							
Fuelwood/Charcoal	0.8	45.5	67.0	0.0	18.1	47.2	44.0
Power & Telegraph poles	0.5	3.3	0.0	2.0	9.6	6.3	9.5

* Provisional
Source: Forest Department

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2001 - 2006

Table 74

	2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006*	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000
Fresh Water Fish												
Lake Victoria	151,804	7,245,196	167,021	8,122,669	105,866	6,076,708	115,747	7,448,319	133,526	7,094,236	145,112	7,294,654
Lake Turkana	3,649	51,086	3,847	53,858	4,047	232,703	9,067	583,461	2,493	132,453	3,097	135,095
Lake Baringo	117	2,838	286	6,937	0	-	63	4,054	43	2,285	39	2,079
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	5	215	62	2,666	39	2,235	62	3,990	108	5,738	120	6,396
Lake Jipe	65	2,442	63	2,367	73	4,187	40	2,574	74	3,932	75	3,998
Rivers and Dams	850	17,850	805	16,905	474	27,208	839	53,990	950	50,474	984	52,447
Fish Farming	999	102,773	1,014	104,316	1,012	58,139	1,035	66,602	1,047	55,627	1,099	58,577
Others	830	16,471	750	14,883	1,176	67,502	843	54,247	785	41,707	861	45,891
Total	158,319	**7,438,871**	**173,848**	**8,324,601**	**112,687**	**6,468,682**	**127,696**	**7,539,525**	**139,026**	**7,386,451**	**151,387**	**7,599,136**
Marine Fish by District												
Lamu	920	20,540	1,302	62,122	1,360	66,871	1,447	76,557	1,409	77,077	1,309	76,515
Tana River	28	1,597	53	2,512	55	2,704	59	3,096	57	3,117	55	3,171
Malindi	701	31,788	1,107	52,804	1,156	56,841	1,230	65,074	1,197	65,515	1,192	60,527
Kilifi	340	17,500	401	19,139	419	20,602	446	23,586	434	23,746	435	22,746
Mombasa	980	86,730	1,129	53,854	1,179	57,971	1,255	66,368	1,221	66,819	1,225	65,428
Kwale	1,265	80,474	1,579	75,369	1,650	81,131	1,756	92,882	1,709	93,512	1,750	84,011
Total	**4,234**	**244**	**5,570**	**265,800**	**5,819**	**286,120**	**6,192**	**327,563**	**6,027**	**329,786**	**5,966**	**312,398**
Crustaceans by District:												
Lamu	17	1,987	19	4,319	17	3,965	27	4,972	27	5,137	23	3,985
Tana River	107	8,570	96	21,822	88	20,527	140	25,737	139	26,589	97	18,500
Malindi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kilifi	769	176,680	746	169,573	562	131,094	897	164,367	886	169,808	445	110,005
Mombasa	47	5,408	48	10,911	38	8,864	61	11,114	60	11,482	55	9,850
Kwale	96	5,911	30	6,819	51	11,896	81	14,916	80	15,410	55	8,525
Total	**1,036**	**198,556**	**939**	**213,444**	**756**	**176,347**	**1,206**	**221,106**	**1,192**	**228,425**	**675**	**150,865**
Other Marine Fish by District												
Lamu	4	580	17	1,260	19	1,206	20	1,444	19	1,400	20	1,545
Malindi	86	3,200	109	8,079	122	7,730	126	9,257	123	8,979	135	10,550
Kilifi	63	2,300	82	6,078	92	5,815	95	6,964	92	6,755	105	8,570
Mombasa	67	5,689	78	5,782	87	5,532	90	6,624	88	6,425	90	6,897
Kwale	64	10,747	66	4,892	74	4,681	76	5,605	74	5,437	92	5,890
Total	**284**	**21,936**	**352**	**26,091**	**393**	**24,963**	**407**	29,895	**397**	28,997	**442**	**33,452**
GRAND TOTAL	**163,225**	**7,897,992**	**179,106**	**8,832,644**	**119,655**	**6,956,112**	**135,501**	**8,118,089**	**146,642**	**7,973,659**	**158,470**	**8,095,851**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature **(see notes on Page 103).**
The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices.

2. **Non-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.
3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) **Compensation of employees** – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

(ii) **Intermediate Consumption** – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

(iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind, including compensation of employees in kind, goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

(iv) **Value Added.** – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.
5. Changes have occurred lately especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC rev. 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity for production statistics. This means that there is wider coverage and further refinements of the data. The data series have also been revised from year 2001 onwards.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2002 -2006

Table 75 **1976=100**

Industries	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006**	% Change 2006/2005
Meat and Dairy Products	85.4	89.8	104.8	118.7	124.5	4.9
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fat	397.0	405.3	466.7	469.2	559.8	19.3
Grain Mill Products	174.4	177.7	193.3	231.2	245.7	6.3
Bakery Products	290.8	284.3	185.1	202.6	212.8	5.0
Sugar and Confectionery	238.6	218.9	250.9	237.7	232.2	-2.3
Miscellaneous Foods	240.2	250.8	269.1	271.1	257.0	-5.2
Total Food Manufacturing	210.9	211.1	233.5	235.5	238.4	1.2
Beverages	164.9	176.0	200.6	232.6	265.8	14.3
Tobacco	123.5	126.7	142.6	195.2	273.5	40.1
Beverages and Tobacco	160.2	170.3	193.8	229.2	268.3	17.1
Textiles	120.4	106.0	89.3	97.1	101.8	4.8
Clothing	178.4	188.1	187.3	269.4	384.2	42.6
Leather and Footwear	81.6	99.0	75.2	116.6	125.4	7.5
Wood and Cork Products	59.7	51.2	40.5	39.2	39.8	1.5
Furniture and Fixture	56.9	55.1	56.9	57.6	58.4	1.4
Paper and Paper Products	270.2	362.7	336.3	427.5	433.0	1.3
Printing and Publishing	436.5	428.0	422.4	419.8	532.6	26.9
Basic Industrial Chemicals	128.7	145.8	150.1	123.1	116.4	-5.4
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	687.5	865.7	982.7	947.6	1037.1	9.4
Rubber Products	671.3	712.8	707.3	760.3	681.2	-10.4
Plastic Products	896.1	969.3	972.9	1270.5	1400.5	10.2
Clay and Glass Products	1206.9	1142.7	1172.9	1472.8	1827.6	24.1
Non-Metallic Minerals	147.0	190.0	166.9	187.5	213.1	13.7
Metal Products	241.5	238.2	246.8	257.9	284.3	10.2
Non-Electrical Machinery	86.2	87.1	87.1	87.9	90.0	2.4
Electrical Machinery	205.8	216.8	259.0	268.8	233.3	-13.2
Transport Equipment	480.7	483.5	1109.6	975.7	1044.4	7.0
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1170.7	1148.2	1052.0	1058.6	1462.8	38.2
Total Manufacturing	286.5	290.6	310.0	334.1	357.4	7.0

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
** Provisional

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 76 — Manufacturing Sector 2002-2006

Industry	Number of Firms and establishments					Numbers Engaged				
	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+
Meat and Dairy Products	14	14	14	18	18	7,829	7,800	7,821	7,925	8,053
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	18	17	18	21	21	7,612	7,990	7,912	8,564	9,266
Grain Mill Products	14	14	14	16	16	5,583	5,628	5,703	5,818	5,909
Bakery Products	21	21	20	24	24	2,059	2,042	2,046	2,070	2,090
Sugar and Confectionery	13	13	13	14	14	16,141	16,311	16,524	16,504	16,326
Miscellaneous Foods	77	76	75	75	75	28,638	29,044	29,603	30,302	30,866
Beverages & Tobacco	20	20	21	22	22	8,205	7,938	7,726	7,579	7,416
Textiles	38	38	38	38	38	31,827	39,517	39,772	40,365	41,751
Clothing	55	47	47	49	49	7,253	9,806	9,845	9,985	10,009
Leather Products and Footwear	7	7	8	8	8	2,979	2,868	1,723	1,669	1,613
Wood and Cork Products	51	50	48	46	46	7,823	7,812	7,771	7,806	7,788
Furniture and Fixtures	18	17	17	22	22	2,802	2,793	2,803	2,840	2,865
Paper and Paper Products	21	19	23	25	25	7,994	7,955	7,967	8,061	8,130
Printing and Publishing	14	14	14	18	18	5,713	5,832	5,990	6,204	6,398
Industrial Chemicals	21	21	21	23	23	2,168	2,143	1,578	1,583	2,814
Petroleum and other Chemicals	45	44	44	45	45	11,044	10,998	11,280	11,553	10,630
Rubber Products	15	15	15	15	15	2,195	2,123	2,451	2,887	3,099
Plastic Products	15	15	15	19	19	5,688	5,960	6,385	6,946	7,568
Pottery and Glass Products	5	5	5	6	6	2,530	2,494	2,469	2,468	2,454
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	24	23	26	25	25	5,044	4,914	4,473	4,953	5,722
Metal Products	51	51	54	56	56	17,444	17,257	17,272	17,476	17,677
Non-Electrical Machinery	4	4	4	6	6	1,190	1,179	1,175	1,184	1,189
Electrical Machinery	6	6	6	6	6	2,548	2,508	2,483	2,481	2,469
Transport Equipment	15	15	15	14	14	5,967	5,822	5,702	5,549	5,357
Miscellaneous Manufactures	13	13	13	14	14	3,127	3,149	3,555	4,093	4,903
Total	**595**	**579**	**588**	**625**	**625**	**201,403**	**211,883**	**212,029**	**216,865**	**222,362**

Source: Kenay National Bureau of Statistics
* See main notes 1 and 4 on page 130
+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS * INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES, 2002-2006

Table 77(a) — KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+
Meat and Dairy Products	1515	1714	1876	2071	2274	3045	3049	3143	3275	3449
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fat	1657	1903	2266	2565	3204	6403	6575	7427	7348	8415
Grain Mill Products	1231	1374	1541	1678	1920	6292	7686	10109	11370	13393
Bakery Products	534	588	654	708	808	3171	3471	2495	2818	2935
Sugar and Confectionery	1929	2163	2433	2600	2885	2235	2222	2835	3329	3157
Miscellaneous Foods	828	988	1138	1292	1532	1657	1975	2276	2585	3065
Beverages & Tobacco	3148	3379	3649	3828	4236	7209	8635	9894	12478	15193
Textiles	2905	2336	1672	1148	812	3354	2890	2682	2795	2818
Clothing	1301	1954	2176	2362	2709	1223	1544	1603	1888	2419
Leather Products and Footwear	594	635	427	443	483	2674	3189	2380	2626	2886
Wood and Cork Products	1003	1112	1227	1319	1487	1573	1523	1449	1224	1290
Furniture and Fixtures	549	602	660	704	869	711	725	674	661	749
Paper and Paper Products	1671	1846	2052	2222	2533	3942	5116	5048	6584	6572
Printing and Publishing	1592	1804	2057	2279	2653	3569	4098	3946	4268	5574
Industrial Chemicals	1021	1117	1252	1395	1553	1514	1858	2192	2136	2354
Petroleum and other Chemicals	3099	3243	3651	3965	4251	12004	8545	14821	23646	25633
Rubber Products	709	765	981	1226	1692	1268	1364	1550	1963	2175
Plastic Products	1157	1360	1597	1841	2232	2089	2424	2524	2948	2869
Pottery and Glass Products	268	271	289	304	327	1516	2109	2210	2400	2429
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1433	1384	1644	1911	2440	9201	11173	12561	15074	18113
Metal Products	2974	3265	3611	3887	4403	5230	5426	5841	6313	7260
Non-Electrical Machinery	298	332	372	406	467	582	649	835	953	844
Electrical Machinery	1022	1113	1220	1300	1458	1995	2180	2737	3021	2637
Transport Equipment	1723	1866	2028	2112	2289	1974	2235	2914	2237	2976
Miscellaneous Manufactures	801	897	1127	1390	1782	1238	1028	1150	1305	1537
Micro and small entreprises	4308	4691	5191	5780	6506	13268	14445	15985	17801	20034
Export processing zones	1582	2398	3258	3017	3292	2775	3752	6161	6031	6182
TOTAL	**40,854**	**45,100**	**50,048**	**53,753**	**61,095**	**101,713**	**109,886**	**127,443**	**149,077**	**166,956**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 130
+ Estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS* 2002-2006
Manufacturing Sector, 2001-2005

Table 77(b)

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+
Meat and Dairy Products	1,402	1,586	1,735	1,914	2,100	2,819	2,821	2,906	3,027	3,185
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	1,552	1,786	2,129	2,401	3,002	5,997	6,169	6,981	6,877	7,884
Grain Mill Products	1,097	1,224	1,373	1,495	1,710	5,606	6,847	9,005	10,129	11,931
Bakery Products	403	444	494	535	611	2,396	2,623	1,886	2,130	2,218
Sugar and Confectionery	1,929	2,163	2,433	2,600	2,885	2,235	2,222	2,835	3,329	3,157
Miscellaneous Foods	759	906	1,045	1,187	1,408	1,519	1,812	2,089	2,374	2,816
Beverages & Tobacco	2,564	2,738	2,949	3,081	3,399	5,872	6,998	7,995	10,045	12,193
Textiles	2,871	2,309	1,652	1,135	802	3,314	2,856	2,651	2,762	2,785
Clothing	819	1,230	1,370	1,487	1,706	770	972	1,009	1,189	1,523
Leather Products and Footwear	528	565	380	390	426	2,378	2,837	2,117	2,314	2,543
Wood and Cork Products	804	892	984	1,058	1,192	1,261	1,221	1,162	982	1,034
Furniture and Fixtures	355	389	426	455	561	459	468	435	427	484
Paper and Paper Products	1,611	1,780	1,978	2,141	2,441	3,801	4,932	4,866	6,345	6,332
Printing and Publishing	1,154	1,308	1,491	1,652	1,923	2,587	2,971	2,860	3,094	4,041
Industrial Chemicals	849	929	1,041	1,188	1,321	1,260	1,545	1,822	1,819	2,002
Petroleum and other Chemicals	2,688	2,813	3,166	3,441	3,691	10,413	7,411	12,853	20,520	22,256
Rubber Products	681	735	942	1,178	1,626	1,218	1,309	1,488	1,885	2,090
Plastic Products	1,073	1,262	1,481	1,708	2,070	1,938	2,248	2,341	2,735	2,661
Pottery and Glass Products	250	253	270	284	306	1,414	1,967	2,063	2,241	2,269
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,398	1,351	1,605	1,850	2,350	8,977	10,907	12,266	14,591	17,444
Metal Products	2,680	2,940	3,249	3,496	3,957	4,713	4,886	5,256	5,678	6,525
Non-Electrical Machinery	235	262	293	320	368	459	512	659	752	666
Electrical Machinery	834	909	995	1,061	1,190	1,628	1,779	2,234	2,466	2,152
Transport Equipment	1,405	1,522	1,654	1,723	1,869	1,610	1,822	2,376	1,825	2,430
Miscellaneous Manufactures	587	658	827	1,016	1,299	908	754	844	954	1,120
Export processing zones	1,709	1,895	3,516	3,225	3,202	1,601	1,776	8,943	8,173	6,013
TOTAL	**32,241**	**32,951**	**39,480**	**42,021**	**47,415**	**75,551**	**80,890**	**92,999**	**110,490**	**123,742**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of statistics

* See main note 1, on page 130

\+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES
Manufacturing Sector*, 2002-2006

Table 77 (c)

KSh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+
Meat and Dairy Products	10,098	10,476	10,717	11,065	11,391	13,143	13,525	13,860	14,340	14,840
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	24,515	24,736	27,940	27,644	31,659	30,919	31,311	35,367	34,992	40,074
Grain Mill Products	23,673	28,914	38,030	42,773	50,382	29,965	36,600	48,139	54,143	63,775
Bakery Products	11,926	13,058	9,390	10,601	11,039	15,097	16,529	11,885	13,419	13,974
Sugar and Confectionery	8,405	8,357	10,665	12,523	11,877	10,640	10,579	13,500	15,852	15,034
Miscellaneous Foods	10,324	11,865	13,877	15,957	18,583	11,981	13,840	16,153	18,542	21,648
Beverages & Tobacco	10,651	12,791	14,639	18,590	22,677	17,860	21,426	24,533	31,068	37,870
Textiles	9,549	8,228	7,635	7,955	8,019	12,903	11,118	10,317	10,750	10,837
Clothing	3,479	4,393	4,563	5,373	6,884	4,702	5,937	6,166	7,261	9,302
Leather Products and Footwear	7,609	9,076	6,771	7,472	8,214	10,283	12,265	9,151	10,098	11,100
Wood and Cork Products	1,237	1,196	1,138	962	1,013	2,810	2,719	2,587	2,186	2,303
Furniture and Fixtures	1,024	1,042	969	951	1,078	1,735	1,767	1,643	1,612	1,828
Paper and Paper Products	11,221	14,561	14,367	18,738	18,705	15,163	19,677	19,415	25,322	25,277
Printing and Publishing	7,944	9,120	8,781	9,501	12,406	11,513	13,218	12,727	13,769	17,979
Industrial Chemicals	2,732	3,383	3,896	3,798	4,184	4,246	5,241	6,088	5,934	6,538
Petroleum and other Chemicals	36,063	39,569	53,256	63,374	71,729	48,067	48,113	68,078	87,020	97,362
Rubber Products	2,984	3,181	3,617	4,581	5,076	4,252	4,545	5,167	6,544	7,252
Plastic Products	4,849	5,656	5,890	6,877	6,693	6,938	8,080	8,414	9,825	9,562
Pottery and Glass Products	781	1,086	1,138	1,237	1,252	2,297	3,195	3,348	3,637	3,681
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	4,739	5,756	6,472	7,766	9,330	13,940	16,929	19,033	22,840	27,443
Metal Products	7,526	7,807	8,406	9,084	10,447	12,756	13,233	14,247	15,397	17,707
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,034	1,155	1,483	1,678	1,501	1,616	1,804	2,318	2,631	2,345
Electrical Machinery	3,545	3,876	4,866	5,371	4,689	5,540	6,056	7,603	8,392	7,326
Transport Equipment	8,352	9,722	13,824	9,186	13,781	10,326	11,957	16,738	11,423	16,757
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,782	1,479	1,655	1,879	2,212	3,020	2,507	2,805	3,184	3,749
Micro and small entreprises	21,317	23,208	25,682	28,599	32,188	34,585	37,654	41,668	46,400	52,222
Export processing zones	7,898	10,679	17,537	17,165	17,594	10,673	14,431	23,698	23,196	23,776
TOTAL	**245,257**	**274,370**	**317,204**	**350,700**	**394,604**	**346,970**	**384,256**	**444,647**	**499,777**	**561,560**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* See note 5 on page 130

\+ estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS
Manufacturing Sector, 2002- 2006

Table 77 (d)

KSh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+
Meat and Dairy Products	9,350	9,692	9,910	10,226	10,520	12,169	12,513	12,817	13,252	13,706
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	22,958	23,208	26,261	25,872	29,661	28,954	29,378	33,241	32,749	37,544
Grain Mill Products	21,090	25,758	33,877	38,103	44,882	26,696	32,605	42,882	48,231	56,812
Bakery Products	9,011	9,867	7,096	8,012	8,343	11,407	12,489	8,982	10,142	10,561
Sugar and Confectionery	8,405	8,357	10,665	12,523	11,877	10,640	10,579	13,500	15,852	15,034
Miscellaneous Foods	9,462	10,884	12,738	14,657	17,078	10,981	12,695	14,828	17,032	19,894
Beverages & Tobacco	8,675	10,365	11,830	14,966	18,199	14,546	17,363	19,825	25,011	30,391
Textiles	9,437	8,132	7,546	7,862	7,926	12,751	10,988	10,197	10,625	10,711
Clothing	2,191	2,766	2,873	3,383	4,335	2,961	3,739	3,883	4,572	5,858
Leather Products and Footwear	6,767	8,073	6,021	6,585	7,238	9,145	10,910	8,138	8,900	9,781
Wood and Cork Products	991	959	913	771	813	2,252	2,181	2,075	1,753	1,847
Furniture and Fixtures	661	673	626	614	697	1,121	1,141	1,061	1,041	1,181
Paper and Paper Products	10,821	14,038	13,848	18,058	18,023	14,622	18,970	18,714	24,403	24,355
Printing and Publishing	5,758	6,611	6,365	6,887	8,993	8,345	9,582	9,225	9,980	13,034
Industrial Chemicals	2,273	2,812	3,239	3,234	3,560	3,532	4,357	5,061	5,053	5,562
Petroleum and other Chemicals	31,281	34,317	46,182	54,997	62,278	41,694	41,727	59,035	75,517	84,533
Rubber Products	2,866	3,055	3,473	4,400	4,877	4,084	4,364	4,961	6,285	6,967
Plastic Products	4,498	5,246	5,464	6,379	6,209	6,435	7,495	7,805	9,114	8,870
Pottery and Glass Products	728	1,013	1,062	1,155	1,170	2,142	2,981	3,125	3,396	3,439
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	4,624	5,619	6,320	7,517	8,985	13,601	16,526	18,587	22,108	26,429
Metal Products	6,782	7,030	7,564	8,170	9,390	11,495	11,916	12,821	13,847	15,915
Non-Electrical Machinery	816	911	1,170	1,324	1,184	1,276	1,424	1,829	2,076	1,851
Electrical Machinery	2,894	3,163	3,971	4,384	3,827	4,522	4,943	6,205	6,850	5,979
Transport Equipment	6,812	7,927	11,274	7,493	11,254	8,423	9,750	13,650	9,318	13,684
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,307	1,085	1,215	1,374	1,612	2,215	1,839	2,058	2,329	2,733
Export processing zones	7,767	8,617	14,009	14,594	17,114	9,368	10,393	22,952	22,767	23,127
Total	**198,224**	**220,181**	**255,512**	**283,542**	**320,043**	**275,375**	**302,847**	**357,455**	**402,205**	**449,798**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
+ Revised Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1998 - 2006

(a) Production*

Table 78 (a)

	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006**
Sugar	Metric tons	449,000	471,000	402,000	377,200	494,249	448,490	516,755	489,002	475,671
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	7,599	7,231	6,009	5,850	4,631	4,753	5,351	7,324	10,262
Beer	'000 litres	263,015	188,455	202,932	184,300	191,925	222,293	237,548	266,261	311,557
Soft drinks	'000 litres	153,860	152,095	160,843	170,500	182,499	152,116	203,169	256,599	279,407
Paints	'000 litres	10,382	6,968	6,044	7,615	9,138	9,862	12,166	13,374	16,334
Soap	Tonnes	71,759	67,128	90,979	123,939	118,380	149,422	164,893	156,578	163,163
Biscuits	Tonnes	4,317	4,651	2,910	2,654	3,800	5,743	6,271	5,554	6,878
Distempers	'000 litres	190	65	71	84	107	123	1,386	1,550	79

(b) Consumption*

Table 78 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006**
Sugar	Metric tons	558,289	451,338	493,082	535,698	509,308	536,886	497,561	631,841	582,908
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	6,254	4,799	2,645	2,136	1,179	4,759	7,282	2,608	10,253
Beer	'000 litres	256,555	188,429	208,187	199,505	193,937	207,518	268,067	265,541	297,326
Soft drinks	'000 litres	154,543	152,681	162,437	174,703	185,819	185,739	257,333	256,042	277,228
Paints	'000 litres	5,207	5,105	5,042	4,932	4,945	9,775	12,910	11,166	12,496
Soap	Tonnes	34,875	41,097	70,322	86,149	97,309	104,409	149,122	133,460	159,628
Biscuits	Tonnes	2,048	4,014	3,325	3,387	6,519	2,370	5,306	4,721	6,347
Distempers	'000 litres	-	69	70	73	71	97	1,814	997	79

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures of Cement production are shown in Table 91

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

** Provisional

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS,2000 - 2006

Table 79

Commodity	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	154,143	134,740	143,244	192,657	207,430	283,117	322,242
Wheat Flour	,,	188,884	226,661	240,246	245,901	262,322	374,283	387,038
Rice	,,	7,536	7,686	9,880	22,538	30,004	39,487	39,681
Bread	,,	72,423	96,564	126,542	136,732	80,860	90,688	90,947
Ghee and Fats	,,	142,029	127,826	106,741	106,744	110,059	120,643	164,254
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	35,717	60,100	72,895	72,894	97,434	92,463	91,512
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	533	768	653	522	641	693	748
Refined Salt	Tonnes	197,436	211,257	68,905	82,589	86,405	108,011	103,557

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 2000- 2006

Table 80

Commodity	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	194,434	201,096	109,402	114,405	113,980	141,550	141,395
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.metres	16,251,517	15,483,084	15,335,724	10,245,565	10,251,996	9,581,875	8,422,135
Bedsheets	'000 units	252	220	218	152	146	158	136
Shirts	Dozens	122,168	117,501	120,411	121,608	36,162	57,114	73,026
Blankets	'000 Units	1,927,362	1,931,154	1,372,813	1,369,327	1,392,411	1,435,300	1,664,245
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	2,924	2,642	2,563	2,487	2,395	3,168	3,802
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	6,006	9,257	10,023	11,604	8,310	8,260	7,845

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.
Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.
A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION", LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS 2002 - 2006

Table 81 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+
Special trade contractors	47	49	52	54	55	7,325	7,266	7,266	7,349	7,511
General trade contractors	162	165	169	170	174	69,183	69,373	70,083	70,839	72,382
Total	**209**	**214**	**221**	**224**	**229**	**76,508**	**76,639**	**77,349**	**78,188**	**79,893**

Table 81 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million)				
	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+
Special trade contractors	1,604	1,691	1,928	2,073	2,097	960	1,118	1,369	1,646	1,665
General trade contractors	10,283	10,843	12,361	13,291	13,444	18,162	21,614	28,207	35,365	35,895
Total	**11,887**	**12,534**	**14,289**	**15,364**	**15,541**	**19,122**	**22,732**	**29,576**	**37,011**	**37,560**

Table 81 (c)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+
Special trade contractors	7,954	8,520	9,328	10,124	10,240	6,958	7,627	8,740	9,893	10,007
General trade contractors	56,008	60,517	66,227	71,881	72,708	76,126	84,142	96,391	109,123	110,501
Total	**63,962**	**69,037**	**75,555**	**82,005**	**82,948**	**83,084**	**91,769**	**105,131**	**119,016**	**120,508**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE, 2002 -2006

Table 81 (d)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million)				
	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+
Special trade contractors	1,659	1,761	1,990	2,139	2,164	3,947	4,648	5,686	6,883	6,962
Building contractors	3,952	4,100	4,744	5,103	5,162	15,566	18,022	22,314	26,890	27,199
All other contractors	7,142	7,600	8,627	9,252	9,358	12,865	15,010	18,429	22,525	22,784
Total	**12,753**	**13,461**	**15,361**	**16,494**	**16,684**	**32,378**	**37,680**	**46,429**	**56,298**	**56,945**

Table 81 (e)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+
Special trade contractors	8,972	9,684	10,601	11,525	11,658	12,617	13,958	15,990	18,220	18,430
Building contractors	24,364	26,044	28,817	31,482	31,844	42,095	46,711	53,192	60,488	61,143
All other contractors	32,628	35,269	38,632	41,967	42,450	43,630	48,008	55,297	62,565	63,324
Total	**65,964**	**70,997**	**78,050**	**84,974**	**85,952**	**98,342**	**108,677**	**124,479**	**141,273**	**142,897**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.
* Covers Private Sector only
+ Estimates as above

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS
By Type of Building and Town,2000-2006

Table 82

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	1,017	941	1,040	1,142	1,704	1,815	1,903
Non-Residential	37	11	27	36	21	29	31
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	258	259	323	210	460	486	503
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Residential	**258**	**259**	**323**	**210**	**460**	**486**	**503**
Offices	36	65	112	146	119	166	170
Shops	25	44	49	64	9	15	18
Godowns,Stores, etc	61	120	70	91	24	34	37
Factories	41	74	56	73	68	95	98
Other	30	54	42	56	43	85	118
Total Non-residential	**193**	**357**	**329**	**430**	**263**	**395**	**441**
Cost (Kshs. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	843	650	966	906	1,988	2,146	2,241
New Buildings: non-residential	154	416	430	520	307	427	457
Extensions: residential	172	75	81	-	55	41	43
Extensions: non-residential	84	32	140	123	83	74	77
Total Cost	**1,252**	**1,173**	**1,617**	**1,549**	**2,433**	**2,687**	**2,818**
Analysis of cost by Town (Kshs. Million)							
Nairobi	622	656	1,262	1,126	2,003	2,242	2,318
Mombasa	276	258	186	159	163	165	171
Other main Towns**	354	259	170	263	267	280	330

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns Include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale,Thika,Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.

"_" Nil or negligible

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2005

Table 83 (a)

Cost Category (KSh Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 - 40	..	..	..	..	31	..	33	..
301 - and over	360	1,815	411	2,146	..	29	..	426
Total	**360**	**1,815**	**411**	**2,146**	**31**	**29**	**33**	**426**

* Provisional.

".." Data not available

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2006*

Table 83 (b)

Cost Category (KSh Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
301 - and over	329	1,704	..	2,241	..	31	..	457
Total	**329**	**1,704**	**474**	**2,241**	**0**	**21**	**0**	**457**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (a) 2005

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	829	122	368	27	56	149	264	**1815**
Non-Residential	8	0	0	3	3	0	15	**29**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	256	46	71	23	12	22	56	486
Servants Quarters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Residential	**256**	**46**	**71**	**23**	**12**	**22**	**56**	**486**
Non-residential	148	0	0	9	37	0	31	225
Offices	18	0	0	2	6	0	6	32
Shops	33	0	0	0	0	0	12	45
Godowns,stores,etc	24	0	0	0	1	0	15	40
Factories	21	0	0	1	23	0	8	53
Other	244	0	0	12	67	0	72	395
Total Non-residential								
Cost (KSh Million)								
Newbuildings,residential,	1,913	118	23	83	18	36	70	2,146
New buildings non-residential	214	0	0	16	8	0	23	427
Extensions, residential	34	47	3	7	0	10	3	111
Extensions,non-residential	81	0	0	19	0	0	0	100
Total Cost (KSh Million)	**2,242**	**165**	**26**	**125**	**26**	**46**	**96**	**2,783**

*Provisional

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (b) 2006*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	847	225	0	458	186	33	154	1,903
Non-Residential	9	5	0	3	4	2	7	31
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	256	124	0	23	16	28	56	503
Servants Quarters								
Total Residential	**256**	**124**	**0**	**23**	**16**	**28**	**56**	**503**
Non-residential								
Offices	148	56	0	9	37	0	31	281
Shops	18	11	0	2	6	0	6	43
Godowns,stores,etc	33	0	0	0	0	0	12	45
Factories	24	0	0	0	1	0	15	40
Other	21	0	0	1	23	0	8	53
Total Non-residential	244	0	0	12	67	0	72	441
Cost (KSh Million)								
Newbuildings,residential,	2,076	124	0	146	82	39	76	2,543
New buildings non-residential	181	47	0	54	4	19	3	308
Extensions, residential	46	0	0	0	0	1	5	52
Extensions,non-residential	15	0	0	0	0	1	7	23
Total Cost(KSh Million)	**2,318**	**171**	**0**	**200**	**86**	**60**	**91**	**2,926**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

".." Data not available

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI 2000 - 2006

Table 85

Habitable Rooms*	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006**
One	35	55	19	54	67	99
Two	31	64	25	14	43	94
Three	40	53	102	180	210	186
Four	35	45	140	26	66	80
Five	38	47	13	43	101	50
Six or more	91	104	6	101	54	69
Total	**270**	**368**	**305**	**418**	**541**	**578**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

** Provisional

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2001 - 2006

Table 86

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
								Cost (KSh Million)	
Manufacturing									
2001	45	20	..	..	..	..	3	10	78
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004	96	..	..	15	..	..	..	0	111*
2005	19		..	13	0	0	5	0	37
2006*	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
Building and Construction									
2001	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	35	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	47
2004	46	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	107
2005	20	..	..	0	0	0	17	19	56
2006*	27	12	..	..	..	..	..	6	43
Transport,Storage and Communications									
2001	70	3	..	1	..	..	4	15	92
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	8	..	..	0	..	..	..	..	8
2004	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	40
2005	75	..	..	0	..	..	..	16	91
2006*	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	38

".." Figures not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2001 - 2006

Table 86(Cont.)

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
								Cost (KSh Million)	
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
2001	26	17	..	4	..	..	..	13	60
2002	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
2003	105	8	..	..	..	..	..	27	140
2004	50	0	..	16	..	..	..	36	102
2005	110	..	..	30	0	0	0	96	209
2006*	146	40		16			8	42	246
Services and Other									
2001	20	30	12	..	..	..	..	5	67
2002	77	..	..	22	..	..	..	38	136
2003	25	3	..	64	..	..	6	..	98
2004	41	0	..	..	..	..	..	30	71
2005	90			17	0	0	4	30	114
2006*	80			40				8	128
Financial Instutions									
2001	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	11
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23
2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2005	15	..	..	1	0	0	1	0	17
2006*	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	70
Total 2001	184	71	..	6	..	..	7	48	328
2002	103	..	..	22	..	..	0	61	186
2003	173	11	..	76	..	..	6	27	293
2004	..	0	..	51	..	..	..	113	431
2005	329	0	0	32	0	0	27	133	521
2006*	365	55	0	56	0	0	8	106	590

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

".." Figures not available

CBS-LIBRARY

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 2002 - 2006

Table 87 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Nairobi	173	-	-	160	230	449	-	-	137	463
Coast	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	196	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Central	-	30	-	24	-	-	50	-	45	-
Rift Valley	24	-	-	15	-	56	-	-	33	-
Nyanza	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-		11
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**197**	**30**	**-**	**360**	**329**	**505**	**50**	**-**	**411**	**474**

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1998 - 2006

Table 87 (b) Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	Year								
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.000 - and over ..	53	-	184	-	197	30	-	360	329
**Total .. .. ..

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 2000 - 2006

Table 90

'000 Tonnes

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005**	2006**
Production (Kenya)	1,366.5	1,319.3	1,537.0	1,649.4	1,873.3	2,123.2	2,405.9
Domestic Exports	302.1	232.9	331.3	391.5	398.3	464.6	571.8
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	181.6	74.2	171.8	232.4	244.5	333.7	397.9
To Tanzania	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	5.3	4.1	32.7
Net Estimate Consumption of EA Produce							
Cement	1,064.4	1,086.4	1,209.7	1,264.4	1,415.7	1,568.8	1,762.1
Retained Imports	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.7
Total Estimated Consumption	**1,067.0**	**1,089.0**	**1,212.3**	**1,267.0**	**1,418.3**	**1,572.5**	**1,765.8**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

* Excluding Cement Clinker

** Provisional

"_" Nil or negligible

BUILDING

MINISTRY OF ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,1998/99 - 2004/2005

Table 91

(KSh Million)

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*	2005/06*
Development							
Trunk Roads	714.3	711.0	1,385.0	1,459.5	2,406.0	5,946.5	2,406.0
Primary Roads	18.3	505.0	601.4	808.3	1,260.5	3,059.0	1,260.5
Secondary Roads	5.8	1,131.1	635.8	345.8	320.7	333.0	320.7
Miscellaneous	124.6	277.2	-	-	353.5	378.0	353.5
Total	**863.0**	**2,624.3**	**2,622.2**	**2,613.6**	**4,340.7**	**9,716.5**	**4,340.7**
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	5,922.1	6,696.0	8,042.4	6,005.2	6,005.2	6,100.0	6,122.0
Total	**6,785.1**	**9,320.3**	**10,664.6**	**8,618.8**	**10,345.9**	**15,816.5**	**10,462.7**

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 2003-2006

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (a)

		2003	2004				2005				2006			
		Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1	Sand	6,923.10	7,692.00	7,692.00	7,692.00	7,692.00	7,692.29	7,692.29	7,692.29	7,692.29	7,692.29	8,076.91	8,269.22	8,269.22
2	Aggregate	7,647.00	8,235.00	8,235.00	8,235.00	8,235.00	8,235.27	8,235.27	8,235.27	8,235.27	8,235.27	8,823.50	9,058.80	9,058.80
3	Cement	3,865.80	3,866.00	3,866.00	3,866.00	3,866.00	3,865.80	3,865.80	3,865.80	3,865.80	3,956.71	3,956.71	4,114.66	4,287.76
4	(i) Concrete Block (Solid)	4,196.30	4,196.00	4,196.00	4,196.00	4,196.00	4,196.31	4,196.31	4,196.31	4,446.37	963.07	1,020.74	1,020.74	1,020.74
	(ii) Stone Blocks	913.40	963.00	963.00	963.00	963.00	963.07	963.07	963.07	963.07	3,750.16	3,804.55	3,804.55	3,804.55
	Blocks	3,540.10	3,550.00	3,550.00	3,550.00	3,550.00	3,550.08	3,550.08	3,550.08	3,750.16	13,333.40	13,555.63	13,555.63	13,777.85
5	Hardcore Filling	13,333.40	13,333.00	13,333.00	13,333.00	13,333.00	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	4,446.37	4,499.94	4,499.94	4,499.94
6	Floor tiles	3,250.00	3,333.00	3,333.00	3,333.00	3,333.00	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,416.67	4,833.33	4,833.33	4,916.67	4,916.67
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,131.50	4,436.00	4,436.00	4,731.00	4,731.00	4,730.77	4,730.77	4,730.77	4,769.23	4,769.23	6,172.31	6,172.31	6,172.31
8	(i) Timber	5,325.50	7,158.00	7,158.00	7,158.00	7,158.00	7,157.55	7,157.55	7,157.55	7,157.55	7,157.55	7,157.55	7,190.77	7,190.77
	(ii) Doors	3,483.70	3,542.00	3,542.00	3,542.00	3,542.00	3,601.03	3,601.03	3,601.03	3,964.76	3,964.76	3,979.42	3,982.35	4,216.75
	Timber and Doors	4,957.30	4,917.00	6,435.00	6,435.00	6,435.00	6,446.56	6,446.56	6,446.56	6,519.27	6,519.27	6,522.20	6,549.37	6,596.23
9	(i) Hardware	3,518.20	3,530.00	3,406.00	3,406.00	3,406.00	3,405.53	3,482.66	3,482.66	3,800.62	3,914.94	3,914.94	3,918.15	3,926.94
	(ii) Windows	1,267.00	1,267.00	1,267.00	1,267.00	1,267.00	1,267.02	1,267.02	1,267.02	1,291.96	1,291.96	1,333.30	1,354.64	1,354.64
	Hardware and Windows	1,717.20	1,720.00	1,695.00	1,695.00	1,695.00	1,694.72	1,710.14	1,710.14	1,793.69	1,816.55	1,849.63	1,867.34	1,869.10
10	Paints	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.03	2,663.03	2,663.03	2,905.88	2,905.88	2,905.88	2,906.82	2,906.82
11	Glass	1,346.70	1,273.00	1,273.00	1,273.00	1,273.00	1,272.86	1,272.86	1,272.86	1,308.71	1,370.01	1,417.25	1,417.25	1,579.38
12	Roofing Materials	3,472.50	3,421.00	3,621.00	3,621.00	3,621.00	3,703.75	3,703.75	3,703.75	3,878.19	3,969.02	3,990.06	3,992.27	4,002.70
13	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	832.70	986.00	986.00	986.00	986.00	986.10	986.10	986.10	997.16	997.16	997.16	997.16	1,015.15
	(ii) Trapped Gully	6,451.50	6,452.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,700.00	6,800.00	6,800.00
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,285.10	3,304.00	3,304.00	3,304.00	3,304.00	3,304.23	3,304.23	3,304.23	4,078.02	4,417.21	4,429.46	4,456.95	4,456.95
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,560.60	2,627.00	2,628.00	2,628.00	2,628.00	2,628.04	2,628.04	2,628.04	3,094.31	3,296.55	3,313.32	3,334.44	3,340.85
14	(ii) Switch-Gear	4,821.20	4,857.00	5,143.00	5,143.00	5,143.00	5,142.66	5,142.66	5,142.66	5,171.24	5,356.94	5,356.94	5,428.37	5,428.37
	(ii) Conduit	1,111.10	1,111.00	1,111.00	1,111.00	1,111.00	1,111.12	1,111.12	1,111.12	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,277.78	1,277.78
	(iii) Fittings	3,574.40	3,574.00	3,574.00	3,574.00	3,574.00	3,574.37	3,574.37	3,574.37	3,612.31	3,612.31	3,612.31	3,675.58	3,675.58
	(iv) Accessories	3,685.20	3,685.00	3,685.00	3,685.00	3,685.00	3,685.23	3,685.23	3,685.23	3,725.31	3,782.51	3,782.51	4,012.13	4,012.13
	(v) Wiring	1,229.40	1,371.00	1,371.00	1,371.00	1,371.00	1,370.71	1,363.86	1,363.86	1,363.86	1,406.34	1,517.09	1,517.09	1,517.09
	Electrical Installations	2,380.50	2,416.00	2,473.00	2,473.00	2,473.00	2,473.08	2,471.71	2,471.71	2,529.67	2,581.03	2,603.18	2,668.98	2,668.98
	All Materials	4,000.80	4,150.00	4,343.00	4,354.00	4,354.00	4,360.05	4,360.88	4,360.88	4,485.92	4,626.86	4,765.52	4,832.45	4,868.75
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	3,736.40	3,945.00	3,945.00	3,945.00	3,945.00	3,945.46	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,886.37
	(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	3,863.00	4,096.00	4,096.00	4,096.00	4,096.00	4,095.89	4,440.41	4,440.41	4,440.41	4,752.06	4,752.06	4,752.06	4,752.06
	(iii) Skilled labour	2,690.00	2,863.00	2,863.00	2,863.00	2,863.00	2,863.33	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00
	Labour	3,329.00	3,530.00	3,530.00	3,530.00	3,530.00	3,530.42	3,828.20	3,828.20	3,828.20	4,175.92	4,175.92	4,175.92	4,175.92
	Residential Building Cost Index	3,836.90	3,999.00	4,144.00	4,153.00	4,153.00	4,157.63	4,230.91	4,230.91	4,325.44	4,516.83	4,621.66	4,672.26	4,699.70

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING

Table 92 (b)

NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,2003-2006

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

	INPUT	2003	2004				2005				2006			
		Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1	Sand	6,923.10	7,692.30	7,692.30	7,692.30	7,692.30	7,692.33	7,692.33	7,692.33	7,692.33	7,692.33	8,076.95	8,269.25	8,269.25
2	Aggregate	7,647.00	8,235.20	8,235.20	8,235.20	8,235.20	8,235.24	8,235.24	8,235.24	8,235.24	8,235.24	8,823.48	9,058.77	9,058.77
3	Cement	3,865.90	3,865.90	3,865.90	3,865.90	3,865.90	3,865.91	3,865.91	3,865.91	3,865.91	3,956.82	3,956.82	4,114.77	4,287.88
4	(i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,709.64	4,709.64	4,709.64
	(ii) Stone Blocks	913.70	963.50	963.50	963.50	963.50	963.48	963.48	963.48	963.48	963.48	1,021.07	1,021.07	1,021.07
	Blocks	3,693.10	3,703.10	3,703.10	3,703.10	3,703.10	3,703.08	3,703.08	3,703.08	3,703.08	3,703.08	3,969.32	3,969.32	3,969.32
5	Hardcore Filling	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.37	13,333.37	13,333.37	13,333.37	13,333.37	13,555.59	13,555.59	13,777.81
6	Floor Tiles	3,250.00	3,333.30	3,333.30	3,333.30	3,333.30	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,750.00	3,750.00	4,833.33	4,916.67	4,916.67
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,196.30	4,562.70	4,562.70	4,874.50	4,874.50	4,874.51	4,874.51	4,874.51	4,960.71	4,960.71	4,960.71	5,012.18	5,012.18
8	(i) Timber	5,022.60	5,326.70	7,158.10	7,158.10	7,158.10	7,158.06	7,158.06	7,158.06	7,158.06	7,158.06	7,158.06	7,188.64	7,191.26
	(ii) Doors	3,745.10	3,827.00	3,827.90	3,827.90	3,827.90	3,827.91	3,909.81	3,909.81	3,909.81	3,909.81	3,909.81	4,073.62	4,078.21
	Timber and Doors	4,767.90	5,027.60	6,494.00	6,494.00	6,494.00	6,494.02	6,510.35	6,510.35	6,510.35	6,510.35	6,510.35	6,567.49	6,570.51
9	(i) Hardware	3,443.40	3,501.80	3,461.80	3,461.80	3,461.80	3,461.77	3,461.77	3,461.77	3,915.25	3,915.25	3,915.25	3,918.46	3,918.46
	(ii) Windows	1,064.00	1,099.90	1,099.90	1,099.90	1,099.90	1,099.88	1,099.88	1,099.88	1,219.20	1,219.20	1,232.02	1,239.77	1,247.53
	Hardware and Windows	1,539.90	1,580.30	1,572.30	1,572.30	1,572.30	1,572.26	1,572.26	1,572.26	1,758.41	1,758.41	1,768.67	1,775.51	1,781.71
10	Paints	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,662.98	2,662.98	2,662.98	2,905.86	2,905.86	2,905.86	2,906.80	2,906.80
11	Glass	4,578.40	4,578.40	4,578.40	4,578.40	4,578.40	4,578.40	4,578.40	4,578.40	4,650.40	4,770.40	4,896.00	5,024.00	5,800.00
12	Roofing Materials	3,673.80	3,673.80	3,673.80	3,673.80	3,673.80	3,894.92	3,894.92	3,894.92	4,020.60	4,020.60	4,066.42	4,094.25	4,225.06
13	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	777.90	946.60	946.60	946.60	946.60	946.58	946.58	946.58	959.91	959.91	959.91	959.91	978.48
	(ii) Trapped Gully	6,451.50	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,500.00	650.00	670.00	6,800.00	6,800.00
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,362.90	4,372.60	4,372.60	4,372.60	4,372.60	4,372.65	4,372.65	4,372.65	4,519.34	5,482.17	5,680.44	5,801.19	5,919.01
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,734.60	3,777.10	3,777.10	3,777.10	3,777.10	3,777.10	3,777.10	3,777.10	3,891.49	4,618.98	4,777.54	4,873.14	4,965.89
14	(i) Switch Gear	375.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	944.44	944.44	957.78	416.67	416.67	422.22	422.22
	(ii) Conduit	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.11	1,111.11	1,111.11	1,222.22	1,222.22	1,222.22	1,277.77	1,277.77
	(iii) Fittings	1,475.50	1,475.50	1,475.50	1,475.50	1,475.50	1,475.52	1,493.37	1,493.37	1,500.94	1,550.94	1,550.94	1,572.37	1,086.67
	(iv) Accessories	3,678.10	3,678.10	3,678.10	3,678.10	3,678.10	3,678.08	3,678.08	3,678.08	3,775.16	3,775.16	3,775.16	4,004.36	4,004.36
	(v) Wiring	1,380.90	1,551.30	1,551.30	1,551.30	1,551.30	1,551.32	1,538.67	1,538.67	1,538.67	5,119.55	5,522.70	5,522.70	5,522.70
	Electrical Installations	1,263.00	1,297.80	1,297.80	1,297.80	1,297.80	1,297.75	1,462.63	1,462.63	1,504.53	1,924.83	1,989.29	2,031.50	1,934.36
	ALL MATERIAL	4,187.90	4,685.00	4,749.30	4,831.40	4,831.40	4,838.85	4,844.53	4,844.53	4,908.44	4,994.82	5,138.11	5,235.42	5,296.01
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	3,736.40	3,945.50	3,945.50	3,945.50	3,945.50	3,945.46	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36
	(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	3,862.30	4,095.10	4,095.10	4,095.10	4,095.10	4,095.14	4,439.60	4,439.60	4,439.60	4,751.18	4,751.18	4,751.18	4,751.18
	(iii) Skilled Labour	2,690.00	2,863.30	2,863.30	2,863.30	2,863.30	2,863.33	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00
	LABOUR	3,328.80	3,530.20	3,530.20	3,530.20	3,530.20	3,530.17	3,827.93	3,827.93	3,827.93	4,175.63	4,175.63	4,175.63	4,175.63
	BUILDING COST INDEX	3,913.00	4,315.40	4,359.10	4,415.00	4,415.00	4,420.04	4,519.20	4,519.20	4,562.65	4,732.66	4,830.09	4,896.27	4,937.47

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

Table 92 (c)

BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,2003-2006

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

	INPUT	2003	2004				2005				2006			
		Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1	Sand	6,923.10	7,692.30	7,692.30	7,692.30	7,692.30	7,692.31	7,692.31	7,692.31	7,692.31	7,692.31	8,076.93	8,269.24	8,269.24
2	Aggregate	7,647.00	8,235.30	8,235.30	8,235.30	8,235.30	8,235.26	8,235.26	8,235.26	8,235.26	8,235.26	8,823.49	9,058.79	9,058.79
3	Cement	3,865.90	3,865.90	3,865.90	3,865.90	3,865.90	3,865.86	3,865.86	3,865.86	3,865.86	3,956.77	3,956.77	4,114.72	4,287.82
4	(i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	4,265.60	4,265.60	4,265.60	4,265.60	4,265.60	4,265.58	4,265.58	4,265.58	4,426.67	4,426.67	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,574.55
	(ii) Stone Blocks	913.50	963.20	963.20	963.20	963.20	963.22	963.22	963.22	963.22	963.22	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,020.86
	Blocks	3,594.60	3,604.60	3,604.60	3,604.60	3,604.60	3,604.55	3,604.55	3,604.55	3,733.40	3,733.40	3,863.22	3,863.22	3,863.22
5	Hardcore Filling	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,555.61	13,555.61	13,777.84
6	Floor Tiles	5,256.70	5,275.60	7,157.70	7,157.70	7,157.70	7,157.67	7,157.67	7,157.67	7,157.67	7,157.67	7,157.67	7,190.29	7,190.88
7	Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,543.00	3,606.90	3,607.10	3,607.10	3,607.10	3,652.47	3,671.04	3,671.04	3,952.30	3,952.30	3,963.64	4,003.04	4,185.34
8	(i) Timber	4,914.30	4,942.20	6,448.30	6,448.30	6,448.30	6,457.34	6,461.05	6,461.05	6,517.24	6,517.24	6,519.51	6,553.48	6,590.38
	(ii) Doors	3,185.90	4,542.30	4,542.30	4,851.40	4,851.40	4,851.36	4,851.36	4,851.36	4,929.88	4,929.88	5,155.81	5,198.98	5,198.98
	Timber and Doors	3,491.30	3,519.90	3,425.80	3,425.80	3,425.80	3,425.77	3,475.14	3,475.14	3,841.88	3,915.05	3,915.05	3,918.27	3,923.89
9	(i) Hardware	1,194.00	1,206.90	1,206.90	1,206.90	1,206.90	1,206.86	1,206.86	1,206.86	1,265.77	1,265.77	1,296.85	1,313.30	1,316.09
	(ii) Windows	1,653.40	1,669.50	1,650.60	1,650.60	1,650.60	1,650.64	1,660.52	1,660.52	1,780.99	1,795.63	1,820.49	1,834.29	1,837.65
	Hardware and Windows	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.02	2,663.02	2,663.02	2,905.87	2,905.87	2,905.87	2,906.82	2,906.82
10	Paints	3,062.79	3,028.20	3,028.20	3,028.20	3,028.20	3,028.17	3,028.17	3,028.17	3,083.22	3,175.69	3,264.54	3,332.51	3,820.62
11	Glass	3,250.00	3,333.30	3,333.30	3,333.30	3,333.30	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,489.00	4,598.24	4,833.33	4,916.67	4,916.67
12	Roofing Materials	3,538.60	3,504.40	3,638.60	3,638.60	3,638.60	3,766.54	3,766.54	3,766.54	3,924.96	3,985.96	4,015.14	4,025.77	4,075.73
13	(i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	819.60	976.60	976.60	976.60	976.60	976.63	976.63	976.63	988.24	988.24	988.24	988.24	1,006.37
	(ii) Trapped Gully	6,451.50	6,461.20	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,700.00	6,800.00	6,800.00
	(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,732.30	3,747.60	3,747.60	3,747.60	3,747.60	3,747.55	3,747.55	3,747.55	4,261.14	4,859.10	4,948.54	5,014.72	5,063.61
	Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,981.90	3,039.50	3,040.40	3,040.40	3,040.40	3,040.37	3,040.37	3,040.37	3,380.37	3,771.09	3,838.73	3,886.58	3,923.97
14	(i) Switch Gear	3,309.20	3,341.20	3,529.80	3,529.80	3,529.80	3,529.76	3,714.92	3,714.92	3,738.31	3,676.83	3,676.83	3,725.86	3,725.86
	(ii) Conduit	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.11	1,111.11	1,111.11	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,277.78	1,277.78
	(iii) Fittings	2,719.60	2,719.60	2,719.60	2,719.60	2,719.60	2,719.56	2,726.83	2,726.83	2,752.40	2,772.77	2,772.77	2,819.00	2,621.18
	(iv) Accessories	3,683.40	3,683.40	3,683.40	3,683.40	3,683.40	3,683.41	3,683.41	3,683.41	3,738.06	3,780.64	3,780.64	4,010.14	4,010.14
	(v) Wiring	1,262.00	1,409.60	1,409.60	1,409.60	1,409.60	1,409.63	1,401.53	1,401.53	1,401.53	2,206.55	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,380.31
	Electrical Installations	2,094.80	2,130.00	2,172.50	2,172.50	2,172.50	2,172.54	2,213.68	2,213.68	2,267.53	2,413.23	2,446.20	2,505.97	2,481.13
	ALL MATERIAL	4,083.10	4,385.50	4,521.40	4,564.00	4,564.00	4,570.60	4,573.57	4,573.57	4,671.72	4,788.67	4,929.37	5,009.66	5,056.64
15	(i) Unskilled Labour	3,736.40	3,945.50	3,945.50	3,945.50	3,945.50	3,945.46	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,886.37
	(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	3,862.60	4,095.50	4,095.50	4,095.50	4,095.50	4,095.49	4,439.98	4,439.98	4,439.98	4,751.59	4,751.59	4,751.59	4,751.59
	(iii) Skilled Labour	2,690.00	2,863.30	2,863.30	2,863.30	2,863.30	2,863.33	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00
	LABOUR	3,328.90	3,530.30	3,530.30	3,530.30	3,530.30	3,530.29	3,828.05	3,828.05	3,828.05	4,175.76	4,175.76	4,175.76	4,175.76
	BUILDING COST INDEX	3,872.40	4,146.50	4,244.50	4,275.20	4,275.20	4,279.91	4,365.25	4,365.25	4,435.98	4,617.41	4,718.79	4,776.65	4,810.50

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2001 -2004
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (d)

	2003	2004				2005				2006			
	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	6,923.18	7,692.40	7,692.40	7,692.40	7,692.40	7,692.42	7,692.42	7,692.42	7,692.42	7,692.42	8,077.04	8,269.35	8,269.35
2 Aggregate	7,647.06	8,235.30	8,235.30	8,235.30	8,235.30	8,235.29	8,235.29	8,235.29	8,235.29	8,235.29	8,823.53	9,058.82	9,058.82
3 Cement	3,832.99	3,865.20	3,865.20	3,865.20	3,865.20	3,865.19	3,865.19	3,865.19	3,865.19	3,956.08	3,956.08	4,114.00	4,287.08
4 Hydrated Lime	3,156.69	3,156.70	3,156.70	3,156.70	3,156.70	3,156.69	3,156.69	3,156.69	4,130.19	4,130.19	4,161.36	4,203.82	4,203.82
5 Timber	4,273.75	4,436.90	4,436.90	4,436.90	4,436.90	4,436.95	5,659.39	5,659.39	5,767.77	6,383.53	6,539.06	6,629.13	6,629.13
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	3,844.23	3,779.70	3,779.70	3,779.70	3,779.70	3,779.71	3,779.71	3,779.71	3,942.80	3,942.80	3,960.72	4,032.41	4,032.41
(b) Concrete Precast products	3,066.67	3,013.30	3,013.30	3,013.30	3,013.30	3,066.67	3,066.67	3,066.67	3,200.00	3,200.00	3,266.67	3,333.33	3,333.33
Concrete products	3,727.68	3,664.80	3,664.80	3,664.80	3,664.80	3,672.83	3,672.83	3,672.83	3,831.46	3,831.46	3,856.69	3,927.62	3,927.62
7 Explosives	4,071.65	4,071.80	4,071.80	4,071.80	4,071.80	4,071.81	4,071.81	4,071.81	4,438.66	4,438.66	4,440.34	4,440.34	4,463.80
8 (i) Fuel	6,698.20	6,698.20	6,800.30	6,814.40	6,698.20	7,383.98	7,383.98	8,198.15	8,182.24	8,182.24	8,635.71	8,820.39	8,420.71
(ii) Bitumen	9,481.54	9,622.80	9,622.80	9,622.80	9,622.80	9,622.78	9,622.78	10,021.27	10,119.25	10,119.25	10,315.21	10,431.74	10,904.76
(iii) Lubricants	4,491.20	4,492.10	4,521.60	4,521.60	4,492.10	4,378.92	4,378.92	4,380.58	4,702.72	5,729.42	5,730.64	5,794.35	8,401.06
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	6,780.25	6,807.30	6,875.30	6,883.80	6,807.30	7,201.15	7,201.15	7,772.00	7,846.11	8,053.83	8,366.90	8,514.16	8,888.46
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	3,105.86	4,428.60	4,452.80	4,535.10	4,382.90	4,535.15	4,535.15	4,535.15	4,712.71	5,569.37	5,581.49	5,643.90	5,643.90
(ii) Structural Steel	1,347.83	1,391.30	1,391.30	1,434.80	1,391.30	1,434.78	1,434.78	1,434.78	1,565.22	1,565.22	1,695.65	1,739.13	1,869.57
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	219.69	221.80	221.80	221.80	221.80	221.84	221.84	221.84	225.78	225.78	230.09	230.09	230.68
(iv) Guard rails	310.47	336.30	336.30	362.20	336.30	362.22	362.22	362.22	367.39	367.39	388.09	388.09	413.96
(v) Gabion Mesh	604.46	608.80	608.80	647.90	604.50	647.95	647.95	647.95	652.30	652.30	660.99	660.99	678.39
Steel Products	813.55	914.10	915.60	940.10	911.30	940.07	940.07	940.07	999.85	1,052.00	1,104.06	1,123.36	1,173.88
10 Hardware	3,374.02	3,394.40	3,396.10	3,429.50	3,393.40	3,429.45	3,429.45	3,429.45	4,032.16	4,044.92	4,050.59	4,050.59	4,133.20
ALL MATERIALS	3,510.35	3,709.40	3,713.10	3,726.00	3,708.10	3,740.64	3,758.85	3,784.36	3,924.20	3,970.85	4,143.64	4,228.81	4,283.22
11 (I) Unskilled Labour	3,736.36	3,945.50	3,945.50	3,945.50	3,945.50	3,945.45	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	3,863.01	4,095.90	4,095.90	4,095.90	4,095.90	4,095.89	4,440.41	4,440.41	4,440.41	4,752.05	4,752.05	4,752.05	4,752.05
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,690.00	2,863.30	2,863.30	2,863.30	2,863.30	2,863.33	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00
LABOUR	3,329.00	3,530.40	3,530.40	3,530.40	3,530.40	3,530.37	3,828.15	3,828.15	3,828.15	4,175.87	4,175.87	4,175.87	4,175.87
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	3,425.14	3,625.30	3,627.30	3,634.10	3,624.60	3,641.84	3,791.41	3,804.93	3,879.07	4,067.19	4,158.78	4,203.93	4,232.78

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2003 - 2006
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e)

INPUT	2003	2004				2005				2006			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	5,498.90	7,692.30	7,692.30	7,692.30	7,122.70	7,692.34	7,692.34	7,692.34	7,692.34	7,692.34	8,076.96	8,269.27	8,269.27
2 Aggregate	7,376.30	8,235.30	8,235.30	8,235.30	7,964.60	8,235.28	8,235.28	8,235.28	8,235.28	8,235.28	8,823.51	9,058.81	9,058.81
3 Cement	3,833.60	3,865.80	3,865.80	3,865.80	3,865.80	3,865.76	3,865.76	3,865.76	3,865.76	3,956.67	3,956.67	4,114.62	4,287.72
4 Hydrated Lime	3,156.70	3,156.70	3,156.70	3,156.70	3,156.70	3,156.69	3,156.69	3,156.69	4,130.19	4,130.19	4,161.36	4,203.82	4,203.82
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	3,204.20	4,265.60	4,265.60	4,265.60	4,265.60	4,265.58	4,265.58	4,265.58	4,426.67	4,426.67	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,574.55
(ii) Concrete Pipes	3,844.20	3,779.70	3,779.70	3,779.70	3,779.70	3,779.71	3,779.71	3,779.71	3,942.80	3,942.80	3,960.72	4,032.41	4,032.41
(iii) Concrete Precast	3,066.70	3,013.30	3,013.30	3,013.30	3,013.30	3,066.67	3,066.67	3,066.67	3,200.00	3,200.00	3,266.67	3,333.33	3,333.33
Concrete products	3,365.90	4,080.00	4,080.00	4,080.00	4,080.00	4,082.47	4,082.47	4,082.47	4,242.80	4,242.80	4,352.79	4,374.70	4,374.70
6 Stone Blocks	355.00	963.20	963.20	963.20	913.50	963.22	963.22	963.22	963.22	963.22	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,020.86
7 Hardcore Filling	9,444.50	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,555.61	13,555.61	13,777.84
8 (i) Timber	4,863.60	5,197.20	6,903.20	6,903.20	5,180.00	6,903.16	7,017.51	7,017.51	7,027.65	7,085.25	7,099.80	7,137.79	7,138.33
(ii) Doors	3,397.30	3,606.90	3,607.10	3,607.10	3,543.00	3,652.47	3,671.04	3,671.04	3,952.30	3,952.30	3,963.64	4,003.04	4,185.34
Timber and Doors	4,619.40	4,942.20	6,448.30	6,448.30	4,914.30	6,457.34	6,461.05	6,461.05	6,517.24	6,517.24	6,519.51	6,553.48	6,590.38
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	3,179.30	4,533.00	4,534.90	4,825.40	3,284.10	4,825.41	4,825.41	4,825.41	4,912.06	4,982.36	5,190.74	5,235.49	5,235.49
(ii) Structural steel	1,347.80	1,391.30	1,391.30	1,434.80	1,391.30	1,434.78	1,434.78	1,434.78	1,565.22	1,565.22	1,695.65	1,739.13	1,869.57
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	219.70	221.80	221.80	221.80	221.80	221.84	221.84	221.84	225.78	225.78	230.09	230.09	230.68
(iv) Guard Rails	310.50	336.30	336.30	362.20	336.30	362.22	362.22	362.22	367.39	367.39	388.09	388.09	413.96
(v) Gabion Mesh	604.50	608.80	608.80	647.90	604.50	647.95	647.95	647.95	652.30	652.30	660.99	660.99	678.39
Steel Products	1,774.60	2,383.90	2,384.70	2,524.50	1,832.70	2,524.49	2,524.49	2,524.49	2,591.86	2,622.88	2,745.37	2,774.35	2,804.40
10 (i) Hardware	3,303.60	3,427.50	3,404.00	3,428.50	3,419.20	3,428.48	3,441.51	3,441.51	3,981.95	4,010.65	4,014.82	4,015.67	4,077.97
(ii) Windows	1,431.20	1,206.90	1,206.90	1,206.90	1,194.00	1,206.86	1,206.86	1,206.86	1,265.77	1,265.77	1,296.85	1,313.30	1,316.09
Hardware and Windows	2,342.10	2,287.20	2,275.70	2,287.70	2,276.50	2,287.67	2,294.01	2,294.01	2,587.17	2,601.14	2,619.13	2,627.99	2,659.73

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2003 - 2006

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	2003	2004				2005				2006			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.00	2,663.02	2,663.02	2,663.02	2,905.87	2,905.87	2,905.87	2,906.82	2,906.82
12 Glass	3,028.20	3,028.20	3,028.20	3,028.20	3,028.20	3,028.17	3,028.17	3,028.17	3,083.22	3,175.69	3,264.54	3,332.51	3,820.62
13 Floor Tiles	3,250.00	3,333.30	3,333.30	3,333.30	3,250.00	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,489.00	4,598.24	4,833.33	4,916.67	4,916.67
14 Roofing Materials	3,533.80	3,504.40	3,638.60	3,638.60	3,504.40	3,766.54	3,766.54	3,766.54	3,924.96	3,985.96	4,015.14	4,025.77	4,075.73
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	819.60	976.60	976.60	976.60	819.60	976.63	976.63	976.63	988.24	988.24	988.24	988.24	1,006.37
(ii) Traped Gully	6,451.50	6,461.20	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,451.50	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,700.00	6,800.00	6,800.00
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	4,162.90	3,747.60	3,747.60	3,747.60	4,136.60	3,747.55	3,747.55	3,747.55	4,261.14	4,859.10	4,948.54	5,014.72	5,063.61
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	3,263.20	3,039.50	3,040.40	3,040.40	3,246.10	3,040.37	3,040.37	3,040.37	3,380.37	3,771.09	3,838.73	3,886.58	3,923.97
16 (i) Switch Gear	3,904.80	3,341.20	3,529.80	3,529.80	3,309.20	3,529.76	3,714.92	3,714.92	3,738.31	3,676.83	3,676.83	3,725.86	3,725.86
(ii) Conduit	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.10	1,111.11	1,111.11	1,111.11	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,277.78	1,277.78
(iii) Fittings	2,959.20	2,719.60	2,719.60	2,719.60	2,719.60	2,719.56	2,726.83	2,726.83	2,752.40	2,772.77	2,772.77	2,819.00	2,621.18
(iv) Accessories	3,717.60	3,683.40	3,683.40	3,683.40	3,683.40	3,683.41	3,683.41	3,683.41	3,738.06	3,780.64	3,780.64	4,010.14	4,010.14
(v) Wiring	1,261.10	1,409.60	1,409.60	1,409.60	1,262.00	1,409.63	1,401.53	1,401.53	1,401.53	2,206.55	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,380.31
Electrical Instalations	2,262.50	2,130.00	2,172.50	2,172.50	2,094.80	2,172.54	2,213.68	2,213.68	2,267.53	2,413.23	2,446.20	2,505.97	2,481.13
17 Explosives	4,071.70	4,071.80	4,071.80	4,071.80	4,071.80	4,071.81	4,071.81	4,071.81	4,438.66	4,438.66	4,440.34	4,440.34	4,463.80
18 (i) Fuel	6,698.20	6,698.20	6,800.30	6,814.40	6,698.20	7,383.98	7,383.98	8,198.15	8,182.24	8,182.24	8,635.71	8,820.39	8,420.71
(ii) Bitumen	9,481.50	9,622.80	9,622.80	9,622.80	9,622.80	9,622.78	9,622.78	10,021.27	10,119.25	10,119.25	10,315.21	10,431.74	10,904.76
(iii) Lubricants	4,491.20	4,492.10	4,521.60	4,521.60	4,492.10	4,378.92	4,378.92	4,380.58	4,702.72	5,729.42	5,730.64	5,794.35	8,401.06
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	6,780.20	6,807.30	6,875.30	6,883.80	6,807.30	7,201.15	7,201.15	7,772.00	7,846.11	8,053.83	8,366.90	8,514.16	8,888.46
MATERIALS	3,644.10	4,168.30	4,261.80	4,294.90	3,915.80	4,304.02	4,311.88	4,320.08	4,431.62	4,525.99	4,677.00	4,758.85	4,808.22
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	3,614.10	3,945.50	3,945.50	3,945.50	3,945.50	3,945.46	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36
(ii) Semi-Skilled	3,737.80	4,095.70	4,095.70	4,095.70	4,095.70	4,095.70	4,440.20	4,440.20	4,440.20	4,751.83	4,751.83	4,751.83	4,751.83
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,603.50	2,863.30	2,863.30	2,863.30	2,863.30	2,863.33	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00
LABOUR	3,221.10	3,530.30	3,530.30	3,530.30	3,530.30	3,530.33	3,828.10	3,828.10	3,828.10	4,175.82	4,175.82	4,175.82	4,175.82
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	3,494.40	3,942.50	4,002.90	4,024.30	4,024.30	4,030.16	4,140.64	4,145.93	4,217.99	4,402.04	4,499.59	4,552.47	4,584.37

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS:

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.
Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.
Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING AND QUARRYING*, 2001-2005

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 93 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic Minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas	30	55	55	89	85	4,918	4,957	5,018	5,167	5,376
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	30	55	55	89	85	4,918	4,957	5,018	5,167	5,376
Total										

Table 93 (b)

	Labour cost (Million)					Gross Product (KSh Million)				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas	1,395	1,400	1,559	1,660	1,802	2,359	2,451	2,984	3,116	3,443
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical,mining	1,395	1,400	1,559	1,660	1,802	2,359	2,451	2,984	3,116	3,443
Total										

Table 93 (c)

	Input (KSh Million)					Output (KSh Million)				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum, and natural gas	2,513	2,540	2,206	2,611	2,748	4,873	4,991	5,191	5,726	6,191
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	2,513	2,540	2,206	2,611	2,748	4,873	4,991	5,191	5,726	6,191
Total										

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 2002-2006

Table 93 (d) KSh Million

	Labour cost					Gross Product				
	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining										
Stone quarrying	846	942	1,003	1,089	1,210	1,481	1,803	1,882	2,080	2,342
Non-metallic mineral mining	2,071	2,306	2,455	2,665	2,962	3,625	4,414	4,609	5,093	5,733
Total	2,917	3,248	3,458	3,754	4,172	5,106	6,217	6,491	7,173	8,075

Table 93 (e) KSh Million

	Input					Output				
	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining										
Stone quarrying	1,535	1,333	1,577	1,660	1,828	3,015	3,136	3,460	3,740	4,170
Non-Metallic	3,757	3,263	3,862	4,065	4,476	7,382	7,678	8,470	9,158	10,208
TOTAL	5,292	4,596	5,439	5,725	6,304	10,397	10,814	11,930	12,898	14,378

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
+ Estimates

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2000 - 2006
(a) Quantity

Table 94(a)

	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Soda Ash	Tonnes	238,190	297,780	304,110	352,560	353,835	360,161	374210
Salt (crude and refined)	"	16,359	5,664	18,848	21,199	31,139	26,595	35024
Fluorspar	"	100,102	118,850	85,015	80,201	117,986	109,594	132030
Soda crushed raw (revised)	"	382,556	207,647	474,014	576,146	605,948	640,291	662939
Corondum (ruby)	Kgs	5,896	5,862	3,043	2,310	4,758	4,758	4750
Carbon Dioxide	MT	7,744	5,645	5,662	4,614	5,982	8,723	9359
Diatomite	Tonnes	448	441	333	353	330	243	7735
Garnets	Kgs	20	150	250	400	510	812	850
Gypsum**	Tonnes	1,505	2,000	3,000	3,500	4,000	5,100	5500
Vermiculite	"	124	210	320	300	400	370	350
Gold	Kgs	1,243	1,545	1,477	1,543	567	616	432

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional
** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2000 - 2006

(b) Value of Sales

Table 94 (b)

Ksh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Soda ash	1,955.5	2,716.0	2,861.9	3,100.2	3,462.7	3,782.2	4,532.4
Salt (Crude and refined)	51.7	99.0	61.4	61.1	124.5	110.4	164.4
Flourspar	627.9	727.0	632.8	503.6	999.1	1,061.9	1,155.8
Soda crushed raw	42.2	42.2	38.3	46.5	51.3	47.8	44.6
Corundum (ruby)	94.8	43.1	28.2	22.5	19.6	44.6	46.5
Carbom dioxide	34.9	37.0	54.3	43.3	52.2	63.3	65.4
Diatomine	10.0	19.0	46.2	14.3	13.9	9.9	10.2
Garnents (Green)	0.7	5.0	8.2	14.0	15.1	28.1	25.2
Gypsum**	2.7	3.6	5.3	5.9	7.1	6.3	5.3
Kaoline	-	-	...	...	...	...	
Vermiculite	54.9	61.1	70.0	65.1	80.2	75.1	78.4
Gold ..(Unwrought)	791.5	1,016.0	1,133.0	1,290.3	577.3	653.4	665.9
Other gemstones	0.3	69.3	4.1	8.8	8.2	28.8	29.7
Total	**3,713.1**	**4,838.3**	**4,943.7**	**5,175.6**	**5,411.2**	**5,911.8**	**6,823.8**

Source: Ministry of Enviroment and Natural Resources,Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by type of Power, 1998- 2006

Table 95

MW*

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006**
Type of power									
Hydro	594.5	594.5	674.5	677.2	677.2	677.2	677.3	677.3	677.3
Thermal	217.2	290.7	427.9	407.0	407.0	407.0	392.8	351.3	369.8
Geothermal	45.0	45.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	128.0	128.0	128.0
Total	**856.7**	**930.2**	**1,160.4**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,198.1**	**1,156.6**	**1,175.1**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Generation by type and Imports, 1998 - 2006

Table 96

Million KWh

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006**
Generated									
Type of power									
Hydro	3,358.7	2,912.9	1,793.8	2,030.0	3,070.9	3,432.8	3,169.2	3,038.9	3,024.8
Thermal	672.4	1,136.3	2,017.8	1,965.4	1,167.3	920.0	1,038.3	1,506.2	1,818.5
Geothermal	388.6	383.0	367.1	455.6	447.2	498.4	986.6	1,001.6	1,045.7
Total	**4,419.7**	**4,432.2**	**4,178.7**	**4,451.0**	**4,685.4**	**4,851.2**	**5,194.1**	**5,546.7**	**5,889.0**
Imported									
From Uganda	138.9	149.6	220.5	113.7	238.4	189.4	161.9	27.9	10.8
Total Generated and Imported	**4,558.6**	**4,581.8**	**4,399.2**	**4,564.7**	**4,923.8**	**5,040.6**	**5,356.0**	**5,574.6**	**5,899.8**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area* as June, 1998 - 2006

Table 97

Million KWh

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006**
Sales									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	2,018.0	2,140.0	2,027.0	1,825.0	2,125.0	2,244.0	2,440.0	2,600.0	2,758.0
Coast	730.0	696.0	638.0	648.0	688.0	708.0	759.0	808.0	851.0
Rift Valley***	368.0	342.0	326.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	-
Western	382.0	386.0	375.0	318.0	685.0	702.0	741.0	792.0	811.0
Total	**3,498.0**	**3,564.0**	**3,366.0**	**3,091.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,654.0**	**3,940.0**	**4,200.0**	**4,420.0**
Transmission losses	865.0	896.6	957.0	869.0	936.0	949.0	946.0	968.0	1,095.8
Total	**4,363.0**	**4,460.6**	**4,323.0**	**3,960.0**	**4,434.0**	**4,603.0**	**4,886.0**	**5,168.0**	**5,515.8**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

** Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

*** Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1998 - 2006 and by Type of User and Area, 2005/06

Table 98

'000 Kwh.

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total*
1998	761,000	89,000	1,526,000	667,000	414,000	10,750	147,000	3,614,750
1999	804,000	92,000	1,513,000	680,000	466,000	9,000	153,000	3,717,000
2000	675,000	59,800	1,346,600	605,200	390,550	8,800	124,700	3,210,650
2001	731,058	53,936	1,490,826	678,499	400,060	6,493	129,000	3,489,872
2002	811,881	60,471	1,556,563	721,341	451,014	6,387	134,286	3,741,943
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	3,910,396
2004	923,689	66,800	1,767,117	819,883	492,910	7,200	156,500	4,234,099
2005	994,619	67,290	1,848,683	890,426	513,072	8,531	175,774	4,498,396
2006	1,114,792	44,604	1,994,900	924,866	457,611	9,994	205,625	4,752,393
Area: 2005/06 million KWh**								
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	710	51	1,032	578	301	7	78	2,758
Coast	176	1	449	135	81	1	10	851
Western	107	1	346	150	119	1	88	811
Total	**1,025**	**54**	**1,895**	**896**	**521**	**10**	**186**	**4,420**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd

* Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

** Provisional

FUEL

FUEL SALES

1998- 2006

Table 99

'000 Tonnes

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Liquified Petroleum Gas	31.3	32.2	33.4	35.6	40.5	40.9	41.7	49.4	95.6
Motor spirit	395.8	384.6	365.7	374.3	365.8	327.9	326.4	333.7	403.9
Aviation Spirit	3.2	2.5	2.2	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.4
Jet/turbo fuel	419.4	418.7	432.2	417.3	470.2	487.3	521.1	559.1	592.3
Illuminating kerosene	318.2	406.8	383.7	306.1	273.6	190.0	236.1	307	281.4
Light diesel fuel	607.5	601.7	712.8	663.7	627.3	649.6	789.4	892.4	1081.9
Heavy disiel fuel	26.4	25.7	28.1	27.7	28.0	24.4	25.2	25.6	36.1
Fuel oil	397.3	439.4	490.0	558.1	498.7	407.0	432.8	546.7	877.6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

LUBRICANT SALES
1998 - 2006

Table 100

	Units	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Branded motor oils	'000 litres									
Unbranded motor oils	"									
Aviation lubricants	"	37,667	35,208	34,589	30,228	29,139	29,459	32,768	31,438	59,350
Marine oil	"									
Industrial oils	"									
Railway oils	"									
Industrial Greases	'000 Kgs									
Motor greases	"	1,853	2,894	1,442	3,960	745	656	603	655	676
Bitumen	"	18,909	23,585	23,055	16,434	12,289	4,958	8,153	11,151	17,687
Petroletum	'000 litres	111	183	314	1,611	2,255	1,795	2,359	2,185	2,377

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

OIL REFINERY:THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1998 - 2006

Table 101

'000 Tonnes

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Throughput-									
Crude Petroleum	1,721.6	1,698.0	2,012.8	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.8	1,645.2	1,651.1
Output-									
Liquified petroleum gas	29.0	27.1	34.0	28.1	24.1	24.0	26.9	28.5	30.1
Motor gasolin premium	158.9	157.9	201.6	154.4	150.7	149.1	205.0	175.2	127.1
Motor gasoline regular	137.4	127.4	133.2	119.0	102.1	79.8	70.3	61.7	51.4
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel	355.1	337.4	400.4	320.0	272.9	279.0	306.7	325.6	343.7
Light Diesel (Gas oil)	401.2	406.0	482.2	406.8	379.1	301.4	361.0	344.0	334.2
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	27.6	25.1	28.6	29.6	25.4	40.7	26.3	22.8	33.3
Fuel oil	499.1	507.2	615.8	534.6	533.1	543.4	619.9	589.5	596.2
Bitumen	19.8	20.3	21.5	22.3	16.4	10.7	6.5	20.4	17.4
Additives	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.8)	(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.4)	-0.5	-3.8	24.3
Refinery Usage	94.1	90.2	96.3	81.3	77.4	64.4	80.6	81.3	93.3
Total Output	**1,721.6**	**1,698.0**	**2,012.8**	**1,695.5**	**1,580.8**	**1,492.1**	**1,702.7**	**1,645.2**	**1,651.1**

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.
* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 102.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights(SDR) on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutchemark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/-, 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/- (the first two coins being nickel brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

Time: Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation(AFC).** The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics from February 2007. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - Statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
2. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
3. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 2001- 2006

Table 102 KSh Million

Denomination	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December
Coin				-	-	-
Cupro-Nickel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel-Brass	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,200**	**2,057**	**2,534**	**3,497**	**3,058**	**3,378**
Notes						
1000* Shillings	35,267	42,905	43,235	50,230	54,858	64,465
500 Shillings	5,651	4,353	7,091	6,954	6,967	8,509
200 Shillings	3,819	3,680	4,320	3,824	4,552	5,215
100 Shillings	4,374	4,811	4,156	4,957	5,249	5,724
50 Shillings	1,406	1,326	1,305	1,765	1,897	2,078
20 Shillings	235	242	310	224	210	206
10 Shillings	127	128	197	138	126	123
5 Shillings	24	24	46	34	31	30

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 2001 - 2006

Table 103

KSh Million

As at the end of	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December
ASSETS						
1 Foreign Exchange:-						
11 Balances with						
External Banks	81,899	80,673	110,822	115,712	127,283	165,907
12 Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Other Investments	259	218	308	397	1,935	1,078
14 Special Drawing Rights	77	320	171	46	30	61
TOTAL	**82,235**	**81,211**	**111,301**	**116,155**	**129,248**	**167,046**
2 Advances & Disc to Banks	1,362	7,484	674	67	-	-
3 Direct Advances & Overdraft						
to Kenya Government	42,853	43,867	44,630	48,008	47,010	48,795
4 Other Assets including Kenya						
Treasury Bills & Bonds	24,023	21,827	19,835	12,387	4,288	5,725
TOTAL ASSETS	**150,671**	**154,389**	**176,440**	**176,617**	**180,546**	**221,566**
LIABILITIES :						
1 Capital and General						
Reserve Fund	5,748	9,452	10,400	11,033	974	9,645
2 Currency in Circulation-						
21 Notes	50,892	59,916	60,628	68,090	73,752	85,948
22 Coins	2,188	2,609	2,551	2,877	3,040	3,740
TOTAL CURRENCY	**53,080**	**62,525**	**63,179**	**70,967**	**76,792**	**89,688**
3 REPO SECURITIES**						
31 OMO-repo sales	15,815	6,979	3,125	7,019	5,251	4,913
32 Repo-tap sales	-	-	-			
TOTAL	**15,815**	**6,979**	**3,125**	**7,019**	**5,251**	**4,913**
Deposits						
41 Kenya Government	28,537	25,886	42,237	28,868	43,281	55,904
42 Kenya Banks *	25,629	25,704	24,221	29,978	30,305	35,234
43 External Banks	9,783	9,157	11,800	10,365	13,592	12,752
44 Other	9,154	10,086	9,809	12,056	8,375	10,003
TOTAL	**73,103**	**70,833**	**88,067**	**81,267**	**95,553**	**113,893**
5 Other Liabilities	2,925	4,600	11,669	6,331	1,976	1,923
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**150,671**	**154,389**	**176,440**	**176,617**	**180,546**	**221,566**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya - monthly balance sheet as at 31st. December.

Figures may vary from CBK statistical bulletin due to revisions by the bank

*- deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

**-REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.

Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2002 - 2006

Table 104

KSh. Million

As at end of	Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities										Central Monetary Authorities' Foreign Exchange Reserves					Foreign Reserves [1] of Central Monetary Authorities
	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Central Government							Central Bank Of Kenya					
				Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Government	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Exchange (cash + gold)	External Banks' Deposits	Total						
2002	8,138	65,827	1,302	31	1,333	320	74,726	19	75,064						76,379
2003	10,603	65,927	1,417	38	1,455	171	104,701	997	105,869						106,326
2004	10,337	99,364	1,506	40	1,546	46	109,627	28	109,701						111,219
2004															
January	10,902	91,409	1,430	38	1,468	155	102,903	747	103,805						104,526
February	10,850	90,987	1,423	38	1,461	139	102,275	597	102,911						103,876
March	10,995	90,024	1,442	38	1,481	141	101,275	397	101,813						102,897
April	10,837	89,756	1,422	38	1,460	139	100,481	27	100,647						102,079
May	10,620	90,738	1,422	38	1,460	62	101,324	28	101,414						102,846
June	10,354	91,582	1,467	39	1,506	41	101,924	29	101,994						103,472
July	10,660	92,431	1,471	39	1,511	41	103,079	29	103,149						104,631
August	10,626	88,941	1,467	39	1,506	23	99,574	29	99,626						101,102
September	10,849	88,141	1,498	40	1,538	23	98,994	28	99,045						100,555
October	10,056	89,882	1,526	41	1,567	24	99,943	28	99,995						101,533
November	10,740	97,683	1,564	42	1,606	8	108,444	28	108,480						110,057
December	10,337	99,308	1,506	40	1,546	46	109,627	28	109,701						111,219
2005															
January	15,917	87,589	1,469	39	1,508	45	104,664	1,203	105,912						106,217
February	15,706	88,035	1,449	39	1,488	22	104,904	1,185	106,111						106,414
March	15,418	84,844	1,417	38	1,455	21	101,337	1,096	102,454						102,813
April	15,798	91,334	1,458	39	1,497	340	108,128	1,336	109,804						109,965
May	15,308	90,841	1,439	38	1,477	27	112,890	968	113,885						114,394
June	14,873	98,772	1,398	37	1,435	50	114,563	968	115,581						118,048
July	14,742	105,852	1,386	37	1,423	50	121,452	908	122,410						122,925
August	14,785	106,413	1,390	37	1,427	25	125,301	4,128	129,454						126,753
September	14,367	102,089	1,351	36	1,387	24	121,090	4,658	125,772						122,501
October	14,295	105,093	1,359	43	1,402	323	122,798	3,733	126,854						124,523
November	13,941	105,879	1,335	36	1,371	31	123,726	3,937	127,694						125,128
December	13,571	107,430	1,300	35	1,335	30	125,130	4,159	129,319						126,495
2006															
January	13,642	118,643	1,307	35	1,342	188	133,207	868	134,263						134,737
February	13,631	121,195	1,320	35	1,355	18	135,689	1,110	136,817						137,042
March	13,444	123,049	1,302	35	1,337	18	137,637	861	138,516						138,992
April	13,315	131,664	1,309	35	1,344	330	145,651	1,162	147,143						147,325
May	13,533	142,829	1,357	36	1,393	42	157,792	1,002	158,836						159,227
June	13,588	153,006	1,357	36	1,393	13	167,897	1,472	169,382						169,303
July	13,643	163,142	1,357	36	1,393	334	177,733	1,316	179,383						179,460
August	13,394	161,445	1,357	36	1,393	47	175,845	1,282	177,174						177,285
September	13,341	159,221	1,357	36	1,393	47	173,993	1,053	175,093						175,433
October	13,031	157,752	1,357	36	1,393	100	172,166	1,478	173,644						173,659
November	12,845	156,125	1,357	36	1,393	62	169,842	1,483	171,287						171,297
December	12,729	154,317	1,357	36	1,393	61	166,985	934	168,980						168,439

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

[1] Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES OF KENYA SHILLING FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES, 1998 - 2006

Table 105

Currency/Year	31st Dec. 1998	31st Dec. 1999	31st Dec. 2000	31st Dec. 2001	31st Dec. 2002	31st Dec. 2003	31st Dec. 2004	31st Dec. 2005	31st Dec. 2006
1 US Dollar	61.9056	72.9306	78.0361	78.6000	77.0723	76.1389	77.3444	72.3667	69.3967
1 Pound Sterling	103.0364	118.1058	116.4113	114.0023	123.5924	135.5051	149.0018	124.9838	136.3157
1 Euro	..	73.4295	72.4798	69.5629	80.7908	95.6205	105.3307	85.9110	91.3873
1 Canadian Dollar	40.1036	50.2010	51.9565	49.4192	49.7481	58.7623	64.2344	62.2114	59.8229
1 Deutschemark	36.8852	37.5535	37.0800	35.5812	..	..	..	..	..
1 French Franc	11.0014	11.1969	11.1024	10.6081	..	..	..	..	..
1 Swiss Franc	44.8502	45.7615	47.6709	46.9909	55.6496	61.3582	68.2958	55.1833	57.0448
1 Dutch Guilder	32.7275	33.3259	32.9112	31.5107	..	..	..	..	..
100 Italian Lira	3.7387	3.7883	3.7406	3.5913	..	..	..	..	..
1 Belgian Franc	1.7965	1.5257	1.7984	1.7247	..	..	..	..	..
100 Japanese Yen	53.6138	71.4283	67.9709	59.8430	64.8800	71.1757	75.3835	61.6768	58.3452
1 Swedish Kroner	7.6254	8.5658	8.1826	7.4665	8.8325	10.4948	11.6482	9.1222	10.1074
1 Norwegian Kroner	8.1745	9.0868	8.7767	8.7399	10.9950	11.3444	12.7889	10.6994	11.0768
1 Danish Kronor	9.6941	9.8533	9.6953	9.3554	10.8761	12.8541	14.1628	11.5149	12.2609
1 Austrian Schilling	5.2449	5.3376	5.2726	5.0571	..	..	..	..	..
1 Indian Rupee	1.4584	1.6764	1.6725	1.6307	..	1.6699	1.7767	1.6089	1.5695
1 Pakistan Rupee**	1.3457	1.4131	1.3448	1.3248	1.3334	1.3248	1.2966	1.2240	1.2240
1 Zambian Kwacha**	0.0353	0.0274	0.0173	0.0170	0.0159	0.0165	0.0163	0.0219	0.0163
1 Australian Dollar**	38.0010	47.6820	43.2317	40.1646	43.6730	57.0928	60.2862	53.1208	53.7581
1 Finnish Marka	11.7583	12.3474	12.1948	11.7047	..	..	..	..	..
100 Burundi Francs**	12.2500	11.6024	9.9991	9.7831	8.8468	8.7266	7.1239	7.1250	7.1239
100 Rwanda Francs**	19.2831	20.8653	21.7353	21.0276	15.0210	13.0877	13.5821	13.6805	13.5821
1 SA Rand	10.6569	11.8391	10.3153	6.5465	8.9249	11.4513	13.6671	11.3844	9.9432
TSh/KSh	10.9463	10.9359	10.2900	10.1884	12.2292	13.9197	13.4847	16.1194	18.6825
USh/KSh	21.9868	20.6297	22.0403	22.1371	24.0749	25.4800	22.4775	25.0808	26.1541
Overall Weighted Index* 1982=100	542.89	607.18	594.20	570.55	622.53	664.02	754.24	623.71	639.61
1 SDR	86.60	100.40	101.70	98.78	104.95	113.14	120.12	119.97	104.40

Source : Central Bank of Kenya

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation)

** Via US $ Exchange Rates (Austrialian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

.. not available.

1 SDR = Special Drawing Rights

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 2003-2006

Table 106

Percentage per annum

	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				
Average Interest Rate for 91 day Treasury Bills	1.41	8.29	8.14	5.83
Central Bank Rate	..	..	..	10.00
REPO rate**	0.78	8.97	7.74	6.34
Inter-bank rate	0.81	9.41	7.79	6.34
COMMERCIAL BANKS				
Average deposits	3.29	2.77	4.38	4.11
Savings deposits	1.38	0.98	1.38	1.36
Loan and Advances	13.47	12.25	13.16	13.74
Overdraft	13.74	12.69	13.67	13.91

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

** REPO means Repurchase Order

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,2002-2006
(a) Assets*

Table 107 (a) — KSh million

As at end of	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December
Notes and Coins:					
Domestic	8,626	7,625	8,234	10,459	12,847
Foreign	1,623	1,750	1,938	2,190	2,654
Total	**10,248**	**9,375**	**10,172**	**12,649**	**15,501**
Deposits					
Central Bank of Kenya	25,540	23,963	31,725	31,803	36,522
Commercial Banks in Kenya	8,281	7,290	11,154	11,810	16,221
Total	**33,821**	**31,253**	**42,878**	**43,613**	**52,743**
Balances due by Banks Abroad	37,353	25,275	41,317	39,815	50,159
Treasury Bills	38,077	54,918	31,891	36,986	47,513
Investments:					
Domestic	63,005	83,644	78,812	96,631	115,642
Foreign	895	1,441	1,848	4,350	3,670
Total	**63,900**	**85,085**	**80,659**	**100,981**	**119,312**
Bills Discounted:					
Domestic	1,683	1,492	1,919	2,277	2,665
Foreign	2,255	2,559	2,600	6,244	6,069
Total	**3,938**	**4,051**	**4,520**	**8,521**	**8,733**
Loans and Advances					
Kenya Government	3,809	3,263	3,345	2,698	3,591
Public Bodies	7,824	6,282	11,168	10,830	16,951
Other	264,198	282,378	347,673	376,967	424,600
Total	**275,831**	**291,924**	**362,186**	**390,496**	**445,141**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	30,636	29,687	32,320	36,412	40,213
Other Assets	181,946	259,057	299,913	360,522	375,514
Total Assets	**675,750**	**790,624**	**905,857**	**1,029,994**	**1,154,830**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya
* The revised series exclude contra items Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category
Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,2002-2006
(b) Liablities*

Table 107 (b) — KSh Million

As at end of	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December
Deposits from other than Banks:					
Government and public Bodies:					
Central Government	4,269	7,579	10,271	15,245	17,212
Local Government	584	1,193	939	1,599	2,285
Other Public Bodies	20,341	28,969	28,674	33,332	43,428
Total	**25,195**	**37,741**	**39,883**	**50,176**	**62,925**
Other Depositors:					
Demand	107,067	166,264	175,576	196,888	246,938
Time, savings and others	203,386	178,189	223,918	246,178	268,767
Total	310,453	344,453	399,494	443,066	515,705
Total	**335,648**	**382,194**	**439,377**	**493,242**	**578,630**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:					
Cental Bank of Kenya	2,673	740	57	0	0
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	14,454	6,551	6,904	7,082	12,791
Total	**17,126**	**7,291**	**6,961**	**7,082**	**12,792**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	3,908	3,986	8,316	4,104	5,054
Bills Payable	6,417	4,989	7,845	6,475	7,448
Other Loans	6,135	6,028	5,788	7,476	5,379
Other Liabilities	252,606	324,974	370,634	432,196	453,669
Capital and Reserves:					
Paid up Capital	29,561	35,856	40,435	43,831	45,336
Reserve Funds and other Funds	24,350	25,105	26,501	35,588	46,522
Total	**53,910**	**60,961**	**66,936**	**79,419**	**91,858**
TOTAL	**675,750**	**790,624**	**905,857**	**1,029,994**	**1,154,830**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya
* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.
Series differs from CBK Statistical Bullein due to frequent revisions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1998-2006

Table 107 (c)

		KSh.mn Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn Liquid Assets*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		KSh.mn.	**KSh.mn.**	**Percentage**
1998	December	257,954	99,113	38
1999	December	279,450	111,245	40
2000	December	294,924	125,721	43
2001	December	302,895	137,855	46
2002	December	334,976	147,786	44
2003	December	378,391	186,224	49
2004	December	423,826	179,425	42
2005	December	489,018	204,435	42
2006	December	593,658	269,057	45

* Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.
+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.
** Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances***, 2002-2006

Table 107 (d) — KSh million

As at end of	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December
Government*	11,633	9,745	14,514	13,529	20,541
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture**	25,304	28,117	30,807	32,984	33,038
Mining and Quarrying	1,982	1,493	1,934	2,399	3,034
Manufacturing	50,765	52,476	63,004	62,701	70,462
Building and Construction	17,296	16,995	17,615	21,421	30,227
Transport, Storage and Communications	16,705	16,750	20,194	27,093	39,051
Trade	40,837	46,619	47,498	51,275	53,054
Electricity and Water Supply	3,543	1,211	1,912	1,369	1,419
Financial Institutions	6,788	6,372	7,641	13,292	15,185
Other Business	46,862	49,270	58,272	82,458	93,579
Total	**209,779**	**218,092**	**248,877**	**294,992**	**339,049**
Private Households etc					
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations,					
Private Households	16,446	22,938	36,148	44,188	48,707
Other Activities (Nes)	39,654	41,625	63,589	38,463	32,351
Total	**56,100**	**64,563**	**99,737**	**82,651**	**81,059**
Total	**277,512**	**292,400**	**363,127**	**391,172**	**440,649**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.
* Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.
** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.
*** Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises and bank deposits placed with non-bank financial institutions.

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 2002 - 2006

Table 108

KSh Million

	Money	Quasi- Money		Broad Money		Overall liquidity
	Money (M1)	Banks	NBFIs	M2	M3	L
2002 Dec	150,082	188,162	12,490	350,733	404,784	513,863
2003 Dec	193,855	187,161	14,100	395,116	451,172	565,196
2004 Dec	210,598	209,239	12,729	432,567	511,425	641,440
2005 Dec	231,122	231,402	11,966	474,490	557,770	706,504
2006 Jan	238,354	226,825	13,194	477,592	560,061	710,950
Feb	238,253	233,626	13,377	484,213	569,590	721,027
Mar	242,304	238,839	13,288	492,843	578,926	729,615
Apr	268,580	229,276	13,046	509,322	596,935	747,202
May	253,546	246,145	13,061	511,212	595,931	749,017
Jun	258,426	251,926	13,290	521,956	605,214	765,990
Jul	266,824	254,490	13,303	532,360	619,259	781,978
Aug	263,674	256,150	13,060	531,297	621,093	786,840
Sep	267,218	258,978	13,057	537,670	630,379	796,373
Oct	281,612	253,002	13,047	545,775	640,273	805,440
Nov	285,246	257,557	12,691	553,429	646,844	812,128
Dec	291,789	250,952	12,984	553,907	653,035	821,748

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

Notes:

In order to harmonize the definitions of money supply aggregates in the EAC region definitions have been changed as follows:

(a) Broad Money, M2, is the money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial banks and NBFI's. (Previous series upto 2005 was broad nmoney (M3). The items include banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excl;uded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money, M3, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents and was in the previous series defined as M3X upto 2005

(c) Overall Liquidity, L, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public and waas previously defined as M3XT upto 2005.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 2001 - 2006
AS AT END OF YEAR

Table 109

KSh Million

		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
LIABILITIES-							
1	Money (M1):						
	1.1 Demand Deposits	84,681	96,187	138,305	147,870	164,795	215,311
	1.2 Currency outside banks	45,345	53,895	55,550	62,729	66,327	76,479
	Sub-Total	**130,026**	**150,082**	**193,855**	**210,599**	**231,122**	**291,790**
2	Quasi-Money(MS):						
	2.1Call + 7 days Notice Deposits	19,658	20,698	19,277	19,463	23,628	31,574
	2.2 Savings Deposits	66,122	69,620	80,863	74,582	74,462	87,974
	2.3 Time Deposits	92,929	97,844	97,133	115,194	132,313	131,404
	Sub-Total	178,709	188,162	197,272	209,239	230,403	250,952
3	Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	14,258	13,364	14,411	12,923	11,966	12,984
	Money Supply(M2)	**322,923**	**350,733**	**396,968**	**432,761**	**473,491**	**653,036**
4	Foreign Currency Deposits	45,209	54,051	56,056	78,859	83,281	99,129
	Broad Money Supply(M3)	**368,132**	**404,784**	**453,023**	**511,426**	**557,770**	**722,620**
5	Treasury Bill Holdings	81,172	109,079	114,024	130,014	148,734	168,713
	Broad Money Supply(L)	449,304	513,863	565,196	641,441	706,504	821,748
6	Other Items (Net)	103,852	109,824	114,577	132,862	129,676	156,508
	TOTAL	**471,984**	**514,608**	**567,600**	**644,288**	**687,446**	**809,545**
ASSETS-							
7	Net Foreign Assets	91,775	104,377	125,066	143,129	158,055	209,528
8	Domestic Credit:						
	8.1 Central Govt. (Net)	100,383	113,384	134,278	121,543	118,915	134,728
	8.2 Other Public Bodies	8,027	8,016	5,992	10,934	11,960	18,465
	8.3 Private Sector	271,800	288,831	302,264	368,682	398,517	446,824
	Total	**380,210**	**410,231**	**442,534**	**501,159**	**529,392**	**600,017**
	TOTAL	**471,985**	**514,608**	**567,600**	**644,288**	**687,446**	**809,545**

Source Central Bank of Kenya - monthly returns

(i) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(ii) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(iii) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Table 110 (a)

Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2001 - 2007

Kshs ' Million

Liabilities	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Current Liabilities	3,737	4,026	4,097	302	272	412	962
Loans and Liabilities	1,575	1,723	1,420	568	567	562	912
Equity	..	..	260	1,908	2,168	2,428	3,690
General Reserves	(727)	(155)	522	1,642	1,118	246	257
Total	**4,585**	**5,594**	**6,429**	**5,320**	**4,125**	**3,653**	**5,821**
Assets							
Current Assets	2,767	3,176	338	855	327	124	1,580
Loans to Farmers	595	800	4,743	3,178	2,512	2,581	3,305
Other Loans	134	115	-	-	95	110	82
Deposits	113	100	260	121	634	312	302
Farm Properties	37	124	1,413	105	99	93	80
Fixed Assets	939	1,279	975	1,060	458	433	472
Total	**4,585**	**5,594**	**6,429**	**5,320**	**4,125**	**3,653**	**5,821**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1994 - 2007

Table 110 (b)

Analysis of Loans Approved

KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
July 1994 to June 1995	79	55	44	27	-	21	17	41	22	40	90	**301**
July 1995 to June 1996	20	146	3	3	-	3	3	11	49	10	177	**259**
July 1996 to June 1997	7	91	1	1	-	1	1	7	32	11	35	**90**
July 1997 to June 1998	1	18	1	-	-	0	0	1	0	1	3	**7**
July 1998 to June 1999	2	7	1	0	-	0	1	1	7	2	12	**25**
July 1999 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	4	11	**16**
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	-	0	0	0	1	10	6	**19**
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	-	67	2	4	1	6	8	**109**
July 2003 to June 2004	5	3	157	40	3	53	21	35	7	56	458	**829**
July 2004 to June 2005	6	0	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	**1,032**
July 2005 to June 2006	8	0	504	264	15	80	47	-	13	-	934	**1,857**
July 2006 to June 2007	9	0	293	83	9	75	28	56	39	185	1132	**1,900**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Table 111

Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 1995 - 2006

KSh '000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Deposits	3,036,680	4,237,680	4,469,660	5,844,500	7,537,540	12,069,677	14,265,300	15,347,525	15,688,876	16,464,998	15,027,451	22,367,004
Withdrawals	2,437,180	3,853,680	4,113,520	5,210,240	6,805,380	11,042,222	13,054,650	14,410,438	14,938,146	15,456,598	14,622,718	21,461,529
Balance* due to depositors	3,645,460	3,810,320	521,120	846,300	728,080	6,229,744	7,332,932	7,942,266	8,605,027	10,023,672	10,766,129	9,903,452
Premium Bond Holders**	30,060	30,360	6,340	270,440	50,140	78,446	87,157	70,795	66,007	55,484	7,879	487,830
Save-you-Earn Deposits	66,100	68,280	86,220	118,820	131,380	152,161	175,938	177,244	195,382	217,444	208,096	213,334
Fixed Deposit Scheme	33,060	37,980	42,260	660,560	79,180	82,140	90,534	89,943	126,366	113,146	161,567	186,231
Total Assets/Liabilities+	**200,780**	**265,480**	**271,920**	**595,700**	**396,920**	**306,953**	**653,097**	**988,510**	**1,191,870**	**1,484,470**	**1,573,085**	**1,753,592**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

\+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

** Includes Premium Savings

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1998 - 2006

Table 112 (a) (a) Assets Ksh '000

As at 31st December	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Cash in Hand	86,300	60,982	78,474	142,683	73,734	370,402	440,643	395,700	842,191
Balance with:									
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	877,398	1,409,304	1,885,188	1,223,336	680,818	1,231,751	6,575,089	3,481,375	2,023,364
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	431,982	733,259	25,078	47,584	524,883	-	-	298,084	1,472,554
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	8,953,182	9,327,329	9,788,354	12,117,800	14,641,009	17,048,417	18,043,601	20,128,179	18,085,077
Local Government Securities	-	-	-	-	26,664	-	1,488	-	-
All Other	5,065,511	4,955,164	4,787,849	7,780,632	8,161,245	7,889,474	6,475,017	7,873,359	10,273,599
External Investments									
Government Securities*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,550	11,834
All Other	-	-	93,725	80,880	121,971	140,471	206,494	469,098	1,982,759
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	646,616	738,440	831,201	854,934	930,198	1,137,139	1,311,208	1,286,464	1,164,355
Public sector	203,854	189,294	67,619		160,422	189,634	216,268	47,848	181,667
Private sector**	685,579	776,760	1,237,478	1,028,747	638,416	665,966	683,728	918,244	1,570,704
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	688,817	635,669	703,241	475,495	526,140	443,596	168,426	589,028	384,027
Staff Housing	2,957,921	2,917,086	104,181	157,803	176,602	344,865	231,136	6,570,374	6,392,467
Other Real Estate	3,134,249	3,450,629	6,520,232	1,724,607	2,072,484	6,608,164	2,712,329	209,849	245,212
All Other	425,763	577,293	533,407	509,824	528,307	1,026,197	2,054,738	2,574,719	2,721,576
Other Assets									
Outstanding Premiums	226,599	294,993	427,664	379,883	409,334	656,693	1,561,193	474,669	510,348
All Other	258,486	400,031	213,910	557,754	364,364	185,059	470,901	394,254	143,533
Total ***	**24,642,259**	**26,466,234**	**27,297,600**	**27,150,212**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**	**40,984,002**	**46,936,320**	**49,559,110**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1998 - 2006
(b) Liabilities

Table 112 (b)

As at 31st December	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Share Capital Paid up	239,100	494,137	395,828	522,600	815,600	1,399,131	2,936,206	1,192,132	2,012,591
Profit and Loss Account	*1,936,858	610,542	460,394	433,188	482,393	670,596	500,589	38,667	1,058,841
Policy Liabilities:									
Life Fund	18,965,098	21,911,585	21,867,402	20,587,402	24,891,943	31,432,346	30,406,648	37,345,961	39,295,256
Claims Outstanding	603,490	197,482	1,757,312	1,626,418	1,715,964	881,002	899,520	1,152,598	1,418,784
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses	150,034	244,075	24,400	65,457	52,241	138,384	123,647	52,182	84,619
All Other	2,042,689	1,367,763	2,792,265	1,769,706	2,078,450	3,163,371	6,655,279	7,175,557	5,689,019
Total* **	**23,937,269**	**24,825,584**	**27,297,600**	**27,231,196**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**	**40,984,003**	**46,936,320**	**49,559,110**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1998 - 2006
(a) Assets

Table 113 (a) KSh'000

As at 31st December	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Cash in Hand	145,949	278,925	250,144	409,067	449,021	565,645	822,548	940,037	837,103
Balance with:									
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,684,576	1,908,946	2,094,495	2,119,124	3,113,556	3,278,931	3,557,224	3,202,293	4,603,680
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	258,012	256,531	133,075	148,685	458,606	290,150	117,578	46,584	1,128,907
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	6,452,652	7,453,092	7,096,789	6,849,370	7,638,006	7,766,746	7,039,581	8,241,626	8,270,057
Local Government Securities	179,053	1,256,359	-	111,303	61,524	346,202	0	53,933	255,758
All Other	11,068,409	10,381,864	11,036,598	10,109,535	13,339,120	15,793,759	0	10,597,558	20,518,280
External Investments									
Government Securities*	202,423	1	11,222	7,252	7,806	88,001	6,443	955,772	58,191
All Other	347,868	617,474	648,097	613,585	450,493	297,572	210,435	427,779	1,120,579
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	23,185	260,123	18,380	17,597	43,025	39,444	90,551	35,877	92,158
Public sector	16,527	-	24,632	3,820	69,475	0	324,288	0	511
Private sector**	1,198,759	1,260,213	1,529,533	887,895	934,950	615,536	997,098	794,393	1,183,626
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	339,802	472,568	1,205,434	971,117	1,028,294	1,126,796	1,339,760	714,800	863,802
Staff Housing	1,550,271	1,700,233	1,674,539	1,755,787	2,541,998	1,516,215	1,159,852	1,066,252	3,118,668
Other Real Estate	4,213,603	4,824,179	5,028,123	3,037,742	1,544,047	3,667,282	3,000,605	6,060,740	2,273,013
All Other	3,505,836	3,395,303	3,915,278	3,656,644	2,502,932	2,898,684	3,923,595	4,232,621	5,738,621
Other Assets									
Outstanding Premiums	5,329,992	5,421,247	5,198,301	4,660,466	4,325,263	6,105,773	7,299,639	12,732,801	9,621,506
All Other	215,128	346,724	336,345	649,998	872,001	344,489	5,286,476	707,039	1,149,865
Total ***	**37,734,045**	**39,833,781**	**40,200,987**	**36,008,986**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**	**45,743,781**	**51,565,443**	**60,369,826**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1998 - 2006
(b) Liabilities

Table 113 (b) KSh'000

As at 31st December	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Share Capital Paid up	4,089,389	4,557,566	4,940,512	5,214,984	6,433,140	6,794,888	6,560,962	7,247,911	8,812,696
Profit and Loss Account	4,314,276	4,085,416	3,162,674	2,394,714	2,499,007	4,964,368	4,591,229	4,540,831	8,411,727
Policy Liabilities:									
Life Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims Outstanding	12,248,082	14,395,533	13,705,049	14,183,844	15,639,781	17,338,734	22,137,282	15,058,752	16,420,696
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses	899,302	220,236	240,104	379,927	1,309,839	6,799,894	760,546	533,752	587,431
All Other	16,180,998	16,575,030	18,152,647	14,463,043	13,498,350	9,015,186	12,237,419	16,779,595	26,925,529
Total ***	**37,734,045**	**39,833,781**	**40,200,987**	**36,633,059**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**	**45,743,781**	**51,565,443**	**60,369,826**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1997 - 2006
LIFE INSURANCE*

Table 114 (a)

KSh. '000

As at 31st	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006***
Government **	12,500	-	-	-	35,937	169,546	-	-	-	0
Private Enterprises:										
Agriculture ***	126,227	158,523	464,332	525,363	279,636	106,575	160,890	129,636	396,396	21,037
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing	12,500		-	80,474	48,992	53,741	149	164	-	
Building and	180	90,734	136,438	57,486	8,078	11,188	900	990	-	0
Real Estate	34,263	10,992	16,585	32,762	41,313	83,707	114,797	126,277	110,375	81,051
Trade	3,754	3,600	5,143	70,955	54,064	58,509	28,326	31,159	41,471	
Electricity and Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport, Storage	21,516	1,201	19,127	21,169	4,430	24,084	3,001	3,301	4,708	13,519
Financial Institutions	186,560	205,718	499,627	130,893	5,245	6,079	20,438	22,482	113,416	149,970
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	385,000	470,768	1,141,252	919,101	441,757	343,883	328,501	361,352	666,366	265,577
Private Holdings etc:										
Private Holdings	620,699	903,895	1,188,410	916,703	1,151,037	1,021,296	1,174,248	1,291,673	1,542,556	1,313,415
Non-profit making	24,974	5,422	7,837	25,997	298	14,821	23,324	25,656	909	887
Total	645,673	909,317	1,196,247	942,700	1,151,335	1,036,117	1,197,572	1,317,329	1,543,464	1,314,302
Total Private and Public Sector	1,043,173	1,380,085	2,337,499	1,861,801	1,629,029	1,549,546	1,526,073	1,678,680	2,209,830	1,579,879

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya
** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies
*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1997 - 2006

Table 114 (b)

KSh. '000

As at 31st	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Government	94,140	15,550	0	20,859	47,689	169,546	180,961	199,057	278,227	260,392
Private Enterprises:										
Agriculture ***	53,140	220	79,392	217,479	244,149	331,674	343,833	378,216	288,020	384,973
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	45,306	41,492	82,037	39,480	48,992	85,117	24,022	26,424	8,000	-
Building and	21,960	42,985	44,497	61,000	21,616	24,713	3,336	3,669	8,000	3,311
Real Estate	57,560	114,382	88,004	26,757	106,045	130,003	134,980	148,478	147,438	203,237
Trade	7,040	15,197	7,594	-	2,922	58,509	27,877	30,665	-	-
Electricity and Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage	76,720	12,758	34,044	73,546	3,001	3,001	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	223,320	276,741	614,031	70,497	108,575	135,401	164,284	180,713	112,399	303,407
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	486,046	503,773	949,599	488,759	535,299	768,418	698,332	768,165	842,083	894,928
Private Holdings etc:										
Private Holdings	126,420	302,260	595,687	164,327	204,791	251,497	421,643	463,807	196,748	397,501
Non-profit making	83,080	18,498	56,379	28,603	16,206	2,562	10,006	11,006	5,471	7,503
Total	209,500	320,758	652,066	192,930	220,997	254,059	431,648	474,813	202,219	405,004
Total Private and Public Sector	789,686	840,081	1,601,665	702,548	803,985	1,192,023	1,310,941	1,442,035	1,044,301	1,299,932

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya
** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies
*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER
AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES,1998 - 2006

Table 115 (a)

		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Life Policies										
Number Issued During period		39,599	42,162	34,758	32,100	59,859	69,258	151,094	190,560	62,333
Sum Assured	KSh'000	9,202,333	11,202,178	10,254,618	34,687,679	39,750,015	42,896,657	93,479,141	228,029,059	38,928,305
Number Issued and Discontinued		4,947	15,997	7,154	8,068	8,581	95,851	25,802	22,344	8,795
Sum Assured	KSh'000	827,428	1,878,647	3,723,312	5,342,816	877,891	1,160,370	1,976,826	1,103,764	1,339,155
Number Discontinued but not issued		9,059,222	79,038	12,680	11,163	11,959	40,230	20,084	22,093	22,874
Issued Sum Assured	KSh'000	4,371,483	5,097,246	5,790,934	4,499,710	3,242,959	17,123,251	10,059,802	2,218,668	7,013,285
Total No of Policies in Force		**306,619**	**275,051**	**234,845**	**229,062**	**299,050**	**290,755**	**301,315**	**359,238**	**263,234**
Total Sum Assured	KSh'000	**35,577,365**	**49,247,919**	**40,164,570**	**74,137,030**	**84,658,828**	**176,243,880**	**141,581,400**	**327,189,110**	**149,556,064**
Annuities										
Number Granted		60	247	86	244	219	329	1,052	996	1,461
Amount Purchased	KSh'000	6,513,216	415,629	2,743,588	9,114,675	5,992,847	6,780,884	7,638,552	27,316	40,062
Number Discontinued		268	82	269	148	45	10	271	11	479
Amount Discontinued	KSh'000	2,547,729	7,403,175	6,259,552	5,908,161	5,100,073	8,709,571	6,813,611	6,231,321	5,649,031
Total No of Annuities in Force		**1,950**	**2,463**	**1,331**	**2,216**	**2,342**	**2,062**	**2,790**	**4,557**	**6,553**
Total Sum Assured	KSh'000	**19,531,463**	**12,621,051**	**22,007,431**	**25,501,943**	**26,657,124**	**20,375,048**	**22,549,577***	**21,101,615**	**27,600,838**

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME
AND OUT-GOINGS,1998 - 2006

Table 115 (b)

Sh.('000)

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
INCOME									
Life Assurance									
Gross Premiums	1,877,176	2,536,478	2,811,610	6,207,225	2,567,139	730,549	4,139,155	7,174,065	5,057,878
Less Re-insurance	73,258	108,787	96,320	668,354	36,051	26,742	245,505	679,428	978,504
Less Refund of Premiums	8,845	7,452	1,930	2,137	2,637	4,143	5,481	5,026	11,322
Net premiums	**1,795,073**	**2,420,239**	**2,713,360**	**5,536,735**	**2,528,391**	**677,065**	**3,888,169**	**6,489,610**	**4,068,052**
Annuities/Supper									
Gross premiums	2,641,350	2,423,918	2,799,050	4,050,482	4,345,596	5,115,516	5,158,878	5,017,665	5,935,998
Less Re-Insurance	173,714	314,176	379,386	230,915	526,027	589,255	331,771	346,280	788,908
Net Premiums	**2,467,636**	**2,109,742**	**2,419,664**	**3,819,567**	**3,819,569**	**4,526,261**	**4,827,108**	**5,363,945**	**5,147,090**
Total Net Premiums	**4,262,709**	**4,529,981**	**5,133,024**	**9,356,302**	**6,347,960**	**5,203,326**	**9,766,513**	**11,853,556**	**9,215,142**
Other Income	3,461,881	2,639,871	2,518,361	2,694,365	2,197,218	3,758,920	3,083,071	3,118,057	5,191,801
Total Income	**7,724,590**	**7,169,852**	**7,651,385**	**12,050,667**	**8,545,178**	**8,962,246**	**12,849,584**	**14,971,613**	**14,406,944**
OUT-GOINGS									
Life Assurance									
Claims paid by Death	171,672	257,433	157,618	357,996	81,335	178,104	982,209	1,069,801	279,525
Claims paid by Maturity	366,016	433,999	489,707	977,019	510,512	874,161	642,828	922,018	1,140,439
Surrenders	124,536	225,697	294,341	635,455	335,788	396,712	2,981,590	3,265,094	3,308,702
Cash Bonuses	72,573	37,926	94,978	19,380	142,907	2,788	372,451	286,832	270,249
Less Re-Insurance	26,478	18,721	5,648	9,636	2,322	1,679	955,193	290,222	251,939
Total	**761,275**	**973,777**	**1,042,292**	**1,999,487**	**1,072,863**	**1,453,444**	**5,934,272**	**5,833,968**	**5,250,854**
Annuities									
Annuities paid	530,336	562,352	626,989	635,080	1,477,815	775,059	1,514,179	1,019,912	997,983
Surrenders	1,735,337	1,876,730	2,477,261	984,690	1,172,690	2,377,142	1,172,691	2,877,691	2,615,162
Cash Benefits by maturity	(2,363)	18,352	76,657	29,991	50,859	11,535	56,679	26,499	55,507
Less Re-Insurance	161,789	42,071	94,654	9,636	57,224	31,724	41,007	291,562	240,683
Total	**2,101,521**	**2,415,363**	**3,086,253**	**1,640,125**	**2,644,140**	**3,195,461**	**2,256,521**	**4,215,664**	**3,909,334**
Other Expenses	1,641,409	1,866,240	1,709,826	1,721,493	1,697,065	2,628,910	2,705,321	3,469,282	4,918,700
Total Out-goings	**4,504,205**	**5,255,380**	**5,838,371**	**5,361,105**	**5,414,068**	**7,277,815**	**10,896,114**	**13,518,914**	**14,078,888**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1999 - 2006

Table 115 (c)

KSh'000

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
INCOME								
Fire								
Gross Premiums Written	3,301,525	3,215,227	3,712,117	3,834,608	5,106,512	4,510,463	3,623,061	4,371,068
Less Re-Insurance	2,264,022	2,106,530	2,648,189	2,794,345	3,094,049	2,474,669	2,682,775	2,972,419
Net Premiums	1,037,502	1,108,697	1,063,928	1,040,263	1,927,360	1,688,786	940,287	1,390,327
Employer's Liability								
Gross Premiums Written	1,123,742	1,100,235	1,372,235	1,320,619	1,670,323	1,457,739	1,801,293	2,828,888
Less Re-Insurance	289,684	163,652	288,393	295,125	467,660	234,910	709,534	360,301
Net Premiums	834,058	936,583	1,083,843	1,025,494	1,179,019	1,214,940	1,116,817	307,355
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Premiums Written	7,562,633	6,902,917	6,837,610	8,238,643	9,177,248	8,914,577	10,266,280	11,304,844
Less Re-Insurance	973,855	500,489	622,658	747,498	686,293	384,378	533,765	562,770
Net Premiums	6,588,779	6,402,428	6,214,952	7,491,145	7,956,175	8,492,224	9,646,168	10,657,374
Miscellaneous Accident								
Gross Premiums Written	3,643,364	3,633,188	4,004,444	4,124,641	4,047,498	4,232,470	3,697,673	6,130,219
Less Re-Insurance	778,280	1,357,215	1,448,666	1,288,735	1,206,137	1,190,364	1,178,157	2,284,195
Net Premiums	2,865,084	2,275,973	2,555,778	2,835,906	2,831,256	2,559,832	2,565,333	3,833,476
Marine								
Gross Premiums Written	853,190	996,010	1,069,238	944,949	1,270,341	1,385,604	1,182,396	1,409,203
Less Re-Insurance	393,882	467,557	422,627	399,418	507,833	577,984	578,563	668,641
Net Premiums	459,307	528,453	646,611	545,531	758,120	804,089	599,534	719,866
Aviation & Engineering								
Net Premiums	-	-	-	-	982,591	867,556	785,608	279,694
Total Net Premiums	11,784,730	11,252,134	11,565,113	12,938,338	15,759,252	18,153,086	15,973,255	16,908,398
Other Income	2,087,347	1,799,814	1,757,972	1,424,882	1,970,466	2,365,315	2,931,946	3,490,262
Total Income	**13,872,077**	**13,051,948**	**13,323,085**	**14,363,220**	**17,729,718**	**20,518,401**	**18,905,201**	**20,398,660**
Out-Goings								
Fire								
Gross Claims Incurred	1,797,912	1,412,231	1,382,552	1,222,806	2,003,510	2,445,441	1,264,668	1,299,392
Less Re-Insurance	1,401,187	1,059,783	926,254	829,342	1,504,295	1,713,237	945,550	978,494
Net claims	396,725	352,448	456,298	393,464	218,581	507,848	319,118	320,898
Employer's Liability								
Gross Claims Incurred	1,157,458	1,013,700	1,434,926	1,371,601	1,559,161	1,131,415	1,194,947	1,235,406
Less Re-Insurance	459,133	398,678	510,658	506,176	558,558	286,498	273,977	324,824
Net claims	698,325	615,021	924,268	865,425	1,000,775	844,917	920,970	910,582
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Claims Incurred	5,640,250	3,931,337	7,248,078	6,136,330	7,035,690	4,824,121	6,579,791	7,390,717
Less Re-Insurance	1,501,764	780,079	1,838,496	1,716,578	1,829,906	399,973	1,295,319	1,653,868
Net claims	4,138,486	3,151,259	5,409,581	4,419,752	5,168,809	4,424,148	5,284,472	5,736,849
Miscellaneous Accident & Theft								
Gross Claims Incurred	2,519,455	2,060,525	3,081,462	2,937,019	3,043,064	3,272,420	2,673,210	4,019,351
Less Re-Insurance	1,157,159	769,913	1,336,566	1,429,728	1,225,846	1,102,710	1,073,974	1,721,554
Net claims	1,362,296	1,290,613	1,744,896	1,507,292	1,817,218	2,169,711	1,599,236	2,297,797
Marine								
Gross Claims Incurred	413,323	479,596	518,189	411,228	577,054	383,829	435,933	410,844
Less Re-Insurance	190,789	197,782	220,631	159,230	201,749	156,541	150,844	184,904
Net claims	222,534	281,814	297,558	251,998	375,305	227,288	285,089	225,940
Aviation & Engineering								
Net Claims	-	-	-	-	121,079	77,364	62,429	82,226
Total Net Claims	6,818,366	5,691,155	8,832,601	7,437,931	8,580,688	7,993,190	8,824,134	9,574,292
Other Expenses	4,664,655	4,472,912	5,453,951	4,273,263	6,296,191	7,611,638	7,275,188	8,413,834
Total Out-goings	**11,483,021**	**10,164,067**	**14,286,552**	**11,711,193**	**15,654,398**	**15,604,828**	**16,099,322**	**17,988,126**

Source: Ministry of Finance, Commission of Insurance

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1999 -2006

Table 116

KSh. Million

As at end of	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December
To Private Sector:								
Agriculture	1,107	1,134	10	6	4	15	7	0
Manufacturing	2,510	2,090	3,323	277	270	390	609	793
Building and Construction	4,143	3,898	2,849	2,607	2,444	2,500	1,949	2,800
Trade	2,833	3,083	820	632	584	388	347	316
Export	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Import	2,529	72	-	-	1	316	-	-
Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Business Enterprises	12,918	15,218	9,370	13,687	11,878	11,238	10,280	9,226
Personal	801	42	11	13	7	34	34	31
Total Private Sector	**26,850**	**25,541**	**16,382**	**17,223**	**15,181**	**14,881**	**13,226**	**13,166**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2006

TABLE 117

KSh' 000

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH, 2006 (QUARTER 1)		JUNE, 2006 (QUARTER 2)		SEPTEMBER, 2006 (QUARTER 3)		DECEMBER, 2006 (QUARTER 4)	
	NO.	KSh'000	NO.	KSh'000	NO.	KSh'000	NO.	KSh'000
A OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agreements and value at the beginning of the quarter)	78,476	11,512,849	79,777	11,341,292	81,770	10,751,510	83,714	11,573,493
B AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor vehicles:								
Private	336	485,423	408	580,741	453	656,864	362	414,489
Commercial: Transport of Goods	339	1,047,988	330	879,311	363	773,906	646	1,186,918
Commercial: Public Service Vehicles	60	162,564	77	157,219	91	512,958	194	395,616
Total	735	1,695,974	815	1,617,272	907	1,943,729	1,202	1,997,023
HOUSEHOLD GOODS:								
Furniture	515	18,534	606	14,777	693	22,485	826	16,919
Gas Cookers	301	5,609	233	4,220	253	5,841	231	5,058
Electric Cookers	47	26	28	60	-	-	-	-
Refrigerators	301	12,822	367	13,302	362	12,691	344	13,416
Television Sets	1,341	41,319	1,984	56,009	1,574	37,955	1,441	40,479
Sewing Machines	557	16,554	581	18,983	543	17,941	568	19,363
Washing Machines	211	4,899	214	6,293	151	3,831	149	4,798
Radio and other Musical	248	5,422	163	3,837	183	4,559	131	4,352
Other Goods	1,671	23,988	2,135	25,319	2,009	25,134	1,708	28,030
Total	5,192	129,173	6,311	142,801	5,768	130,436	5,398	132,416
OTHER GOODS:								
Agricultural and Fishing	8	14,346	3	5,895	10	25,310	1,195	6,679
Building and Construction	3,555	34,999	3,664	8,925	3,913	8,488	2,540	24,472
Industrial Engineering	358	22,745	310	27,321	394	14,397	130	15,301
Business Machines (Computers etc)	4	7,926	3	9,484	3	22	5	12
Office Equipment	4	4,499	2	5	1	253	1	3
Medical and Scientific	1	3,330	-	-	1	1,459	3	451
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	2	3,782	-	-	-	-	2	36
Others (NES)	125	34,586	86	2,129	124	6,055	50	19,184
Total	4,057	126,213	4,068	53,760	4,446	55,986	3,926	66,138
Total agreements during the month	9,984	1,951,360	11,194	1,813,832	11,055	2,130,150	10,526	2,195,576
Total (A+B)	88,460	13,464,209	90,971	13,155,124	92,825	12,881,660	94,240	13,769,069
C FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	8,683	2,122,916	9,201	2,403,614	9,111	1,308,167	8,366	1,415,864
D BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	79,777	11,341,292	81,770	10,751,510	83,714	11,573,493	85,874	12,353,205

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STOCK EXCHANGE

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX 1993-2006

(31st December 1966 =100)

Table 118

Year/month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1993	1,165.31	1,175.77	1,216.76	1,255.84	1,337.87	1,405.52	1,504.51	1,653.14	1,810.70	1,844.40	2,096.10	2,527.10
1994	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,378.60	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3,585.56	3,484.54	4,559.40
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85
2003	1,510.63	1,557.74	1,608.34	1,846.63	2,075.67	1,934.96	2,005.08	2,107.43	2,379.91	2,457.20	2,736.98	2,737.50
2004	3,157.90	3,175.40	2,770.60	2,707.60	2,689.10	2,369.75	2,708.03	2,708.86	2,670.69	2,829.65	2,918.34	2,945.58
2005	3,094.30	3,212.80	3,209.00	3,227.59	3,505.39	3,972.00	3,982.00	3,938.00	3,833.00	3,939.45	3,974.12	3,973.00
2006	4,171.80	4,056.63	4,101.64	4,025.21	4,349.75	4,260.49	4,258.54	4,486.07	4,879.86	5,314.36	5,615.20	5,645.65

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately: - Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi's Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa, Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
   (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
   (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
   (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

   (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
   (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
   (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

5 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) ***A - International Trunk Roads*** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
ii) ***B - National Trunk Roads*** - Link nationally important centres.
iii) ***C - Primary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
iv) ***D - Secondary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
v) ***E - Minor Roads*** - Any link to a minor centre.
vi) ***F - Special Purpose Roads*** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1997 - 2006

Table 119

Ksh. million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Transport:										
Railway Transport	3,000	4,096	5,206	5,954	4,878	4,653	4,609	4,674	4,593	4,604
Road Transport	18,994	17,414	18,552	21,353	100,400	101,581	111,276	139,148	156,048	173,857
Marine Transport	7,868	7,784	7,432	8,461	9,589	10,490	11,296	13,187	17,204	19,595
Air Transport	11,858	14,026	20,002	23,025	32,501	34,904	36,409	46,371	62,801	63,995
Services Incidental to Transport	4,964	4,036	3,274	3,750	12,239	12,214	13,529	16,814	19,470	22,146
Total	**46,684**	**47,356**	**54,466**	**62,543**	**159,607**	**163,842**	**177,119**	**220,194**	**260,116**	**284,197**
Pipeline	4,802	5,282	5,728	6,202	6,532	6,631	6,761	7,386	7,912	8,964
Communications	21,304	23,012	24,028	25,760	41,270	50,022	51,699	55,691	61,888	70,734
Total	**72,790**	**75,650**	**84,222**	**94,505**	**207,409**	**220,495**	**235,579**	**283,271**	**329,916**	**363,895**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

ROAD
EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 1997 - 2006

Table 120

Ksh. million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Passenger Traffic	9,994	9,494	9,764	10,026	64,400	66,737	72,723	91,188	101,174	111,248
Freight Traffic	9,000	7,920	8,788	11,477	36,000	34,844	38,553	47,960	54,874	62,609
Total	**18,994**	**17,414**	**18,552**	**21,503**	**100,400**	**101,581**	**111,276**	**139,148**	**156,048**	**173,857**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

RAILWAYS
EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 1997/1998 - 2006/2007

Table 121

Ksh. million

	1997/1998	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007*
Passenger Traffic	292	288	227	202	202	153	160	245	233	160
Freight Traffic	2,478	4,514	4,727	4,660	4,660	4,514	3,845	3,888	4,010	4,177
Total	**2,770**	**4,802**	**4,954**	**4,862**	**4,862**	**4,667**	**4,005**	**4,133**	**4,243**	**4,337**

Source: Kenya Railways

*Provisional

RAILWAYS
Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1997 - 2006

Table 122

Kilometres

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lines	490	490	490	490	309	309	309	309	309	309
Total	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**
Private Lines and Sidings	821	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859
Total	**2,740**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

RAILWAYS
Revenues, 1997 - 2006

Table 123

KSh million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Railways										
Coaching	284	307	13	13	189	123	221	203	181	192
Goods	2,729	3,007	4,514	5,175	4,423	4,505	3,737	3,617	3,811	4,015
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	42	51	138	118	167	96	133	80	94	97
Hotel and Catering	28	59	78	58	43	31	39	43	46	49
Miscellaneous	93	111	95	183	455	494	535	425	271	366
Total	**3,177**	**3,535**	**4,838**	**5,547**	**5,277**	**5,249**	**4,665**	**4,368**	**4,403**	**4,719**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

RAILWAYS
Expenditure, 1997 - 2006

Table 124

KSh million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Working Expenditure Railways:										
Rail Services	323	534	624	695	695	514	642	558	509	553
Road Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Water Transport	73	71	54	67	51	92	92	67	63	78
Hotel and catering	59	60	52	57	51	46	47	38	46	54
Total	**456**	**665**	**730**	**819**	**797**	**652**	**781**	**663**	**618**	**685**
Renewals Contribution**	266	0	325	320	320	358	331	324	249	329
Loan Charges	0	0	861	924	850	1,060	1,229	1,230	684	700
Misc transactions on net revenue account***	651	665	1,482	964	652	438	691	1,270	757	851
Balance transfered to approp account	**(674)**	**512**	**(1,392)**	**(1,233)**	**(634)**	**(1,446)**	**(1,283)**	**-1,548**	**-855**	**-1,057**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

**Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals

***incl. Gains from land sales

RAILWAYS

Railway Traffic, 1997- 2006

Table 125

	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Passenger Traffic:											
Passenger carried**	000 No.	1,981	2,843	4,700	4,200	5,517	4,794	4,401	5,657	4,796	4,348
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	292	268	288	228	202	153	160	245	233	160
Passenger train Kilometres	million	393	432	306	302	216	306	295	279	489	369
Goods Traffic											
Public	000 Tonnes:	1,621	1,688	2,200	2,357	2,235	2,227	1,999	1,890	2,000	1,891
Railway	"	58	59	60	40	38	14	16	12	39	31
Total	"	**1,679**	**1,747**	**2,260**	**2,397**	**2,273**	**2,241**	**2,015**	**1,902**	**2,039**	**1,922**
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,068	1,111	1,492	1,557	1,601	1,638	1,789	1,454	1,358	1,313
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	2,478	3,154	4,514	5,174	4,423	4,514	3,845	3,888	4,010	4,177
Other Traffic Revenue:											
Livestock	Ksh. million	3	3	7	1	1	1	-	0	2	1
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. million	3	3	5	4	3	9	8	6	5	4

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

**Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

RAILWAYS

Capital Expenditure, 1997 - 2006

Table 126

	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Railway track	Ksh. million	574	582	624	696	696	793	642	558	639	584
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	324	344	386	321	337	302	244	166	326	277
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	1,378	1,404	1,762	1,884	1,013	1,862	1,789	1,751	1,539	1,428
Total	Ksh. million	**2,276**	**2,330**	**2,772**	**2,901**	**2,046**	**2,957**	**2,675**	**2,475**	**2,504**	**2,289**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

RAILWAYS

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1997 - 2006

Table 127

	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Railways											
Locomotives	Numbers	198	198	215	160	156	152	132	103	110	97
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	579	579	643	540	588	400	478	554	549	561
Goods stock units**	Numbers	11,156	10,141	12,377	10,627	10,334	10,122	10,833	11,994	10,436	10,266
Lake Transport											
Lighter	Numbers	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Other craft	Numbers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

ROAD TRANSPORT

VEHICLES WITH CURRENT LICENCES, 1997 - 2006

Table 128

Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Motor Cars	211,916	225,078	238,864	244,836	255,379	269,925	286,281	307,772	329,068	167,563
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, et	121,685	148,832	155,465	159,450	162,603	166,811	172,571	179,613	184,125	96,610
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	39,475	54,172	56,335	57,796	58,501	59,835	61,538	63,999	66,472	34,132
Buses and Mini-buses	34,909	36,367	37,961	38,930	42,629	46,606	50,428	55,705	60,109	31,578
Motor and Auto cycles	39,421	42,475	43,758	44,894	46,004	47,451	49,257	53,508	57,465	29,572
Trailers	12,563	13,147	13,068	13,428	13,897	14,261	14,994	16,106	17,296	9,049
Other motor vehicles**	25,182	29,842	31,026	31,820	32,255	32,724	33,439	34,439	35,145	18,164
Total	**485,151**	**549,913**	**576,477**	**591,154**	**611,268**	**637,613**	**668,508**	**711,142**	**749,680**	**386,667**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional, vehicle licences ceased being issued from July 2006

** includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

ROAD TRANSPORT

NEW REGISTRATION, 1997 - 2006

Table 129

Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Motor Cars	13,254	16,301	14,091	9,481	12,991	17,280	17,741	21,491	24,374	27,460
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	7,544	7,295	6,984	4,413	4,747	5,834	6,819	7,042	6,308	6,721
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	2,732	2,578	2,087	1,104	1,283	1,919	2,069	2,461	3,113	3,610
Buses and Mini-buses	1,858	1,761	1,738	1,375	4,088	4,403	3,521	5,277	4,961	4,570
Motor and auto cycles	2,415	1,991	2,131	1,071	1,561	1,910	2,084	4,136	4,494	7,325
Trailers	680	539	567	331	603	503	861	1,112	1,351	1,706
Other motor vehicles**	1,410	1,247	294	1,858	751	678	673	963	1,051	1,425
Total	**29,893**	**31,712**	**27,892**	**20,236**	**26,024**	**32,527**	**33,768**	**42,482**	**45,652**	**52,817**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

ROAD TRANSPORT

LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 1997 - 2006

Table 130

Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Passenger Service Vehicles	1,996	26,286	32,164	35,348	33,739	38,256	29,678	35,093	40,055	44,624
Freight Transport Vehicles	9,031	7,157	7,706	17,697	13,509	25,845	17,653	20,158	23,271	26,881
Total	**11,027**	**33,443**	**39,870**	**53,045**	**47,248**	**64,101**	**47,331**	**55,251**	**63,325**	**71,505**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

*Provisional

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1997 - 2006

Table 131 — Number

Description	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	14,849	14,342	14,291	13,938	13,407	13,418	13,378	10,717	12,399	12,201
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed	3,022	2,972	2,833	2,819	2,790	2,782	3,004	2,251	2,531	2,714
Seriously Injured	9,618	9,632	10,160	9,659	10,504	10,912	10,036	6,745	7,839	8,722
Slightly injured	16,133	15,896	17,038	16,539	16,114	15,090	15,935	11,877	12,341	11,828
Total	28,773	28,500	30,031	29,017	29,408	28,774	28,975	20,873	22,771	23,264
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars	5,129	5,276	4,845	4,083	4,152	3,931	4,271	3,327	3,800	3,813
Lorries, buses and taxis	2,589	2,146	2,451	2,612	2,936	2,781	2,720	2,087	2,639	2,812
Motor cycles	423	375	421	384	397	443	397	313	363	346
Pedal cycles	697	736	930	974	980	1,145	1,045	1,045	1,146	1,193
Animals/Hand Carts	170	157	139	136	205	162	136	197	151	115
Matatus				2,542	2,358	2,558	2,214	1,680	1,786	1,749
Others	5,556	5,552	5,515	2,811	2,428	2,398	2,505	1,946	2,456	2,089
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	5,719	5,651	5,588	5,432	5,371	5,331	5,741	4,267	5,444	5,646
Pedestrians	4,401	4,543	4,169	3,810	3,946	3,252	2,958	2,628	3,035	2,676
Pedal Cyclists	1,287	1,073	1,280	1,409	1,373	1,580	1,510	1,369	1,545	1,408
Passengers	918	750	771	812	759	727	654	505	466	400
Other causes	1,218	2,325	2,483	2,497	1,833	2,428	2,515	1,958	1,909	2,071
Times of Accidents:										
Day	9,092	8,688	9,097	8,968	8,359	8,226	8,724	6,860	7,999	7,417
Nights	5,757	5,654	5,154	4,980	5,048	5,192	4,654	3,857	4,400	4,784

Source: Kenya Police
*Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
IMPORTS, 1997 - 2006

Table 132(a) — (a) Value — KSh million

Item	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	6,263	6,458	5,292	4,765	6,346	4,886	4,328	5,312	7,856	8,264
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	2,255	2,160	1,790	2,096	3,091	3,812	4,225	4,197	5,179	6,538
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	420	432	511	589	623	645	765	720	744	806
Motor cycles	183	155	199	149	244	229	225	477	217	359
Bicycles	253	322	316	260	479	572	528	651	313	456
Tractors, other than road tractors	909	956	658	641	404	311	464	512	650	712
Rubber Tyres										
Motor Vehicles	961	1,334	1,209	1,094	1,666	1,286	1,362	1,796	1,234	1,359
Bicycles	16	20	126	114	258	270	167	264	138	132
Rubber Tubes										
Motor Vehicles	326	376	17	10	69	71	51	49	154	181
Bicycles	59	86	126	114	57	32	36	59	72	79

Table 132(b) — (b) Quantity — Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Road Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	20,107	25,819	29,594	10,166	27,208	25,851	22,899	27,572	22,460	24,149
Buses, Lorries and Road tractors	4,666	6,072	4,794	6,495	9,083	11,406	12,642	12,662	8,794	11,324
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	2,326	2,819	2,992	1,567	37	106	124	204	1,282	1,677
Motor cycles	3,789	4,277	4,522	3,176	4,193	4,826	4,242	4,629	3,898	5,212
Tractors other than road tractors	1,065	819	597	575	321	103	140	172	528	668
Bicycles	112,930	139,547	158,760	135,221	246,941	386,503	446,637	722,407	300,214	213,554
Rubber Tyres for:										
Motor Vehicles	89,142	97,181	486,768	254,010	322,012	411,767	478,630	343,282	284,059	362,715
Bicycles	576,231	650,890	1,080,689	858,838	2,754,036	3,849,254	1,857,637	2,779,942	1,654,667	1,551,120
Rubber Tubes for:										
Motor Vehicles	70,010	155,097	111,297	194,764	147,911	217,309	181,687	115,093	139,797	141,232
Bicycles	696,973	1,002,006	749,996	167,836	746,346	1,243,901	1,542,090	2,354,652	1,032,032	1,147,250

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.
*Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROADS NETWORK, 2002 - 2006
By Type and Classification*

Table 133

Category	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006**	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8	2806.70	809.60	2806.70	809.60	2806.70	809.60
B - National Trunk Roads	1,423.9	1,339.2	1,423.9	1,339.2	1516.50	1,165.40	1516.50	1,165.40	1516.50	1,165.40
C - Primary Roads	2,487.2	5,181.0	2,487.2	5,181.0	2766.10	5,229.50	2766.10	5,229.50	2766.10	5,229.50
D - Secondary Roads	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1	1259.70	9,789.60	1259.70	9,789.60	1259.70	9,789.60
E - Minor Roads	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6	641.80	26,264.50	641.80	26,264.50	641.80	26,264.50
F - Special Purpose Roads***	213.5	11,090.5	213.5	11,090.5	139.50	11,183.50	139.50	11,183.50	139.50	11,183.50
Total	**8,927.9**	**54,327.2**	**8,927.9**	**54,327.2**	**9130.30**	**54,442.10**	**9130.30**	**54,442.10**	**9130.30**	**54,442.10**

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications

*For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of the chapter

**Provisional

***Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED, 2005/2006 - 2006/2007

Table 134

	Unit of Qty	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
		2005/2006		2006/2007*		2005/2006		2006/2007*	
		Length (Km)	Value (Million Kshs)	Length (Km)	Value (Million Kshs)	Length (Km)	Value (Million Kshs)	Length (Km)	Value (Million Kshs)
Road Completed									
Trunk Roads	Km	68.0	750.0	-	-	-	-	57.0	53.2
Primary Roads	Km	30.0	495.1	128.00	449.6	110.0	380.0	60.0	112.0
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	-	-	53.50	86.0	391.0	633.9	55.0	51.0
Bridges / Box Culverts	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Started									
Trunk Roads	Km	96.0	4,600.0	180.00	1,238.6	-	-	-	-
Primary Roads	Km	131.4	3,399.0	521.30	1,080.2	52.0	118.4	202.0	245.6
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	55.5	1,329.0	248.50	352.8	136.0	468.0	292.0	261.0
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work in Progress									
Trunk Roads	Km	156.0	5,580.0	660.00	4,050.7	190.4	306.5	35.0	15.5
Primary Roads	Km	405.0	3,815.0	1,190.00	3,549.5	-	-	352.0	172.4
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	202.0	2,063.0	527.50	1,783.4	268.0	1,211.4	348.0	361.7
Bridges / Box Culverts	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works

*Povisional

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 1997 - 2006

Table 135

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Ships (Number):										
Container Specialised	511	486	542	550	639	701	485	480	491	562
Passenger	87	70	63	62	50	57	49	63	46	54
Bulk & Oil Tankers	235	221	266	279	269	286	408	378	399	445
General Dry Cargo	482	383	357	367	412	385	387	339	302	432
Others	432	404	387	325	212	291	376	519	493	364
Total	**1,747**	**1,564**	**1,615**	**1,583**	**1,582**	**1,720**	**1,705**	**1,779**	**1,731**	**1,857**
Passengers (Number):										
Departed	7,105	4,133	4,706	5,819	6,085	5,781	3,673	5,812	4,244	5372
Arrived	7,911	3,192	3,494	5,988	5,832	5,333	3,950	5,887	4,298	10595
Total	**15,016**	**7,325**	**8,200**	**11,807**	**11,917**	**11,114**	**7,623**	**11,699**	**8,542**	**15,967**
Containers, TEUs# (Number):										
Mombasa:										
Full	172,738	183,481	167,265	173,971	214,758	229,935	281,617	309,786	309,661	326,011
Empty	57,960	64,970	65,152	62,957	75,742	75,492	98,736	128,811	127,010	153,344
Total	**230,698**	**248,451**	**232,417**	**236,928**	**290,500**	**305,427**	**380,353**	**438,597**	**436,671**	**479,355**
Nairobi ICD**	29,252	33,417	28,604	24,801	23,716	19,175	19,555	26,391	33,270	36,234
Kisumu ICD	987	2,435	2,450	850	2,273	3,546	3,671	4,218	4,366	3,525

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

** Internal Container Depot

Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

PORT CARGO TRAFFIC , 1997 - 2006

Table 136

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Exports *('000 Tonnes)*										
Dry Cargo	1,647	1,756	1,609	1,523	1,802	2,171	1,797	2,248	2,105	2,113
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	27	104	93	99	149	108	190	160	104	64
Bunker Oils	146	32	139	93	105	100	75	86	70	68
Other Bulk Liquids	10	27	4	7	-	1	6	-	-	-
Total	**1,830**	**1,919**	**1,845**	**1,722**	**1,998**	**2,380**	**2,068**	**2,494**	**2,278**	**2,245**
Transit Outward	369	239	285	301	273	340	266	300	334	335
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	**1,461**	**1,680**	**1,560**	**1,421**	**1,725**	**2,040**	**1,802**	**2194**	**1944**	**1910**
Imports *('000 Tonnes)*										
Dry Cargo	4,912	4,136	3,524	3,704	4,005	3,918	4,767	5,422	5,782	6,436
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	1,425	2,234	2,428	3,133	3,828	3,486	3,957	4,044	4,320	4,734
Other Bulk Liquids	91	166	248	371	466	440	534	551	598	669
Total	**6,428**	**6,536**	**6,200**	**7,208**	**8,299**	**7,844**	**9,258**	**10,017**	**10,700**	**11,839**
Transit Inward	973	888	1,025	1,153	1,844	1,875	2,186	2,590	3,202	3,583
Transshipments	184	106	143	196	303	340	605	409	334	319
TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS	**5,639**	**5,754**	**5,318**	**6,251**	**6,758**	**6,309**	**7,677**	**7,018**	**7,164**	**7,937**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

*Provisional

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED, 1997 - 2006

Table 137

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
IMPORTS										
General Cargo (000 Tonnes):										
Sugar	56	119	20	108	258	143	237	207	246	289
Rice	58	50	10	118	164	191	296	297	311	311
Fertilizer (in bags)	128	74	107	89	166	146	27	140	89	160
Iron & Steel	277	147	450	352	285	360	219	515	435	593
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	0	0	101	79	81	33	27	31	25	37
Agric. & other machinery	43	7	57	45	42	57	27	36	16	2
Maize in bags	262	44	3	167	95	24	30	67	22	25
Wheat in bags	43	36	14	45	77	42	32	35	3	13
Paper and paper products	25	10	26	28	58	97	118	168	143	209
Others	875	997	1,738	1,551	2,044	1,962	2,236	2,295	2,507	2,724
TOTAL	**1,767**	**1,484**	**2,526**	**2,582**	**3,270**	**3,055**	**3,249**	**3,791**	**3,797**	**4,363**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Fertilizer	126	33	91	231	132	181	343	363	385	337
Coal	123	0	121	104	161	184	82	177	137	167
Wheat	449	487	201	577	673	519	585	543	911	948
Maize	622	332	26	150	167	68	150	206	73	83
Others	107	11	164	129	35	184	244	299	622	809
TOTAL	**1,427**	**863**	**603**	**1,191**	**1,168**	**1,135**	**1,404**	**1,588**	**2,128**	**2,344**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	1,425	2,234	2,850	3,133	3,826	3,486	3,957	4,045	4,320	4,734
Others	90	166	330	374	466	440	534	551	598	669
TOTAL	**1,515**	**2,400**	**3,180**	**3,507**	**4,292**	**3,926**	**4,491**	**4,596**	**4,918**	**5,403**
GRAND TOTAL	**4,709**	**4,747**	**6,309**	**7,280**	**8,730**	**8,116**	**9,144**	**9,975**	**10,843**	**12,110**
EXPORTS										
General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):										
Coffee	275	213	266	234	220	221	188	180	170	195
Tea	158	299	311	309	362	370	376	406	405	402
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	90	78	66	77	25	15	25	18	19	18
Soda Ash (in bags)	104	80	62	100	106	141	148	185	217	200
Cement in bags	19	35	32	18	16	11	2	0	0	0
Sisal	20	17	18	91	19	19	22	17	20	22
Others	198	253	176	178	284	340	328	401	505	532
TOTAL	**864**	**975**	**931**	**1,007**	**1,032**	**1,118**	**1,089**	**1,207**	**1,336**	**1,369**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Soda Ash	158	131	150	131	141	155	173	92	116	112
Cement	167	223	80	95	85	167	132	165	92	113
Others	0	10	0	0	0	142	75	125	78	88
TOTAL	**325**	**364**	**230**	**226**	**226**	**464**	**380**	**382**	**286**	**313**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Bulk Oils	0	3	165	99	149	108	190	160	104	64
Bunkers	174	135	124	93	104	100	75	86	70	68
Other Bulk Liquids	10	27	2	7	0	1	6	0	0	0
TOTAL	**184**	**165**	**291**	**199**	**253**	**209**	**271**	**246**	**174**	**132**
GRAND TOTAL	**1,373**	**1,504**	**1,452**	**1,432**	**1,511**	**1,791**	**1,740**	**1,835**	**1,796**	**1,814**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

*Provisional

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1997 - 2006

Table 138

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi										
Movements ('000 Number)	42	42	46	47	46	50	59	60	58	62
Passenger (000):										
Arrivals	1,275	1,087	1,248	1,376	1,383	1,458	1,680	1,927	1,804	1,885
Departures	1,022	1,051	1,205	1,358	1,399	1,472	1,632	1,935	1,928	1,912
In Transit	254	211	215	211	187	127	139	138	149	153
Total	**2,551**	**2,350**	**2,668**	**2,945**	**2,968**	**3,057**	**3,451**	**4,000**	**3,881**	**3,950**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	29,628	40,449	31,917	38,646	40,453	45,515	43,447	52,783	42,179	54,223
Loaded	47,604	77,226	94,703	101,997	99,159	123,494	123,070	130,328	158,174	186,898
Total	**77,232**	**117,674**	**126,621**	**140,643**	**139,612**	**169,009**	**166,517**	**183,111**	**200,353**	**241,121**
Moi International, Mombasa										
Movements('000' Number)	29	23	19	18	17	18	16	16	17	16
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals	407	370	416	428	413	426	389	466	498	559
Departures	407	370	424	427	419	426	391	457	509	569
In Transit +	52	73	50	46	19	39	44	43	53	77
Total	**865**	**812**	**890**	**901**	**851**	**891**	**823**	**976**	**1,060**	**1,205**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	1,830	1,336	1,330	1,436	1,510	1,244	1,486	1,625	1,510	1,552
Loaded	1,538	1,833	1,046	1,304	1,987	1,800	3,362	4,910	5,535	6,479
Total	**3,368**	**3,170**	**2,376**	**2,740**	**3,497**	**3,045**	**4,848**	**6,535**	**7,045**	**8,031**
Wilson Airport**										
Movements('000 Number)	67	104	99	92	92	86	62	83	68	69
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	99	120	116	139	128	126	92	110	131	161
Departures	100	113	104	122	113	113	75	93	114	135
In Transit +	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**201**	**234**	**221**	**262**	**241**	**240**	**168**	**204**	**246**	**297**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	559	1,049	245	287	314	697	752	411	544	566
Loaded	3,074	3,718	2,826	2,431	3,441	4,590	5,730	5,115	6,356	5,945
Total	**3,633**	**4,767**	**3,072**	**2,718**	**3,755**	**5,287**	**6,482**	**5,526**	**6,900**	**6,511**
Other Airports										
Movements('000 Number)	196	189	303	37	36	38	40	42	39	45
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	83	79	104	127	125	136	141	160	161	163
Departures	85	78	104	131	131	141	153	172	164	163
In Transit +	6	13	16	18	12	8	11	9	10	21
Total	**174**	**169**	**224**	**276**	**268**	**285**	**305**	**341**	**335**	**347**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	3,657	6,283	4,473	5,149	10,083	13,066	6,283	4,682	8,365	518
Loaded	8,978	10,263	16,525	21,056	32,817	32,134	33,824	41,499	46,484	11,761
Total	**12,635**	**16,546**	**20,998**	**26,205**	**42,900**	**45,199**	**40,107**	**46,181**	**54,849**	**12,279**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

+Transit means passenger continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1997- 2006

Table 139

Country of Origin	Arrivals									
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Origin of Passengers (Number):										
United Kingdom	303,365	258,125	298,964	328,715	322,925	257,870	280,174	296,984	289,488	295,058
Continental Europe	623,929	545,872	627,105	672,133	671,324	304,196	348,813	394,159	429,623	475,523
Middle East (including Egypt)	62,583	62,639	70,268	69,553	72,402	256,198	295,953	337,386	240,485	261,194
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	198,770	173,353	186,958	213,422	209,966	105,343	124,496	143,171	145,744	151,767
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	162,802	142,331	160,632	174,908	174,188	342,643	350,123	360,627	306,895	310,529
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	288,428	235,219	253,122	294,107	290,627	436,700	509,905	565,995	450,807	449,388
Other	41,850	39,436	67,400	51,364	54,496	181,216	159,526	143,574	134,703	133,982
Total	**1,681,727**	**1,456,975**	**1,664,449**	**1,804,204**	**1,795,927**	**1,884,165**	**2,068,991**	**2,241,896**	**1,997,745**	**2,077,441**
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes):**										
United Kingdom	8,419	7,940	6,412	8,418	8,437	8,448	9,737	11,100	9,431	9,728
Continental Europe	19,400	19,917	17,711	19,171	20,855	15,023	12,720	11,448	15,012	15,427
Middle East (Including Egypt)	2,118	1,960	1,321	1,746	1,912	8,854	8,160	7,344	6,568	6,651
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	5,796	6,373	4,114	5,522	5,868	6,712	6,551	5,241	6,093	6,495
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	588	629	626	571	668	1,184	786	550	797	996
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	3,909	3,498	1,792	3,437	3,323	6,070	4,906	3,925	4,556	4,569
Other	637	549	538	489	605	370	451	586	2,012	1,791
Total	**40,866**	**40,866**	**32,512**	**39,353**	**41,668**	**46,661**	**44,789**	**40,194**	**44,469**	**45,657**
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes):**										
United Kingdom	316	291	231	235	91	7	6	4	5	6
Continental Europe	526	385	324	312	130	66	95	142	108	101
Middle East (including Egypt)	80	48	27	34	15	4	8	14	10	12
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	82	81	63	64	25	2	3	4	7	9
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	26	30	25	21	9	5	7	11	8	6
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	62	45	37	36	15	13	22	40	23	15
Other	46	32	28	25	11	1	3	10	12	19
Total	**1,138**	**912**	**735**	**728**	**296**	**98**	**143**	**225**	**173**	**168**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi International Airport

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1997 - 2006

Table 140

Country of Destination	Departures									
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	257,854	245,613	309,909	317,593	320,286	265,462	271,848	278,388	283,996	292,163
Continental Europe	520,407	572,555	740,658	692,469	715,697	339,648	356,821	374,862	446,757	476,019
Middle East(Including Egypt)	56,278	58,215	70,978	69,874	72,487	258,546	284,444	312,937	232,104	261,200
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	163,764	155,535	185,302	201,242	200,113	81,041	110,715	151,256	135,781	148,955
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	132,226	116,496	135,161	153,761	152,503	339,270	329,955	320,895	285,656	307,846
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	249,358	232,664	296,057	302,309	305,920	440,349	509,481	589,467	461,304	448,922
Other	41,823	40,634	47,281	48,097	50,579	173,825	159,768	146,848	135,255	132,884
Total	**1,421,711**	**1,421,711**	**1,785,345**	**1,785,345**	**1,817,585**	**1,898,141**	**2,023,033**	**2,174,653**	**1,980,853**	**2,067,989**
Cargo (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	13,329	17,611	20,157	25,334	23,606	27,813	27,866	27,919	26,801	26,241
Continental Europe	24,201	31,356	38,600	43,620	42,714	32,472	43,349	57,869	44,101	42,539
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	1,281	16,530	21,391	14,740	16,194	23,842	24,763	25,719	22,630	23,458
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	1,935	3,323	3,825	4,797	4,224	2,399	3,632	5,497	3,938	4,724
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	2,406	3,029	3,550	3,988	4,048	23,537	6,133	1,598	8,829	8,014
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	4,868	5,898	7,391	8,619	8,300	13,759	13,677	13,595	12,333	13,478
Other	653	807	476	851	892	552	682	720	716	837
Total	**48,674**	**78,554**	**95,390**	**101,949**	**99,978**	**124,376**	**126,241**	**132,917**	**119,348**	**119,291**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	117	210	51	60	39	29	56	77	50	54
Continental Europe	96	215	100	78	48	31	34	37	38	38
Middle East(Including Egypt)	4	8	10	4	3	11	2	0	3	4
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	16	39	18	14	8	4	1	0	3	5
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	67	133	51	47	28	25	20	16	22	19
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	136	269	92	91	55	38	69	78	66	74
Other	33	64	38	26	16	2	8	12	10	14
Total	**469**	**937**	**359**	**320**	**197**	**140**	**190**	**221**	**192**	**208**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Excluding Moi International Airport

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telephone Services, 1997 - 2006

Table 141

Description	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Telephone Exchange (000 Nos):-										
Capacity	426	403	411	444	446	508	508	531	517	534
Connections	272	280	296	304	326	332	328	273	286	287
Telephone stations	497	507	543	562	580	548	558	273	562	515
Extention telephones	225	226	246	249	249	243	247	560	248	234
Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):										
Coin Phones	6,267	7,263	8,397	8,388	8,293	8,225	8,044	7,862	6,855	5,000
Card Phones	-	212	876	1,061	799	2,493	1,872	1,871	1,352	1,014
Mobile Telephone (000 Nos)	5	9	15	85	630	1,068	1,097	1,558	2,279	3,820
Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos)	3,687	3,700	3,500	3,861	5,412	3,098	1,097	447	455	-
Tele - Density**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: various

*Provisional

** Number of lines per 1000 persons

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telegraphic Services, 1997 - 2006

Table 142

'000 Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Incoming	150	136	139	116	203	149	152	147	158	154
Outgoing	170	160	142	55	56	103	89	84	43	50
Total	**320**	**296**	**281**	**171**	**259**	**252**	**241**	**231**	**211**	**204**

Source: Telkom Kenya

*Provisional

POSTAL SERVICES

Post Offices/Couriers, 1997 - 2006

Table 143

'000 Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Departmental Offices	606	611	476	478	480	459	502	493	493	493
Sub - Post Offices	428	422	465	412	411	401	362	372	341	241
	1,034	**1,033**	**941**	**890**	**891**	**860**	**864**	**865**	**834**	**734**
Courier Outlets	-	-	-	185	296	320	330	341	437	521
Private Letter Boxes										
Number Installed	326	340	345	387	394	396	396	396	400	410
Number Rented	291	301	305	300	323	325	307	301	306	323
Number Vacant	35	39	40	87	71	71	89	95	94	87

Source: Postal Corporation

*Provisional

Articles Handled, 1997 - 2006

Table 144

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Letters etc ('000 Number):										
Internal	385,876	399,781	144,276	91,250	174,705	149,069	102,205	95,372	74,765	68,760
External	102,940	2,764	2,701	22,861	35,027	24,285	21,603	23,196	18,564	14,779
In transit	-	108	103	112	190	128	133	124	102	104
Total	**488,816**	**402,653**	**147,080**	**115,063**	**210,432**	**173,482**	**123,941**	**118,692**	**93,431**	**83,643**
Parcels ('000 Number):										
Internal	100	70	59	56	57	61	58	55	54	62
External	150	105	102	92	80	95	92	71	62	61
In transit	-	-	193	183	249	156	195	210	195	198
Total	**250**	**175**	**354**	**331**	**386**	**312**	**346**	**336**	**311**	**321**

Source: Postal Corporation

*Provisional

POSTAL

Money Orders, 1997 - 2006

Table 145

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
(a) Issued										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,747	1,791	1,726	1,801	1,810	1,485	1,805	1,673	1,721	1,623
International	-	0	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1
Total	**1,747**	**1,791**	**1,726**	**1,803**	**1,812**	**1,487**	**1,808**	**1,676**	**1,722**	**1,624**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	2,684	4,390	4,629	5,336	6,082	5,495	5,779	6,871	4,884	4,729
International	-	2	3	7	5	10	18	20	7	6
Total	**2,684**	**4,392**	**4,633**	**5,343**	**6,087**	**5,505**	**5,797**	**6,891**	**4,891**	**4,735**
(b) Paid										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,543	1,657	1,720	1,758	1,757	1,723	1,739	1,826	1,696	1,588
International	-	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**1,543**	**1,658**	**1,721**	**1,759**	**1,757**	**1,724**	**1,740**	**1,827**	**1,697**	**1,589**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	2,807	4,166	4,613	5,208	6,167	5,039	5,257	5,514	4,620	4,533
International	-	9	9	8	0	6	6	8	5	5
Total	**2,807**	**4,175**	**4,622**	**5,216**	**6,168**	**5,045**	**5,263**	**5,522**	**4,625**	**4,538**

COMMUNICATION

Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation, 1997 - 2006

Table 146

'000 Copies

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Daily Newspapers										
English	79,989	80,404	82,372	78,844	78,335	82,067	86,508	78,309	80,938	87,402
Swahili	9,958	9,818	10,387	10,007	9,622	9,255	8,686	7,711	6,818	5,683
Other Newspapers:										
English weekly	1,298	1,301	1,312	1,297	1,283	1,311	1,505	1,316	1,282	1,041

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at January of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS
By Type,1998 - 2006

Table 147 — Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Primary	17,623	17,623	18,617	18,901	19,124	19,554	19,643	19,753	20,229
Secondary	3,081	3,369	3,197	3,657	3,687	4,073	4,111	4,197	4,215
Teacher Training**	32	32	32	32	32	32	33	33	33
Technical Training Institutes ***	42	42	42	42	42	42	43	45	68
Total	**20,778**	**21,066**	**21,888**	**22,632**	**22,885**	**23,701**	**23,830**	**24,028**	**24,545**

Source:Ministry of Education
** Includes 8 Private Primary Colleges and Kenya Technical Teachers College (KTTC)
* Provisional
*** Includes Institutions of Technology

TEACHER TRAINEES AND PUPILS ENROLLED
By Type of School and Colleges,1998 - 2006

Table 148 — Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Primary Schools	5,973,617	6,064,100	6,078,024	5,941,610	6,062,742	7,159,523	7,394,763	7,591,528	7,632,113
Secondary Schools	700,538	724,758	762,414	753,525	781,601	882,513	926,149	934,149	1,030,080
Teacher Training**	10,389	14,919	18,801	16,979	20,177	21,137	22,171	22,335	29,212
Technical***	7,979	23,661	24,554	28,073	51349	56342	65392	68379	69354
Total	**6,692,523**	**6,827,438**	**6,883,793**	**6,740,187**	**6,915,868**	**8,119,515**	**8,408,475**	**8,616,391**	**8,760,759**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional
** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges
*** Revised to inlcude the National Polytechnics, Technical Training Institues,Institutes of Technology and Youth Polytechnics

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1998 - 2006

Table 149 — Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	185,736	180,164	173,005	177,752	175,792	176,264	176,381	169,564	162,072
Untrained Teachers	6,570	6,448	5,894	3,108	2,245	2,306	1,803	1,469	921
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	40,437	39,422	38,997	43,090	44,005	44,792	46,479	46,436	42,183
Untrained Teachers	3,257	1,359	1,093	1,853	1,896	2,242	1,105	999	220
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	866	677	700	710	749	705	724	742	842
Technical Training Institutes+									
Trained Teachers	1,026	1012	1229	1210	1205	1113	1105	1210	1243
Untrained Teachers	46	48	57	55	51	45	51	35	24
Total	**237,938**	**229,130**	**220,975**	**227,778**	**225,943**	**227,467**	**227,648**	**220,455**	**207,505**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional.
+ Includes Institutes of Technology

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2001 - 2006

Table 150 — Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Coast Province						
TaitaTaveta	59,750	59,969	63,728	67,922	69,105	68,156
Kilifi	93,059	96,998	125,908	142,968	149,575	151,714
Tana River	20,879	20,542	24,158	27,438	35,682	37,956
Lamu	15,824	16,452	16,372	16,382	20,068	20,568
Kwale	84,853	86,939	110,343	132,748	133,475	142,462
Mombasa	55,422	50,510	77,229	89,080	91,993	90,157
Malindi	56,758	56,465	68,891	79,475	85,645	89,028
Total	**386,545**	**387,875**	**486,629**	**556,013**	**585,543**	**600,041**
Central Province						
Nyandarua	125,236	119,219	141,274	144,685	143,371	146,398
Nyeri	154,376	145,189	155,044	153,825	157,086	151,114
Kirinyaga	100,538	93,129	106,728	108,149	101,034	99,051
Maragua	103,323	106,803	114,084	113,676	108,537	106,036
Kiambu	134,746	133,868	146,063	148,718	151,381	147,680
Thika Mun.	14,352	12,532	15,265	16,478	20,294	18,186
Thika	110,674	111,121	130,565	131,302	131,604	127,046
Muranga	98,294	94,403	95,747	93,973	90,331	86,919
Total	**841,539**	**816,264**	**904,770**	**910,806**	**903,638**	**882,429**
Eastern Province						
Machakos	246,361	250,897	273,307	281,205	279,638	276,024
Kitui	137,207	145,126	163,722	173,658	176,168	180,573
Embu	60,412	57,358	66,717	67,737	66,693	65,168
Meru	99,083	95,408	104,852	107,190	106,284	103,284
Marsabit	13,965	11,369	16,195	17,667	18,440	19,804
Isiolo	14,298	13,825	17,564	20,003	20,196	20,310
Makueni	216,817	229,155	249,973	260,199	260,794	259,158
Meru South	43,354	46,355	52,004	53,980	54,245	53,840
Nyambene	121,158	132,672	163,841	179,441	182,529	183,674
Mwingi	76,830	89,371	104,696	108,303	112,554	111,946
Moyale	10,515	11,553	12,511	14,346	15,088	15,631
Mbeere	46,087	47,151	51,348	53,466	53,795	53,732
Tharaka	25,469	28,289	33,077	34,485	33,484	35,068
Total	**1,111,556**	**1,158,529**	**1,309,807**	**1,371,680**	**1,379,909**	**1,378,210**
Nairobi	**159,537**	**177,208**	**217,167**	**229,252**	**237,858**	**234,819**
Rift Valley Province						
Turkana	37,843	36,856	36,689	39,532	49,713	53,015
Samburu	20,433	21,530	24,443	27,437	30,701	16,080
Trans Nzoia	34,511	35,521	47,427	53,030	158,212	188,192
Kitale Mun.	14,734	11,748	17,118	18,376	19,255	18,943

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2001 - 2006

Table 150 (cont.)

Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
West Pokot	50,123	53,393	73,702	80,138	83,723	84,379
Nakuru Mun.	38,028	35,140	43,429	42,056	43,430	43,523
Eldoret Mun.	23,082	22,067	32,904	36,067	39,674	38,651
Bomet	103,129	100,680	116,732	127,241	128,733	133,946
Uasin Gishu	102,090	107,993	122,695	122,981	132,387	133,219
Nakuru	211,323	218,480	254,932	274,708	278,428	287,924
Kericho	120,946	124,111	135,405	140,355	148,952	148,035
Nandi North	148,146	145,613	172,475	135,809	88,294	87,711
Laikipia	69,380	67,133	77,574	81,796	88,150	88,098
Kajiado	55,661	58,206	70,141	78,085	79,892	81,098
Narok	59,761	63,308	80,739	89,223	93,098	99,373
Baringo	66,351	69,519	73,893	75,424	79,349	76,833
Keiyo	46,621	39,139	50,227	50,854	52,584	52,396
Trans Mara	122,931	132,350	158,214	162,808	53,766	54,611
Marakwet	40,909	41,382	47,876	49,094	56,096	56,925
Koibatek	39,054	36,840	43,146	44,671	45,666	44,952
Buret	78,289	79,650	98,601	102,770	106,732	103,188
Nandi South	-	-	1,427	1,535	94,397	107,184
Total	**1,483,345**	**1,500,659**	**1,779,789**	**1,833,990**	**1,951,235**	**1,998,277**
Western Province						
Busia	82,425	90,752	109,132	122,608	124,598	116,593
Bungoma	236,065	244,375	292,410	300,202	316,759	300,308
Kakamega	143,092	158,719	184,809	187,582	187,489	198,209
Vihiga	142,304	140,212	160,382	165,026	168,072	158,171
Mt Elgon	37,403	42,040	48,624	47,451	50,523	52,818
Teso	39,822	47,419	54,141	58,777	63,650	64,099
Lugari	51,643	53,948	71,049	73,236	74,993	77,353
Butere/Mumias	101,229	106,036	134,147	146,280	157,888	155,007
Total	**833,983**	**883,501**	**1,054,694**	**1,101,162**	**1,143,972**	**1,122,557**
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	55,119	55,383	59,628	60,783	64,507	59,953
Kisumu Mun.	55,016	51,205	72,255	72,678	71,542	70,928
Kisii	119,137	111,213	137,746	135,246	130,243	122,708
Homa Bay	74,455	82,245	104,181	103,649	98,309	104,806
Siaya	123,431	129,185	155,137	159,133	152,438	151,475
Nyamira	131,351	120,765	133,960	133,928	143,489	144,135
Migori	120,938	127,981	162,795	160,594	163,693	166,873
Kuria	42,170	34,972	49,348	51,477	53,156	54,962
Suba	37,222	39,558	45,771	47,009	45,405	46,050
Rachuonyo	86,075	76,103	118,179	104,841	100,723	103,744
Gucha	92,961	113,995	132,451	129,828	137,292	141,883
Bondo	59,994	64,052	71,969	72,484	73,911	74,399
Nyando	80,656	83,147	96,475	90,251	89,532	92,682
Total	**1,078,525**	**1,089,804**	**1,339,895**	**1,321,901**	**1,324,239**	**1,334,597**
North Eastern Province						
Garissa	12,369	13,096	17,738	17,825	20,678	22,046
Wajir	16,972	15,804	18,764	19,178	21,060	23,460
Mandera	15,853	17,338	25,972	28,265	29,154	30,385
Ijara	1,387	2,664	4,299	4,690		5,291
Total	**46,581**	**48,902**	**66,773**	**69,958**	**70,891**	**81,182**
GRAND TOTAL	**5,941,611**	**6,062,742**	**7,159,524**	**7,394,762**	**7,597,285**	**7,632,113**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED by Form 2003 - 2006

Table 151

Number

FORM	2003			2004			2005			2006*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	142,887	134,935	277,822	146,645	127,057	273,702	139,469	124,384	263,853	161,588	137,873	299,461
II	111,279	101,500	212,779	124,585	114,053	238,638	122,867	109,471	232,338	132,015	119,077	251,092
III	106,262	98,239	204,501	117,975	105,118	223,093	120,912	107,770	228,682	120,978	115,443	236,421
IV	102,322	85,089	187,411	101,301	89,416	190,717	110,909	98,367	209,276	131,491	111,615	243,106
Total	**462,750**	**419,763**	**882,513**	**490,506**	**435,644**	**926,150**	**494,157**	**439,992**	**934,149**	**546,072**	**484,008**	**1,030,080**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 2001 - 2006

Table 152

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000						FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Coast	43.3	41.9	49.4	55.5	48.8	58.5	33.4	30.4	31.0	52.1	34.0	39.0
Central	165.7	187.1	171.3	187.4	181.6	204.1	46.9	57.3	58.5	59.6	63.7	64.7
Eastern	140.2	145.1	166.9	174.3	173.6	183.5	38.2	47.5	48.9	51.2	49.4	53.5
Nairobi	19.4	35.4	20.2	29.7	28.5	29.7	27.0	32.5	33.5	34.5	50.9	58.3
Rift Valley	159.6	184.4	196.0	205.6	206.9	243.2	37.2	21.1	21.6	41.7	48.5	54.3
Western	91.7	102.2	109.5	118.4	118.1	120.3	51.0	52.6	53.7	55.8	52.0	59.8
Nyanza	128.3	149.9	155.7	148.7	170.6	183.0	50.0	35.4	36.1	47.3	57.1	63.6
North Eastern	5.3	5.1	12.6	5.6	6.1	7.8	52.8	42.9	43.8	44.9	45.1	44.2
Total	**753.5**	**851.2**	**881.4**	**925.2**	**934.1**	**1030.1**	**40.9**	**41.7**	**42.6**	**50.6**	**52.1**	**59.7**

Source:Ministry of Education
*Provisional.

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2003 - 2004

Table 153

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	2003			2004		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
English	89,472	104,315	193,787	95,620	101,869	206,489
Kiswahili	89,470	104,310	193,780	95,621	110,858	206,479
History and Government	34,986	46,942	81,928	43,047	54,356	97,403
Geography	46,112	61,342	107,454	44,870	572,622	102,132
Mathematics	89,312	104,070	193,382	95,615	110,865	206,280
Biology	85,447	91,470	176,917	91,108	95,295	186,403
Physics	16,210	38,388	54,598	16,094	40,403	56,497
Chemistry	84,153	96,611	180,764	92,615	106,132	198,747
Physical Sciences	-	-	-			
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	7	20	27
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	38,335	26,959	65,294	44,633	32,481	77,114
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,493	2,808	4,301	1,550	2,709	4,259
Social Education and Ethics	23,620	25,740	49,360	25,677	26,856	52,533
Hindu Religious Education	9	9	18	10	16	26
Home Science	10,363	526	10,889	9,323	551	9,874
Art and Design	418	775	1,193	378	697	1,075
Agriculture	44,317	53,172	97,489	43,062	51,651	94,713
Wood Work	24	1,277	1,301	13	1,188	1,201
Metal Work	3	365	368	5	359	364
Building Construction	46	820	866	11	716	727
Power Mechanics	9	315	324	4	319	323
Electricity	16	481	497	22	476	500
Drawing and Design	93	1,774	1,867	39	1,525	1,564
French	1,141	716	1,857	1,318	735	2,053
German	241	93	334	254	99	353
Arabic	131	392	523	178	333	511
Music	1,236	818	2,054	916	663	1,579
Accounting	3,403	6,722	10,125	3,663	7,099	10,762
Commerce	43,439	50,535	93,974	42,923	49,651	92,574
Economics	303	868	1,171	77	332	409
Typing with Office Practice	970	42	1,012	748	43	791
Aviation Technology	-	43	43	-	32	33
Computer Studies	529	554	1,083	1,572	1,390	2,962

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2005 - 2006

Table (153 cont)

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	2005			2006		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
English	118,862	140,308	259,170	119,548	141,117	260,665
Kiswahili	118,856	140,301	259,157	119,548	141,117	260,665
History and Government	64,074	78,809	142,883	64,441	79,261	143,702
Geography	45,184	61,070	106,254	45,443	61,420	106,863
Mathematics	118,849	140,328	259,177	119,531	141,132	260,663
Biology	113,585	121,305	234,890	114,236	122,001	236,237
Physics	19,290	50,145	69,435	19,401	50,432	69,833
Chemistry	116,766	136,563	253,329	117,436	137,346	254,782
Physical Sciences	-	-	-			
Biological Sciences	-	-	-			
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	67,896	52,033	119,929	68,285	52,332	120,617
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,896	3,561	5,457	1,907	3,581	5,488
Social Education and Ethics	22,473	26,417	48,890	22,602	26,568	49,170
Hindu Religious Education	5	10	15	5	10	15
Home Science	9,930	593	10,523	9,987	596	10,583
Art and Design	376	664	1,040	378	668	1,046
Agriculture	44,701	58,428	103,129	44,957	58,763	103,720
Wood Work	23	1,028	1,051	23	1,034	1,057
Metal Work	2	309	311	2	311	313
Building Construction	20	608	628	20	612	632
Power Mechanics	-	212	212		213	213
Electricity	13	430	443	13	433	446
Drawing and Design	18	1,304	1,322	18	1,312	1,330
French	1,520	730	2,250	1,529	734	2,263
German	254	107	361	255	108	363
Arabic	246	486	732	247	489	736
Music	821	651	1,472	826	654	1,480
Accounting	3,508	6,867	10,375	3,528	6,907	10,435
Commerce	56,794	67,552	124,346	57,120	67,939	125,059
Economics	52	172	224	52	173	225
Typing with Office Practice	233	34	267	234	35	269
Aviation Technology	-	79	79		81	81
Computer Studies	1,698	1,668	3,366	1,708	1,677	3,385

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 2000/01 - 2005/2006

Table 155

Number

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*	2005/06*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	482	320	317	348	320	431
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	677	760	752	828	721	971
Automobile Engineering	482	86	85	94	77	104
Aeronautical	65	121	120	132	95	128
Telecommunications	59	160	158	174	120	162
Building and Civil Engineering Departments						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	663	514	509	560	520	700
Surveying and Mapping	161	122	121	133	145	195
Aplied Sciences	522	396	392	431	360	485
Commercial Department						
Secretarial Courses	254	168	166	183	201	271
Commerce Courses	563	874	865	952	750	1,010
Proffessional Courses	148	137	136	149	151	203
Graphic Art	538	729	722	794	620	835
Institutional Management	250	269	266	293	222	299
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	-	337	334	367	278	374
Information and Liberal Studies	365	356	352	388	294	396
Maths/Statistics/Computing	259	198	196	216	163	220
Science Laboratory Technology	420	1,023	1,013	1,114	844	1,137
Total	**5,488**	**5,547**	**5,492**	**7,155**	**5,881**	**7,921**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES*, 2001 - 2006

Table 154

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2001			2002			2003			2004			2005			2006*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers																			
S 1 /Dip	1st	563	486	1,049	438	294	732	434	330	764	425	331	756	305	282	587	359	295	654
	2nd	251	220	471	401	297	698	410	290	700	411	331	742	421	330	751	301	261	562
	3rd	299	206	505	475	321	796	352	305	657	421	304	725	463	334	797	344	287	631
Sub-Total		**1,113**	**912**	**2,025**	**1,314**	**912**	**2,226**	**1,196**	**925**	**2,121**	**1,257**	**966**	**2,223**	**1,189**	**946**	**2,135**	**1,004**	**843**	**1,847**
Primary School Teachers–	1st	3,804	3,028	6,832	4,269	4,122	8,391	4,316	4,210	9,637	3,931	4,508	9,604	4,589	4,334	8,923	4,201	4,589	8,790
	2nd	3,769	3,715	7,884	3,871	3,468	7,339	3,963	4,305	9,379	4,449	4,730	10,344	3,951	4,530	8,481	4,589	4,334	8,923
Sub - Total		**7,573**	**6,743**	**14,716**	**8,140**	**7,590**	**15,730**	**8,279**	**8,515**	**19,016**	**8,380**	**9,238**	**19,948**	**8,540**	**8,864**	**17,404**	**8,790**	**8,923**	**17,713**
Special Education		75	63	138	65	52	117	54	65	119	70	85	155	112	95	207	106	86	192
GRAND TOTAL		**8,761**	**7,718**	**16,879**	**9,519**	**8,554**	**18,073**	**9,529**	**9,505**	**21,256**	**9,707**	**10,288**	**22,326**	**9,841**	**9,905**	**19,746**	**9,900**	**9,852**	**19,752**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Enrolment is for public diploma and primary certificate training Colleges.

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1998/99 - 2005/2006

Table 156 — Number

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*	2005/06*
Engineering Departments								
Mechanical Engineering	399	554	790	720	790	1,020	799	1,169
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	563	487	693	658	722	932	730	1,068
Medical Engineering	129	117	237	224	246	317	249	364
Automobile Engineering	179	160	110	117	128	166	130	190
Building and Civil Engineering Departr	288	289	299	275	302	390	305	446
Science Department	587	573	1,401	750	823	1,062	832	1,217
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	268	243	335	301	330	426	334	489
Business Studies Department								
Secretarial Courses	85	92	80	85	93	120	94	138
Professional Courses	274	283	152	167	183	237	185	271
Business Administration courses	133	135	562	384	421	544	426	623
Total	**2,925**	**3,427**	**4,659**	**3,681**	**4,037**	**5,214**	**4,084**	**5,975**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 1998/99 - 2005/2006

Table 157 — Number

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*	2005/06*
Engineering Department								
Mechanical Engineering	40	177	160	272	274	323	343	355
Electrical Engineering	-	35	25	146	147	173	172	178
Chemical Engineering	109	95	94	117	118	139	135	140
Agricultural Engineering	26	35	25	-	-	15	30	31
Chemical Processing Technology	54	45	45	35	35	42	44	45
Analytical chemistry	97	85	65	106	107	126	127	131
Science Laboratory Technology	143	150	140	107	108	127	135	140
Pharmaceutical Technology	-	10	15	437	441	518	565	584
Applied Biology	75	65	60	100	101	119	126	130
Business Studies Department								
Secretarial Courses	157	165	170	117	118	139	152	157
Professional courses	163	170	155	423	427	502	495	512
Business Administration	120	115	115	55	56	65	59	61
Computer Science	82	75	70	117	118	139	175	181
Electronics	-	10	9	14	14	17	21	22
Total	**1,089**	**1,254**	**1,148**	**2,046**	**2,065**	**2,442**	**2,579**	**2,666**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Enrolment by Faculty,2000/01 - 2006/2007

Table 158 — Number

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*	2006/07*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture* *	588	638	646	631	1,657	1,620	1,675
Arts	2,153	2,195	2,328	2,321	5,649	5,736	5,931
Science	1,184	1,488	1,487	1,489	3,757	3,960	4,094
Commerce	1,026	1,019	1,075	1,167	2,841	2,920	3,019
Architecture	159	182	192	204	497	601	662
Engineering	1,154	1,320	1,658	1,678	2,445	2,420	2,502
Medicine+	1,112	1,707	1,161	1,255	1,996	2,021	2,090
Veterinary Science	233	245	332	311	878	871	951
Building Economics	118	136	136	134	446	451	466
Design	102	142	106	116	422	425	439
Land Economics	109	145	144	147	506	510	527
Law	452	473	485	451	1,700	1,710	1,768
Education(Arts)	1,484	2,060	1,312	1,223	3,218	3,523	3,643
Anthropology	319	331	367	377	989	876	916
Computer science	137	190	208	218	915	954	986
Total	**10,330**	**12,271**	**11,637**	**11,722**	**27,917**	**28,598**	**29,669**
Postgraduate Students	**1,400**	**1,451**	**5,244**	**2,258**	**4,765**	**4,807**	**4,910**
Diploma Courses							
Advanced Nursing	30	31	32	28	153	159	185
Adult Studies	75	55	65	69	139	141	175
Total	**105**	**86**	**97**	**97**	**292**	**300**	**360**
Total	**11,835**	**13,808**	**16,978**	**14,077**	**32,974**	**33,705**	**34,939**

Source: University of Nairobi.

* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

* * Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

\+ Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2000/01 - 2006/2007

Table 159 — Number

Fields	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Arts (BA) BAGeneral							
I	455	471	683	595	1,448	1,035	1,087
II	506	454	572	683	1,662	1,478	1,551
III	658	597	471	572	1,392	1,692	1,776
IV	534	673	602	471	1,146	1,445	1,517
Science (BSc) BSc General							
I	296	367	362	332	838	768	805
II	255	430	440	362	913	842	882
III	317	373	355	440	1,110	1,149	1,203
IV	316	318	330	355	896	1,150	1,204
Commerce (BCommerce)							
I	191	230	327	342	832	742	736
II	243	207	290	327	796	811	804
III	325	248	208	290	706	786	779
IV	267	334	250	208	506	707	701
BA Design							
I	27	38	26	32	116	120	119
II	20	43	29	26	95	116	116
III	30	31	29	29	106	97	96
IV	25	30	22	29	106	109	108
B Arch							
I	24	43	35	42	102	98	124
II	26	37	41	35	85	102	129
III	27	26	34	41	100	87	111
IV	27	27	26	34	83	102	129
V	21	28	26	26	63	70	89
'V	34	21	30	26	63	62	79
BA Building Economics							
I	29	35	33	31	103	143	143
II	30	36	33	33	110	105	104
III	30	34	37	33	110	109	108
IV	25	30	33	37	123	111	111
BALand Economics							
I	25	46	30	34	117	166	165
II	28	42	39	30	103	121	120
III	28	30	44	39	134	106	105
IV	28	27	31	44	152	137	136
BScEngineering							
I	199	263	281	291	513	502	495
II	238	257	273	281	280	533	526
III	252	310	530	273	281	509	502
IV	238	264	303	530	279	499	492
V	227	226	271	303	520	494	487
Medicine*							
I	187	459	209	212	337	359	343
II	235	339	249	209	332	349	334
III	235	420	174	249	396	343	328
IV	212	240	266	174	277	412	394
V	138	149	145	266	423	287	274
VI	105	100	118	145	231	437	417
DipEducation (Adult)	-	-	-	-	139	141	175

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1999/00 - 2005/2006

Table 159(cont.) — Number

Fields	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
BScAgriculture**							
I	129	161	153	154	404	323	343
II	154	161	180	153	402	414	439
III	164	153	144	180	473	403	428
IV	141	163	169	144	378	440	466
V							
Veterinary Science							
I	52	58	96	62	175	170	170
II	50	66	57	96	271	182	181
III	42	28	52	57	161	282	281
IV	47	45	44	52	147	167	167
V	42	48	83	44	124	91	152
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I	14	17	15	13	71	88	102
II	16	14	17	15	82	71	93
LLBLaw							
I	103	131	97	95	358	438	435
II	128	109	150	97	366	372	370
III	104	129	109	150	565	380	378
IV	117	104	129	109	411	587	584
BEducation (Arts)							
I	313	455	288	298	784	642	745
II	326	485	328	288	758	815	945
III	461	534	309	328	863	788	913
IV	384	586	387	309	813	897	1,040
Anthropology							
I	55	93	126	85	223	230	231
II	122	48	121	126	330	229	230
III	95	79	45	121	317	330	331
IV	51	111	75	45	118	123	123
Computer science							
I	34	62	48	42	176	196	208
II	30	48	78	48	202	183	194
III	40	42	50	78	327	210	223
IV	33	39	32	50	210	340	363
Total Undergraduate	**10,330**	**12,271**	**11,637**	**11,722**	**27,917**	**28,598**	**29,669**
Diploma Students	**105**	**86**	**97**	**97**	**292**	**300**	**360**
Postgraduate Students	**1,400**	**1,451**	**5,244**	**2,258**	**4,765**	**4,807**	**4,910**
Total	**11,835**	**13,808**	**16,978**	**14,077**	**32,974**	**33,705**	**34,939**

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management.

MOI UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by faculty, 2000/01-2006/2007

Table 160 (a)

Number

Courses	00/01	01/02	02/03	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07*
Forestry	116	120	125	121	168	169	186
Fisheries	109	155	161	156	217	218	232
Wildlife Management	98	92	94	91	127	124	135
Horticulture	62	63	65	63	88	84	108
Tourism	102	154	158	153	213	216	134
Wood Science Technology	90	101	120	116	162	154	160
Production Technology	151	165	175	169	236	226	265
Electrical and Communication Technology	158	174	185	179	249	258	260
Information Sciences	179	202	210	203	283	293	300
BEd Home Science Technology	167	190	210	203	283	275	316
Science	598	710	780	754	1,051	1,015	1,568
Bachelor of Arts							
Education	1,810	2,100	2,863	2,768	3,858	3,820	4,009
Education Technology	218	302	315	305	424	451	491
Geography	125	105	98	95	132	125	154
Economics	182	215	220	213	296	312	402
Business Management	419	420	434	420	585	590	610
Law	133	154	176	170	237	245	297
Social,Cultural							
and Development Studies**	932	1,160	1,290	1,247	1,738	1,645	1,982
Nursing	82	110	97	94	131	145	235
Medicine (Health Science)	309	315	317	306	427	445	598
Environmental Studies	94	112	115	111	155	159	315
Civil & Structural Engineering	158	162	167	161	225	228	326
Textile Technology	82	96	98	95	132	128	168
Chemical Engineering Technology	93	115	120	116	162	158	199
Post Graduate Courses	246	287	320	309	431	562	610
Total	**6,713**	**7,779**	**8,913**	**8,616**	**12,010**	**12,045**	**14,060**

Source: Moi University.

* Provisional

**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by Faculty,2000/01-2006/2007

Table 160 (b)

Number

Courses	00/01	01/02	02/03	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07*
BEducation	3,942	3,927	6,421	8,400	8,549	8,365	8,679
BEd(Home Economics)	214	165	149	195	198	188	210
BA(Fine Arts)	28	30	39	51	52	61	72
BA(Music)	9	30	57	75	76	78	90
BA(Arts)	955	937	1,181	1,545	1,572	1,510	1,729
BScience	490	620	1,000	1,308	1,331	1,325	1,417
Commerce	511	661	795	1,040	1,059	1,045	1,228
Post Graduate Courses	769	998	1,754	2,295	2,335	2,281	2,394
B Environmental Studies	268	276	367	480	489	476	502
BHome Economics	343	500	-	-	-	-	
Other Courses	-	-	295	386	393	354	415
Total	**7,529**	**8,144**	**12,058**	**15,775**	**16,055**	**15,683**	**16,736**

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by Faculty,2000/01-2006/2007

Table 160 (c)

Number

Faculty/Department	00/01	01/02	02/03	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07*
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	179	290	291	299	275	265	444
Animal Production	191	221	232	238	219	215	475
Horticulture	239	234	235	241	222	219	333
Agriculture	206	238	220	226	208	215	388
Dairy Food Sciences	134	80	87	89	82	84	133
Natural Resources	189	311	275	282	259	262	474
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	260	257	260	267	245	212	474
BA(General)	812	984	879	902	829	819	1,284
Business Management	434	298	285	293	269	256	533
Science							
BSC(General)	703	675	680	698	642	645	1,074
Education & Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	556	512	610	626	576	548	899
BEdScience	894	896	898	922	847	921	1,283
BEdArts	655	851	864	887	815	812	1,259
Agriculture & Home Economics	137	171	173	178	163	160	349
Post Graduate Courses*	190	128	246	253	232	265	467
Diploma Courses	1,285	1,641	1,597	1,639	1,507	1,421	1,855
Other Undergraduate Courses**	536	947	930	954	877	854	1,132
Certificate Courses	366	366	350	359	330	325	663
TOTAL	**7,966**	**9,100**	**9,112**	**9,352**	**8,597**	**8,498**	**13,517**

Source: Egerton University.

*Post Graduate Courses in 1999/2000 includes Masters,Ph.D and Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

**Other Undergraduate Courses includes Bsc.in Clothing &Textile,Food &Nutrition, Computer, Biomedical, Environmental Science and Food Science Technology

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

Student Distribution by Faculty, 2000/01-2006/2007

Table 160 (d)

Number

Courses	'00/01	'01/02	'02/03	'03/04	'04/05	'05/06	'06/07*
BSc (General)	946	710	875	898	1,210	1,121	1,210
BSc Horticulture	193	136	168	172	232	189	192
BSc Agriculture Engineering	226	150	185	190	256	210	262
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technology	121	91	112	115	155	135	180
BSc Architecture	122	108	133	137	184	145	163
BSc Civil Engineering	185	165	203	209	281	242	256
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	203	153	189	194	261	245	265
BSc Mechanical Engineering	203	153	189	194	261	225	245
BSc Computer studies	40	40	49	51	68	77	114
Others	289	289	356	366	493	378	498
Total Undergraduate	**2,528**	**1,995**	**2,458**	**2,525**	**3,401**	**2,967**	**3,385**
Diploma Students	1,606	1,459	1,798	1,812	2,442	1,965	2,510
Post graduate	146	226	278	320	431	386	410
Total	**4,280**	**3,680**	**4,534**	**4,657**	**6,274**	**5,318**	**6,305**

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution By Faculty, 2000/01-2006/2007

Table 160 (e) — Number

	00/01	01/02	02/03	03/04	04/05	05/06	06/07*
Bachelor of Education	1,786	1,859	2,348	2,574	2,562	2,525	1,548
Bachelor of Science	741	765	966	1,059	1,054	1,044	1,521
Bachelor of Arts	1,187	1,240	1,566	1,717	1,709	1,692	1,646
Total Undergraduate	**3,714**	**3,864**	**4,881**	**5,351**	**5,326**	**5,261**	4,715
Postgraduate	172	185	234	256	255	278	281
TOTAL	**3,886**	**4,049**	**5,115**	**5,607**	**5,581**	**5,539**	4,996

Source: Maseno University

STUDENT ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES

1998/99 - 2006/2007

Table 161 (a) — Number

Fields	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Undergraduates	33,921	33,404	44,494	55,906	59,684	62,185	69,138	70,095	79,520
Postgraduates	2,896	2,905	2,923	3,275	8,076	5,691	8,019	6,892	6,677
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	817	2,424	3,287	3,497	4,072	4,675	4,334	4,690	5,140
Total	37,634	38,733	50,704	62,678	71,832	72,550	81,491	81,677	91,337

Source: Ministry of Education

****Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes in the 7 public universties**

*** Provisional**

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 1998/99 - 2006/2007

Table 161 (b) — Number

Private Accredited	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Daystar University	1,681	2,278	1,812	1,864	2,135	2,156	2,271	2,293	3,891
Baraton University	952	1,044	1,306	1,127	1,531	1,561	1,644	1,590	2,698
Catholic University	1,402	1,617	1,477	1,574	1,803	1,842	1,940	1,904	3,231
U.S.I.U.	1,901	1,960	2,311	2,544	3,106	3,102	3,139	3,298	3,402
Scott Theological College	96	103	93	102	105	106	123	135	229
Agha Khan University			100	135	212	245	265	332	563
Strathmore University					415	650	757	1,038	1,761
Kabarak University					190	250	300	447	758
Nazarene University			492	522	652	680	712	857	1,454
Methodist University			102	340	589	876	1,164	1,275	2,163
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech				54	143	225	345	437	741
TOTAL	6,032	7,002	7,693	8,262	8,680	9,541	12,660	13,606	20,892

Source: Ministry of Education

*** Provisional**

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 163 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country. The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 2002 - 2006

Table 162

Type of Personnel	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	No.per 100000 Population in 2006	In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number		2005/06	2006/07
							Number	Number
Doctors	4,740	4,813	5,016	5,446	5,889	16	2,214	2,098
Dentists	761	772	841	871	898	2	137	144
Pharmacists	1,866	1,881	2,570	2,637	2,697	7	304	284
PharmTechnologist	1,399	1,405	1,620	1,656	1,680	5	1,598	137
Registered Nurses	9,753	9,869	10,210	10,657	10,905	30	1,402	2,035
Enrolled Nurses	29,094	30,212	30,562	31,895	31,917	88	4,218	107
Clinical officers	4,778	4,804	4,953	5,059	5,285	15	1,128	1,038
Public Health Officers	1,174	1,216	1,314	1,388	1,457	4	105	350
Public Health Technicians	5,484	5,627	5,861	5,938	5,969	17	157	
Total	59,049	59,049	60,599	65,547	66,697	185	11,260	6,193

Source: Health Management Information System, 2007

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2001

Table 163 (a)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received reports	127	3,079	232	2,989	140	2,695	3,536	962	13,760
Ave. Report Rate	3	59	17	28	15	38	22	33	215
Malaria	17,567	573,691	245,589	782,749	32,889	626,395	741,323	242,728	3,262,931
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys	30,993	788,497	167,726	468,229	24,437	231,336	614,325	98,759	2,424,302
Skin Diseases	7,942	199,894	55,381	129,176	5,138	93,854	178,530	41,640	711,555
Diarrhoea	7,100	101,282	42,657	66,471	8,848	80,222	120,512	34,849	483,941
Intestinal Worms	3,452	181,131	23,776	140,642	5,010	48,071	66,473	15,716	484,271
Accidents	11,230	91,139	14,683	52,829	2,156	42,511	75,602	19,074	309,224
Pneumonia	4,136	49,647	12,819	67,030	9,368	43,701	68,519	26,768	281,988
Urinary T. Infections	6,956	52,522	19,025	39,891	6,288	34,941	47,254	15,335	222,212
Eye Infections	7,106	58,511	9,920	43,059	3,022	23,984	51,766	6,958	204,326
Rheumatism	6,405	56,965	7,099	56,554	2,569	24,323	37,505	6,087	197,507
Ear Infections	8,684	29,038	8,618	27,316	2,925	17,117	30,718	5,999	130,415
Dental Disorders	855	29,303	7,030	16,564	1,934	15,155	28,646	4,859	104,346
Anaemia	825	5,849	13,294	8,975	2,802	13,614	8,851	6,454	60,664
Gonorrhoea	1,324	9,137	2,532	9,189	652	19,208	14,571	241	56,854
Pyrexia of Unknown Ori	4,613	8,057	2,536	2,990	665	5,440	6,073	947	31,321
Dis.of Circulatory Sys	3,838	24,565	6,878	9,848	1,329	5,256	8,495	1,696	61,905
Chickenpox	370	10,616	2,408	3,112	198	4,270	13,593	910	35,477
Malnutrition	1,318	2,081	1,531	4,144	1,445	3,784	4,493	1,851	20,647
Mental Disorders	1,189	13,004	1,436	4,517	421	1,377	4,549	1,277	27,770
Bilharzia	68	2,441	3,291	3,329	546	1,639	1,084	479	12,877
Dis. Of Puerperium &Ch	5,443	1,948	1,519	1,455	842	2,119	3,523	605	17,454
Measles	272	2,770	203	1,403	53	2,943	4,375	876	12,895
Mumps	125	10,033	1,149	8,587	987	6,877	10,903	1,398	40,039
Tuberculosis	1,338	2,727	1,636	2,869	58	3,492	3,261	713	16,094
Blood	520	3,471	697	684	127	839	1,682	277	8,297
Poisoning	180	1,336	521	901	257	1,330	2,455	537	7,517
Cataract	18	1,131	311	1,694	468	1,319	2,308	486	7,735
Congenital	6,405	1,099	201	2,132	12	1,227	1,130	432	12,638
Hepatitis	647	1,080	312	385	63	850	703	233	4,273
Neuplasms	1,585	1,600	120	324	32	476	642	196	4,975
Whooping	1	14	102	183	12	325	205	66	908
Menengitis	322	59	10	77	9	132	255	101	965
Tetanus	1	36	31	19	7	147	57	30	328
Leprosy	-	5	16	21	4	77	85	8	216
Poliomyletis	2	1	43	5	-	38	45	43	177
Abortion	1,046	3,919	1,165	3,746	1,847	4,132	5,309	1,605	22,769
All Other Diseases	30,435	344,341	73,712	217,535	13,290	148,490	279,156	55,112	1,162,171
Total New Cases	**174,311**	**2,662,940**	**729,977**	**2,200,714**	**130,710**	**1,511,011**	**2,438,976**	**595,345**	**10,443,984**
Revisits	15,348	628,140	183,724	492,662	52,257	357,528	632,260	162,420	2,524,339
REFERRALS	2,956	23,856	7,950	17,426	943	22,000	34,498	6,714	116,343
1ST Attendance	10,987	1,628,804	264,641	1,116,176	52,835	755,826	1,163,777	358,019	5,351,065

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2002

Table 163 (b)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received reports	16	3,008	1,412	3,915	26	2,701	2,902	1,277	15,258
Ave. Report Rate	0	47	33	39	6	38	19	44	28
Malaria	5,869	82,255	57,792	95,406	1,249	73,249	70,944	37,658	424,422
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys	2,783	3,879	834	5,152	-	5,226	1,043	921	20,838
Skin Diseases	-	8	43	299	-	88	18	7	463
Diarrhoea	14	11	172	68	-	432	106	26	829
Intestinal Worms	1,157	61	8	85	12	209	229	105	1,866
Accidents	17	8	26	35	50	44	20	24	224
Pneumonia	-	-	11	7	-	30	31	7	85
Urinary T. Infections	424	15,146	2,567	5,091	64	4,780	9,063	1,370	38,505
Eye Infections	367	3,797	767	4,933	17	5,862	3,649	1,140	20,532
Rheumatism	1,127	705	301	1,172	-	588	900	181	4,974
Ear Infections	84	8,521	1,736	11,287	160	3,348	4,771	563	30,470
Dental Disorders	7,626	478,512	346,846	972,131	2,525	667,886	533,059	310,770	3,319,399
Anaemia	3	6,326	2,495	20,872	258	12,530	6,828	2,409	51,730
Gonorrhoea	5,201	44,595	23,271	50,203	799	30,187	24,819	17,431	196,506
Pyrexia of Unknown On	10	2,369	5,985	3,737	-	1,875	405	112	14,493
Dis.of Circulatory Sys	880	155,382	31,581	171,511	610	42,032	36,112	15,669	453,792
Chickenpox	1,024	3,184	1,090	5,056	162	3,180	2,061	1,384	17,143
Malnutrition	1,485	6,757	20,195	11,009	193	13,210	5,785	6,863	65,506
Mental Disorders	15,096	39,242	12,132	48,078	435	19,813	26,619	7,116	168,543
Bilharzia	10	1,803	363	3,024	27	991	1,433	157	7,808
Dis. Of Puerperium &Ch	18,218	27,155	11,177	34,040	371	16,663	16,322	6,051	129,997
Measles	12,077	26,464	3,741	16,482	35	6,792	6,417	2,122	74,130
Mumps	37,043	688,586	209,352	546,547	3,212	220,972	310,411	100,916	2,117,060
Tuberculosis	11,350	46,589	15,347	95,115	1,387	38,268	41,709	36,509	286,288
Blood	1,446	3,151	1,234	5,242	55	3,205	2,749	2,248	19,33
Poisoning	12,807	1,865	2,305	1,803	11	1,828	2,110	874	23,603
Cataract	4,561	1,035	185	416	1	237	457	226	7,118
Congenital	1,493	2,264	543	1,219	-	931	819	442	7,711
Hepatitis	2,560	10,823	1,947	6,240	3	1,593	2,351	1,254	26,771
Neuplasms	350	32,026	6,758	28,489	171	17,243	18,090	5,765	108,892
Whooping	10,972	179,563	65,518	176,492	383	89,526	117,214	42,312	**681,980**
Menengitis	12,321	47,111	10,307	74,057	173	23,992	17,107	7,366	192,434
Tetanus	3,782	1,148	513	2,277	1	1,121	730	218	9,790
Leprosy	30	7,173	1,003	4,055	-	6,026	3,218	1,370	22,875
Poliomyletis	459	1,531	612	1,073	2	988	1,895	662	7,222
Abortion	19,179	87,430	18,582	67,516	279	43,977	46,757	27,964	311,684
All Other Diseases	44,432	318,334	78,272	259,068	1,052	169,357	149,455	59,069	1,079,039
Total New Cases	**236,257**	**2,334,809**	**935,611**	**2,729,287**	**13,697**	**1,528,279**	**1,466,706**	**699,281**	**9,944,058**
Revisits	540	547,348	253,634	593,473	2,876	364,833	363,432	149,205	2,275,341
REFERRALS	-	23,484	6,598	29,994	17	17,844	18,887	10,707	107,531
1ST Attendance	94	1,272,299	437,319	1,406,773	2,781	724,710	789,523	406,069	5,039,568
PUBLIC HEALTH	10,987	1,628,804	264,641	1,116,176	52,835	755,826	1,163,777	358,019	5,351,065

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2003

Table 163 (c)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports	62	2,301	660	3,051	-	2,144	3,038	546	11,802
Ave. Report Rate	7	38	16	42	5	62	43	42	37
Diarrhoea	23,007	114,306	30,106	114,750	3,337	135,328	183,560	59,910	664,304
Tuberculosis	3,623	2,654	557	6,940	104	8,340	4,658	2,845	29,721
Leprosy	1	130	7	426	-	281	67	16	928
Whooping	36	324	35	86	-	1,378	122	63	2,044
Meningitis	1,098	134	4	99	1	312	177	87	1,912
Tetanus	9	82	5	133	-	116	119	21	485
Poliomyletis	1	58	3	2	-	-	-	1	65
Chickenpox	1,196	24,268	1,809	5,780	13	5,568	20,167	2,404	61,205
Measles	406	808	154	644	66	958	1,152	364	4,552
Hepatitis	671	665	627	386	15	830	378	237	3,809
Mumps	563	18,201	1,496	5,783	45	5,282	5,507	911	37,788
Malaria	51,931	617,638	234,885	1,058,126	17,949	1,176,850	1,359,609	573,651	5,090,639
Gonorrhoea	2,150	9,842	1,562	29,562	104	20,789	12,461	5,110	81,580
Urinary	23,511	51,871	15,104	59,632	2,439	48,342	53,931	25,676	280,506
Bilharzia	441	3,672	4,536	3,943	234	2,409	1,005	297	16,537
Worms	9,031	202,368	20,256	176,815	1,460	74,162	90,280	27,057	601,429
Malnutrition	1,271	2,954	775	3,205	274	6,082	5,728	2,885	23,174
Anaemia	3,774	5,920	12,273	12,083	721	22,290	11,334	14,046	82,441
Eye Infection	15,027	53,855	8,988	57,767	1,098	31,236	65,087	11,496	244,554
Cataract	1,709	1,827	106	1,128	112	1,913	2,404	184	9,383
Ear Infection	27,392	36,812	7,264	34,342	881	24,977	37,130	9,670	178,468
Circulatory	11,177	38,758	2,485	16,216	215	13,915	9,775	3,500	96,041
Respiratory	92,293	979,539	137,036	623,477	9,935	423,590	891,579	184,514	3,341,963
Pneumonia	14,699	68,168	15,129	83,355	5,373	59,735	93,997	59,609	400,065
Abortion	23,063	4,080	686	3,057	117	4,148	6,345	3,466	44,962
Puerperium	12,788	2,903	926	2,882	93	2,847	5,094	1,929	29,462
Neoplasm	3,217	1,514	112	641	39	914	1,063	548	8,048
Blood	6,969	2,706	337	1,291	14	1,701	2,722	618	16,358
Mental	2,986	13,283	1,232	6,269	100	2,908	5,468	2,051	34,297
Dental	3,611	69,844	5,708	32,709	497	25,564	46,054	9,742	193,729
Skin	21,519	225,204	40,813	189,444	1,868	158,472	250,344	64,599	952,263
Rheumatism	15,831	64,692	6,904	58,334	563	41,069	46,595	13,753	247,741
Congenital	9,569	4,778	156	839	33	1,781	1,166	521	18,843
Pyrexia	11,047	14,389	901	4,328	91	10,286	6,806	3,069	50,917
Poisoning	1,341	9,912	781	2,168	23	2,824	3,909	947	21,905
Accidents	21,238	112,431	12,716	66,500	772	56,493	112,330	39,514	421,994
All Others	247,992	423,109	70,592	251,372	5,706	243,361	428,636	102,285	1,773,053
TOTAL NEW CASES	**666,188**	**3,183,699**	**637,066**	**2,914,514**	**54,292**	**2,617,051**	**3,766,759**	**1,227,596**	**15,067,165**
Revisits	68,212	587,808	109,117	613,951	20,117	563,454	800,001	264,522	3,027,182
Referrals	59,190	21,114	7,299	20,713	340	41,121	34,652	19,296	203,725
1st Atendances	101,575	1,402,279	216,822	1,543,387	7,100	1,138,661	1,724,162	558,885	6,692,871

Table 163 (d)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2004

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	9,792	6,019	1,536	6,723	195	193	808	2,677	12,513
Ave. Report Rate(%):	65	53	67	62	11	4	11	52	50
Diarrhoea	264,121	197,533	170,108	193,626	5,755	31,683	57,971	117,853	1,038,650
Tuberculosis	7,591	4,335	19,502	14,084	110	4,332	1,343	3,683	54,980
Leprosy	65	1	69	304	6	2	39	131	617
Whooping	305	125	1,586	112	89	69	18	390	2,694
Meningitis	223	113	461	182	6	18	21	484	1,513
Tetanus	225	212	48	70	35	4	23	57	674
Poliomyletis	179	2	66	46	1	4	-	12	310
Chickenpox	32,931	40,370	12,562	14,139	76	3,555	4,848	6,280	114,761
Measles	1,497	1,057	654	897	21	218	244	401	4,989
Hepatitis	1,019	587	1,000	699	28	58	683	375	4,449
Mumps	26,014	23,369	7,723	6,432	185	1,151	1,989	4,509	71,372
Malaria	1,692,309	1,090,195	1,378,259	1,861,231	25,680	84,703	409,108	1,004,056	7,545,541
Gonorrhoea	19,172	8,907	33,400	11,349	292	2,665	3,257	7,554	86,596
Urinary	81,807	77,902	54,608	91,054	3,497	13,152	24,983	43,077	390,080
Bilharzia	3,743	4,008	6,736	5,196	790	499	6,568	562	28,102
Worms	147,694	353,471	88,613	337,071	3,082	13,861	29,384	55,872	1,029,048
Malnutrition	7,491	3,201	8,637	5,414	768	1,232	1,427	5,917	34,087
Anaemia	13,798	9,152	23,681	17,381	2,144	1,727	19,301	23,327	110,511
Eye Infection	97,559	82,996	42,924	81,597	1,150	9,444	16,631	22,974	355,275
Cataract	5,249	1,984	1,803	3,305	139	239	260	521	13,500
Ear Infection	60,905	54,332	32,494	53,634	1,391	5,991	12,104	18,617	239,468
Circulatory	28,580	56,655	17,547	35,230	278	4,238	5,987	9,582	158,097
Respiratory	1,512,398	1,647,883	481,769	1,190,281	17,798	115,679	253,984	375,610	5,595,402
Pneumonia	163,085	93,877	84,472	138,292	4,196	8,127	24,977	82,937	599,963
Abortion	10,958	7,318	9,231	4,577	136	321	1,282	4,885	38,708
Puerperium	6,817	5,091	3,218	5,372	185	632	2,139	3,219	26,673
Neoplasm	1,172	1,715	997	872	33	143	195	745	5,872
Blood	3,881	5,074	1,920	2,924	59	874	1,129	3,184	19,045
Mental	8,357	17,659	4,157	12,696	176	372	2,410	3,243	49,064
Dental	63,411	64,873	35,273	62,040	599	3,916	9,184	16,369	255,665
Skin	337,330	380,737	186,289	322,919	2,872	31,581	83,866	146,763	1,492,357
Rheumatism	87,452	98,288	47,762	137,256	1,190	10,980	12,514	22,172	417,614
Congenital	2,925	1,828	1,307	1,517	10	285	406	582	8,860
Pyrexia	9,757	9,910	13,509	6,223	95	7,224	2,574	4,776	54,068
Poisoning	6,413	3,979	4,433	3,113	109	291	1,618	1,968	21,924
Accidents	161,973	157,703	68,353	115,781	759	9,601	19,881	62,008	596,059
All Others	569,415	644,025	285,019	465,119	4,529	53,266	86,206	174,818	2,282,397
TOTAL NEW CASES	**5,437,821**	**5,150,472**	**3,130,190**	**5,202,035**	**78,263**	**422,137**	**1,098,554**	**2,229,513**	**22,748,985**
Revisits	1,240,012	1,335,375	738,345	1,071,995	6,285	141,370	300,746	416,903	5,251,031
Referrals	215,037	39,053	45,795	59,505	491	8,245	8,641	28,023	404,790
1st Atendances	2,514,589	2,316,742	1,065,487	2,680,027	7,181	483,627	110,144	939,882	10,117,679

Table 163 (e)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2005

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	191	118	363	5975	226	315	4428	1852	13247
Ave. Report Rate(%)	13%	84%	60%	87%	59%	52%	49%	60%	60%
Diarrhoea	158,855	453,152	329,833	203,184	9,384	123,125	38,341	72,130	1,388,004
Tuberculosis	13,216	13,432	7,383	9,463	264	4,058	24,650	8,288	80,754
Leprosy	135	550	417	33	24	629	184	35	2,007
Whooping	1,955	46	331	40	854	-	3	53	3,282
Meningitis	445	288	269	191	25	526	10	154	1,908
Tetanus	286	290	146	65	65	599	264	198	1,913
Poliomyletis	41	-	-	24	9		1	1	76
Chickenpox	9,363	52,402	33,047	9,874	62	18,802	1,547	3,666	128,763
Measles	722	1,832	1,498	421	7		176	179	4,830
Hepatitis	993	1,394	1,067	662	76	1,047	1,073	150	6,462
Mumps	3,077	36,386	39,532	4,728	353	3,033	778	1,476	89,363
Malaria	1,327,696	2,240,934	1,899,919	2,047,156	33,812	944,033	101,533	586,141	9,181,224
Gonorrhoea	18,826	20,718	24,200	11,098	1,081	34,343	3,310	3,993	117,569
Urinary	58,278	159,400	99,430	84,509	7,800	50,961	15,753	21,629	497,780
Bilharzia	3,672	10,280	3,339	3,956	326	11,272	494	216	33,555
Worms	89,447	791,532	165,128	391,678	5,805	71,072	19,844	30,571	1,565,077
Malnutrition	7,670	9,216	7,426	4,828	1,594	3,397	2,267	3,119	39,517
Anaemia	20,366	18,920	17,165	17,466	2,819	35,883	1,510	12,908	127,037
Eye Infection	41,360	180,130	111,713	92,231	3,548	38,101	12,774	12,275	492,132
Cataract	1,872	5,126	4,553	4,794	261		522	227	17,355
Ear Infection	31,273	122,246	66,831	57,796	3,236	31,384	8,417	10,043	331,226
Circulatory	21,341	146,090	39,181	31,934	871	13,859	8,543	3,471	265,290
Respiratory	506,964	3,560,638	1,641,806	1,301,988	27,676	626,921	146,050	188,076	8,000,119
Pneumonia	74,391	213,026	200,247	137,032	9,361	70,580	13,196	56,685	774,518
Abortion	4,402	10,084	10,514	4,134	546	3,402	207	2,381	35,670
Puerperium	3,989	9,088	9,067	3,414	548	4,806	364	1,356	32,632
Neoplasm	1,266	3,032	1,842	1,107	53	-	258	216	7,774
Blood	2,082	9,722	4,500	2,650	297	2,896	490	831	23,468
Mental	2,830	36,432	10,677	12,752	358	6,569	379	1,927	71,924
Dental	31,052	129,254	69,698	60,295	1,537	19,381	4,469	8,814	324,700
Skin	172,701	782,232	380,155	307,553	5,691	193,169	45,102	79,811	1,966,414
Rheumatism	45,657	216,550	92,699	155,668	5,037	32,550	14,156	12,131	574,448
Congenital	1,593	4,102	2,207	1,890	198	2,365	168	254	12,777
Pyrexia	12,822	23,238	12,199	7,088	122	-	11,500	1,615	68,584
Poisoning	3,730	5,410	7,639	3,422	167	2,134	391	920	23,813
Accidents	69,381	338,470	187,777	110,430	2,059	46,343	9,195	35,128	798,783
All Others	247,618	1,350,080	3,623,466	459,805	5,737	301,737	96,049	140,184	6,224,676
TOTAL NEW CASES	**2,991,367**	**10,955,722**	**9,107,101**	**5,545,359**	**131,658**	**2,698,997**	**583,968**	**1,301,252**	**33,315,424**
Revisits	67,069	3,252,480	2,012,079	1,105,300	13,664	807,643	203,799	231,899	7,680,269
Referrals	25,712	153,740	3,381,877	50,632	2,085	35,679	7,391	13,744	3,668,775
1st Atendances		6,955,276	4,846,134	2,768,734	31,319	1,412,409	217,933	573,578	16,774,064

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2006

Table 163 (f)

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports		6,138		7,195	3,114	1,324	6,110	1983	
Ave. Report Rate:		79%		82%	47%	55%	51%	60%	**62%**
Diarrhoea	31,827	214,616	120,092	266,155	101,138	189,437	364,614	116881	**1,404,760**
Tuberculosis	15,390	9,859	2,686	9,923	732	16,676	9,975	13163	**78,404**
Leprosy	-	10	722	37	142	442	379	14	**1,746**
Whooping	6	48	-	45	-	430	274	197	**1,000**
Meningitis	2	144	581	9,980	456	468	335	206	**12,172**
Tetanus	2	11	513	200	-	191	215	173	**1,305**
Poliomyletis	-	-	-	279	2	47	-	2	**330**
Chickenpox	3,967	30,490	10,416	13,642	-	15,872	34,003	7798	**116,188**
Measles	1,070	3,908	145	5,625	7	667	5,852	1196	**18,470**
Hepatitis	106	1,520	793	1,880	486	1,052	811	348	**6,996**
Mumps	1,828	26,242	3,166	5,469	1,092	3,434	31,340	4348	**76,919**
Malaria	89,473	1,228,666	835,395	2,286,487	276,758	1,362,133	1,898,460	1017810	**8,995,182**
Gonorrhoea	1,590	7,910	-	25,901	1,358	16,470	20,980	8254	**82,463**
Urinary	7,883	82,687	62,576	113,696	40,954	51,412	98,188	38239	**495,635**
Bilharzia	134	3,643	9,397	6,565	994	8,344	3,894	2348	**35,319**
Worms	15,833	414,651	59,277	429,764	45,716	99,426	167,553	47984	**1,280,204**
Malnutrition	761	3,137	11,619	11,698	14,832	7,627	9,783	7090	**66,547**
Anaemia	1,629	7,260	26,755	16,932	23,238	21,163	18,321	17651	**132,949**
Eye Infection	9,214	105,022	34,197	117,364	25,644	51,880	119,275	26220	**488,816**
Cataract	195	2,175	-	24,791	-	4,007	4,145	1910	**37,223**
Ear Infection	5,383	57,554	27,546	71,337	29,570	38,197	72,840	19583	**322,010**
Circulatory	2,685	68,088	8,866	36,644	6,142	38,602	62,083	22659	**245,769**
Respiratory	152,831	1,846,481	546,907	1,565,947	212,910	575,210	1,722,266	392370	**7,014,922**
Pneumonia	13,380	116,899	92,548	177,640	113,786	114,587	191,553	96822	**917,215**
Abortion	346	5,280	2,310	6,852	570	5,272	10,534	5985	**37,149**
Puerperium	958	4,525	2,515	4,100	1,910	3,716	10,149	2959	**30,832**
Neoplasm	77	1,185	-	5,467	-	773	2,113	601	**10,216**
Blood	490	6,569	1,974	3,738	812	2,256	5,902	3087	**24,828**
Mental	1,355	21,763	4,551	14,677	1,554	3,052	14,298	3812	**65,062**
Dental	3,058	79,689	14,500	72,649	11,696	30,979	90,606	22374	**325,551**
Skin	27,142	391,575	169,538	387,415	42,924	212,401	388,263	155112	**,774,370**
Rheumatism	9,205	119,099	27,650	196,153	18,838	53,353	100,157	25318	**549,773**
Congenital	422	1,176	2,113	15,290	1,358	6,293	3,771	1108	**31,531**
Pyrexia	1,810	13,897	-	6,460	-	8,007	13,207	3495	**46,876**
Poisoning	577	3,083	1,281	9,698	2,064	4,120	7,122	8094	**36,039**
Accidents	8,803	159,266	35,497	117,336	23,310	81,986	202,863	73294	**702,355**
All Others	46,159	675,781	226,907	709,773	39,804	300,397	3,755,258	253500	**6,007,579**
TOTAL NEW CASES	**455591**	**5713909**	**2343033**	**6747609**	**1040797**	**3330379**	**9441382**	**2402005**	**31,474,705**
Revisits	166,346	1,243,923	488,507	1,333,129	187,332	193655	1,599,011	487445	5,699,348
Referrals	3,340	66,739	34,143	58,115	5,800	13838	3,389,781	32669	3,604,425
1st Atendances	128,322	2,881,841	1,106,282	3,318,423	548,344	366224	4,966,455	1017151	14,333,042

Notes and Definitions

The form in which the Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and the requirements of financial control. Tables 164 – 169(a) and 169(b) of this section accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 166(a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts while Table 166(b) and 166(c) summarises the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

The divisions of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriate to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of Budget.

The figures for the year 2001/02 – 2004/05 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriation-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 2001/02-2004/05

Table 164

KSh million

	2001/02		2002/03		2003/04		2004/05	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE								
As per Published Appropriaton Account	182,161.88	3,987.97	196,586.54	5,535.96	242,635.35	7,404.17	274,681.19	9,304.83
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Treasury Bills (Net)	(18,207.00)	0.00	(11,522.00)	0.00	(4,999.00)	0.00	6,497.00	0.00
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds	0.00	61,748.00	0.00	55,951.00	0.00	28,033.00	0.00	719.00
Less: Items ignored*	46.19	0.09	336.21	6.00	18,387.20	(0.00)	23.91	0.00
= Revenue as shown in Table 166 (b)	163,908.69	65,735.88	184,728.33	61,480.96	219,249.15	35,437.17	281,154.28	10,023.83
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	17,710.13	17,361.67	16,109.48	16,548.84	21,235.87	12,008.38	23,641.94	12,854.98
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid	553.99	21.74	29.72	36.46	151.27	0.61	0.09	127.35
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	1,000.84	133.42	269.80	(36.20)	(265.03)	0.61	(560.90)	(185.88)
= Revenue as shown in table 166 (c)	181,171.97	82,985.87	200,719.28	78,066.61	240,750.05	47,444.94	305,357.12	23,064.69
EXPENDITURE								
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services)	282,983.20	27,821.52	274,199.29	32,529.59	312,789.72	34,575.43	339,449.74	40,181.46
Less: Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers**	133.21	3.94	80.83	(0.90)	8,964.32	19,982.53	(239.54)	40.51
= Expenditure as shown in Table 166(c)	282,849.99	27,817.58	274,118.46	32,530.49	314,956.68	46,167.59	339,689.28	40,140.95
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	17,710.13	17,361.67	16,109.48	16,548.84	21,235.87	12,008.38	23,641.94	12,854.98
Excess Appropriation in Aid	553.99	21.74	29.72	36.46	151.27	0.61	0.09	127.35
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	1,000.84	133.42	269.80	(36.20)	(265.03)	0.61	(560.90)	(185.88)
= Expenditure as shown in Table 166 (b)	265,586.71	10,567.59	258,127.51	15,944.84	300,253.05	42,422.84	315,486.44	27,100.09

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

** Including error in analysis.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2000/01- 2004/05

Table 165

KSh million

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	188,346.95	163,908.70	184,728.33	219,249.15	281,154.28
Development Account	15,298.10	65,735.88	61,480.96	35,437.17	10,023.83
Total	**203,645.05**	**229,644.58**	**246,209.29**	**254,686.32**	**291,178.11**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	217,678.54	265,586.71	258,127.51	300,253.05	315,486.44
Development Account	16,158.04	10,567.57	15,944.94	42,422.84	27,100.09
Total	**233,836.58**	**276,154.28**	**274,072.45**	**342,675.89**	**342,586.53**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(30,191.53)**	**(46,509.70)**	**(27,863.16)**	**(87,989.57)**	**(51,408.42)**

Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2000/01- 2004/05

Table 166

KSh million

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	205,734.37	181,171.97	200,719.28	240,750.14	305,357.12
Development Account	32,504.59	82,985.87	78,066.61	47,572.29	23,064.69
Total	**238,238.96**	**264,157.84**	**278,785.90**	**288,322.43**	**328,421.81**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	235,065.96	282,849.99	274,118.46	321,754.04	339,689.28
Development Account	33,364.53	27,817.58	32,530.49	54,557.96	40,140.95
Total	**268,430.49**	**310,667.57**	**306,648.95**	**376,312.00**	**379,830.23**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(30,191.53)**	**(46,509.73)**	**(27,863.06)**	**(87,989.57)**	**(51,408.42)**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Statement of Government operations 2002/03-2006/07

Table 167

KSh Million

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06**	2006/07+
Revenue*	228,163.39	270,920.22	303,845.04	336,826.83	401,479.93
Expense	231,154.08	265,759.63	266,237.17	287,084.47	415,640.69
Current Expenditure	223,164.19	258,474.85	259,847.90	272,899.13	397,711.10
Capital Transfers	6,393.73	7,284.78	6,389.27	14,185.34	17,929.59
Net Operating Balance(N.O.B)	**-2,990.69**	**5,160.59**	**37,607.87**	**49,742.36**	**-14,160.76**
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	24,123.70	23,781.40	31,888.68	32,337.04	75,334.23
Net lending/Borrowing	**-27,114.39**	**-18,620.81**	**5,719.19**	**17,405.32**	**-89,494.99**
FINANCING	33,999.08	5,311.78	-7,041.80	30,797.96	39,716.50
Net Acquisition of financial assets	**-779.92**	**5,312.14**	**256.20**	**1,333.96**	1,483.50
Domestic	-779.92	5,312.14	256.20	1,333.96	**1,483.50**
Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Incurrence of liabilities	**34,779.00**	**-0.36**	**-7,298.00**	**29,464.00**	**38,233.00**
Domestic	46,922.00	8,808.64	-6,673.00	28,251.00	29,507.00
Foreign	-12,143.00	-8,809.00	-625.00	1,213.00	8,726.00
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
Public debt Redemption	**55,063.23**	**86,635.67**	**81,539.76**	**71,472.66**	**70,903.25**
(a) External	21,384.89	20,912.06	11,351.93	11,469.32	16,516.00
(b) Internal	33,678.34	65,723.60	70,187.83	60,003.34	54,387.25

Source: KNBS and MoF

* Includes grants and A-I-A

** Provisional

+Revised estimates

Expense= current expenditure + capital transfers

Net operating Balance=Revenue-Expense

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial assets

Net Lending=Net Operating Balance (N.O.B) -Acquisition of Non- financial assets

Financing=Net acquisition of financial assets+Net incurence of liabilities

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 2002 - 2006

Table 168

KSh million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Beer	7,779.65	7,907.96	8,350.80	9,325.11	13,355.93
Sugar	-	-	-	-	0.00
Cigarettes	3,577.91	3,629.44	4,345.23	4,763.01	1,535.28
Tobacco	0.65	0.56	0.56	-	0.56
Matches	-	14.32	23.40	-	23.54
Spirits	245.07	351.24	532.14	574.82	565.76
Mineral Waters	1,060.19	1,000.49	1,012.23	1,119.88	1,076.94
Other commodities	261.57	541.48	578.19	450.93	129.09
Total	**12,925.05**	**13,445.49**	**14,842.55**	**16,233.75**	**16,687.10**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment

* Provisional

Economic Classification of Revenue, 2002/03 - 2006/07

Table 169(a) Recurrent Account

KSh Million

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*	2006/07+
Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains	**70,140.28**	**77,409.73**	**99,312.47**	**115,806.00**	**131,956.00**
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E)	34,400.06	41,627.10	52,928.18	62,910.00	69,312.00
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax)	35,740.22	35,782.63	46,384.29	52,896.00	62,644.00
Taxes on property	**71.66**	**130.65**	**192.34**	**289.45**	**322.00**
Immovable property	0.00	24.74	6.55	17.45	22.00
Financial and capital transactions	71.66	105.91	185.79	272.00	300.00
Taxes on Goods and services	**101,524.94**	**110,102.48**	**133,486.12**	**145,936.82**	**173,271.10**
VAT on domestic goods and services	26,698.01	31,529.08	43,128.24	42,422.00	49,838.50
VAT on imported goods and services	29,437.24	27,324.29	32,867.42	35,310.00	40,939.00
Total VAT	**56,135.25**	**58,853.37**	**75,995.66**	**77,732.00**	**90,777.50**
Excise taxes	44,042.89	40,085.26	44,151.22	54,077.00	62,245.00
Taxes on specific services	368.88	459.54	594.14	673.00	625.00
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	744.95	1,617.90	1,618.82	2,228.92	1,597.60
Royalties	121.75	186.41	440.28	209.90	232.00
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	0.00	8,900.00	10,686.00	10,916.00	17,674.00
Other taxes on goods and services	111.22	0.00	0.00	100.00	120.00
Taxes on international Trade Transactions	**24,396.09**	**30,264.00**	**30,831.72**	**30,738.00**	**40,148.00**
custom duties	24,396.09	25,214.00	23,531.72	21,732.00	28,283.00
Export levies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exemptions on customs and other import duties	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other taxes on international trade and transactions		5,050.00	7,300.00	9,006.00	11,865.00
Other taxes not elsewhere clasified	842.00	1,244.38	940.00	1,680.00	2,400.00
Social security contributions	459.90	239.12	558.00	500.00	550.00
Property income	1,354.13	5,095.46	5,741.11	5,724.76	7,144.17
Sale of goods and services	13,572.80	25,385.81	5,907.92	4,774.11	11,255.41
Fines penalties and forfeitures	100.46	199.00	200.00	110.00	114.00
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending	806.13	719.40	1,596.58	783.00	1,102.98
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	880.86	3,906.19	7,056.45	7,105.50	7,776.34
Current Transfers From:					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-profit institutions			558.00	500.00	550.00
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies	-	41.32	-	646.81	-
Rest of the world	-	-	-	2,136.27	-
Total	**0.00**	**41.32**	**558.00**	**3,283.08**	**550.00**
Reimbursement of Expenditure	5,473.42	6,903.96	7,160.33	57.98	73.86
Short Term Borrowing	-9,028.00	-19,224.00	(7,391.00)	440.77	2,511.50
Loan Repayment from:					
Household and Unincoporated Enterprises Including Private Non- Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	13.00
Financial Enterprises	2.07	-	2.12	1.42	1.98
Non-Financial Enterprices	387.53	719.40	1,594.46	791.58	1,101.00
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the world	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**-3,164.98**	**-11,600.64**	**1,365.91**	**1,291.75**	**3,701.34**
External Borrowing (Net)	-12,143.00	-8,809.00	(625.00)	1,216.00	8,726.00
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of Capital Assets	31.06	20.33	164.62	1,864.35	2,804.08
Withdrawal from Funds	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.00	33.35
Total	**-12,111.95**	**-8,787.95**	**-460.38**	**3,080.35**	**11,563.43**
Total	**198,030.34**	**233,104.58**	**287,286.24**	**321,102.83**	**391,854.77**

*Provisional

**Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure,2000/01- 2005/06
Current Expenditure

Table 169(b) — KSh million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
Compensation of Employees					
Personal Emoluments	79,351.28	75,874.72	98,818.30	69,543.44	75,705.99
Other Personal Emoluments	30,585.83	29,611.84	32,247.24	46,428.07	42,734.46
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	458.81	434.52	527.33	428.04	294.31
National Social Security Fund Contributions	22.05	40.28	80.00	142.06	1,354.73
Total	110,417.97	105,961.36	131,672.87	116,541.60	120,089.49
Use of Goods and Services					
Utility Supplies and Services	4,596.62	5,437.71	6,634.53	4,905.08	4,409.65
Communication, Supplies and Services	1,005.05	1,517.04	1,903.54	1,407.34	1,265.19
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport	1,656.09	2,190.01	3,928.18	2,904.21	2,610.87
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport	1,656.09	2,190.01	2,928.18	2,164.88	1,946.22
Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies	1,256.25	2,984.50	3,156.89	2,333.97	2,098.23
Rental of Produced Assets	1,833.49	1,846.81	2,175.33	1,608.28	1,445.83
Training Expense	1,328.69	3,096.23	3,309.52	2,446.82	2,199.68
Hospitality Supplies and Services	687.76	1,391.14	1,763.81	1,304.03	1,172.32
Insuarace costs	0.00	658.42	921.92	681.60	612.76
Specialilised Materials and Supplies	2,289.70	1,065.68	7,672.15	5,672.22	5,099.31
Office and General Supplies	2,618.66	4,376.22	4,930.91	3,645.55	3,277.34
Fuel Oil and Librication	2,145.38	2,235.14	2,014.59	1,489.44	1,339.00
Other Operating Expense	5,431.09	9,796.95	8,566.07	6,333.12	5,693.45
Routine Maintainance- Vehicles	1,468.37	1,337.69	1,113.16	822.99	739.87
Routine Maintainance- Other Assets	2,724.62	4,102.55	8,113.16	5,998.28	5,392.43
Exchange Rates and Losses	2.95	0.02	21.24	15.70	14.12
Military Construction and Equipment	14,150.01	19,079.73	16,902.16	12,496.21	11,234.05
Total	44,850.82	63,305.84	76,055.34	56,229.72	50,550.31
Subsidies*	4,423.56	6,553.68	10,253.06	250.00	403.50
Interest					
External Debt	6,948.21	9,849.20	5,822.54	4,570.35	4,465.09
Internal Debt	22,902.76	25,828.67	21,920.92	22,196.82	26,991.28
Total	29,850.97	35,677.87	27,743.46	26,767.17	31,456.36
Grants to:					
International Organisation	880.54	571.03	678.67	68.32	1,538.8
General Government Agencies	1,020.60	4,542.96	5,842.14	46,845.08	42,797.7
Other Transfer	9,542.48	13,105.13	16,482.37	97.67	9,429.5
Total	11,443.62	18,219.12	23,003.18	47,011.07	53,766.05
Social Benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,866.24	14,557.72
Total Current Expense	200,986.94	229,717.87	268,727.92	260,665.81	270,823.44

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2002/03 - 2006/07
(a) Capital Revenue

Table 170(a) — KSh million

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*	2006/07**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	(12,143.00)	(8,809.00)	(625.00)	1,216.00	8,726.00
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	55,951.00	28,033.00	718.90	27,810.51	30,304.46
Short Term(Net)	(9,028.00)	(19,224.00)	(7,391.00)	440.77	2,511.50
Total	**46,923.00**	**8,809.00**	**(6,672.10)**	**28,251.28**	**32,815.96**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterpris	-	-	-	-	13.00
Financial Enterprises	2.10	0.00	2.12	1.42	1.98
Non-Financial Enterprises	387.50	719.40	1,594.46	791.58	1,101.00
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	
Total	**389.60**	**719.40**	**1,596.58**	**793.00**	**1,115.98**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	12,729.47	21,102.30	18,337.25	39,247.99	39,872.47
Capital Transfers-Local	1,820.68	0.00	107.00	0.00	4,597.14
Sale of Capital Assets	31.06	20.33	164.62	1,864.35	2,804.08
Withdrawal from Funds	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.00	33.35
Total	**14,642.94**	**21,123.35**	**10,505.08**	**41,112.34**	**47,307.03**
TOTAL	**49,812.54**	**21,842.75**	**5,633.55**	**71,372.61**	**89,964.97**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , '2001/02-'2005/06

Table 170(b)

KSh million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets					
Residental Buildings	265.60	213.60	213.60	428.98	512.96
Non- Residential Buildings	880.80	695.54	801.97	1,651.41	3,272.75
Construction and Works	15,342.00	14,561.82	16,345.00	10,216.91	16,334.04
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	2,919.50	2,968.70	2,968.70	7,874.68	7,898.13
Transport Equipment	1,308.60	1,986.10	1,986.10	827.26	2,744.64
Research, feasibility Studies, Project P	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,533.91.	1,415.64
Inventories:					
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	712.57	3,442.99	806.01	350.00	1,557.12
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.68
Land	251.90	285.80	795.34	1,170.14	5.14
Total	**21,680.97**	**24,154.55**	**23,916.72**	**32,053.29**	**33,768.10**
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	**182.73**	**30.85**	**135.32**	**164.62**	**1,431.06**
Total Non-financial Assets (Net)	**21,498.24**	**24,123.70**	**23,781.40**	**31,888.67**	**32,337.04**
Acquisition of Financial Assets					
Shares and other equities	0.00	0.00	4,500.00	244.50	222.48
Loans Disbursed	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.00	1,169.90
Total	**0.00**	**0.00**	**4,500.00**	**284.50**	**1,392.38**
Loans Repayments:					
External Debt	22,313.20	21,384.90	20,912.06	11,351.93	11,469.32
Internal Debts	62,188.75	33,678.34	65,723.60	70,187.83	60,003.34
Total	**84,502.0**	**55,063.2**	**86,635.7**	**81,539.8**	**71,472.7**
Total	**106,000.2**	**79,186.9**	**114,917.1**	**113,712.9**	**105,202.1**

*Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Functional and Economic Analysis of
Expenditure - Summary , '2001/02-2005/2006

Table171

KSh million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
General Public Administration	35,368.60	44,959.34	44,747.23	58,589.82	51,105.08
Public Debt Transactions	113,797.30	90,190.54	114,379.13	108,092.93	105,522.72
Transfer of General Character between levels of govt....	3,197.70	2,969.24	3,718.76	3,952.41	6,812.35
Defense	16,265.00	21,079.25	23,397.08	20,979.25	3,161.04
Public order and safety	19,461.60	18,612.85	24,672.06	30,424.60	29,032.91
Economic affairs	37,164.55	36,483.60	51,418.05	35,624.32	47,307.50
Environmental protection	924.37	1,408.36	852.52	1,410.18	2,357.42
Housing and community amenities	3,147.90	3,493.20	6,725.32	4,440.54	7,481.22
Health	15,188.40	13,988.63	15,304.38	16,308.89	20,089.66
Recreation, culture and religion	954.78	990.24	941.71	978.76	2,137.79
Education	55,596.46	66,806.10	78,138.64	84,726.31	93,908.92
Social Protection	10,064.30	9,843.77	12,017.14	14,302.22	23,408.58
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**311,130.96**	**310,825.12**	**376,312.02**	**379,830.23**	**392,325.19**
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	110,417.97	105,961.36	131,672.87	116,541.60	120,089.49
Use of goods and services	44,850.82	63,305.84	76,055.34	56,229.73	50,550.31
Subsidies	4,423.56	6,553.68	10,253.06	250.00	403.50
Interest and Loan Repayment	114,352.97	90,741.10	114,379.13	108,306.93	102,929.02
Grants	1,218.30	5,413.17	6,612.33	46,193.17	53,766.05
Social Benefits	1,040.35	620.00	865.20	13,866.24	14,557.72
Capital Transfers	5,971.98	7,989.89	7,284.78	6,389.27	14,185.34
Other Expense	4,761.42	5,631.47	5,272.58	-	2,075.70
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	20,968.40	24,123.70	23,781.40	31,888.68	32,337.04

Source:Central Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS
*Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2001/02 - 2006/07
(b) Development Account

Table 172

KSh million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*	2006/07+
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A	69.29	-	- 660.74	-	-	-
Germany	523.01	610.95		399.52	-	1,702.52
Sweden		292.22	-	-	-	-
Denmark	72.12	48.13	-	-	146.71	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	226.66	-	-	-	80.00	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	14.60	-
Other	451.24	1,713.31	900.68	425.97	5,314.24	7,119.96
Total Bilateral Sources ..	**1,342.32**	**2,664.61**	**1,561.42**	**825.49**	**5,555.54**	**8,822.48**
Multilateral Sources						
International Development Association	5,556.00	3,954.60	6,145.34	5,132.22	5,609.60	19,100.28
African Development Bank ..	19.26	68.98	90.08	77.07	1,338.34	1,612.16
E.E.C. ..	4,099.41	227.99	-	52.88	-	-
Other	1,054.23	1,096.46	975.08	387.79	9.00	9,159.21
Total Multilateral Sources ..	**10,728.90**	**5,348.03**	**7,210.50**	**5,649.97**	**6,956.94**	**29,871.65**
TOTAL LOANS RAISED ..	**12,071.22**	**8,012.64**	**8,771.92**	**6,475.46**	**12,512.49**	**38,694.13**
GRANTS RECEIVED						
U.K. Government	97.77	1,710.03	676.21	1,156.01	139.92	2,732.91
Germany	495.88		149.15	944.14	10,239.99	1,051.31
Norway	-	-	-	72.57	-	-
Denmark	161.04	42.50	284.40	304.94	-	2,293.93
Sweden	441.90	237.17	467.90	832.02	-	2,209.77
Japan	-	-	-	2,047.37	192.74	1,395.81
IDA	-	-	-	3,864.63	-	2,067.59
EEC/EDF	-	-	-	1,512.28	151.40	8,721.49
Other from Abroad and Local	7,924.76	3,601.81	6,385.34	2,146.302	8,640.942	14,276.88
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**9,121.35**	**5,591.51**	**7,963.00**	**12,880.25**	**19,364.99**	**34,749.69**
TOTAL ..	**21,192.57**	**13,604.15**	**16,734.92**	**19,355.70**	**31,877.47**	**73,443.82**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

+ Revised estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure By Functions of Government, 2001/02 - 2003/04

Table 173(a)

KSh million

	2001/02			2002/03			2003/04		
	Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total
Gen. Admin. Service	27,504.3	7,864.3	35,368.6	34,141.8	10,817.5	44,959.4	30,503.7	14,243.5	44,747.2
Public debt transactions	113,797.3	0.0	113,797.3	90,190.5	0.0	90,190.5	114,379.1	0.0	114,379.1
Transfers of general character betw. levels of gov	3,197.7	0.0	3,197.7	2,969.2	0.0	2,969.2	3,718.8	0.0	3,718.8
Defense	16,265.4	0.0	16,265.4	21,079.3	0.0	21,079.3	23,397.1	0.0	23,397.1
Public order and safety	18,899.5	562.1	19,461.6	18,439.5	173.3	18,612.9	23,935.1	736.9	24,672.1
Economic affairs									
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	4,093.5	6,913.6	11,007.1	4,851.6	586.2	5,437.8	5,492.7	1,053.3	6,546.0
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	7,029.5	1,647.0	8,676.5	8,262.9	1,868.8	10,131.7	8,337.9	3,868.7	12,206.6
Fuel and energy	1,343.5	1,343.1	2,686.6	330.3	5,476.5	5,806.8	184.5	9,821.4	10,005.9
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	1,836.3	1,234.1	3,070.4	56.4	12.8	69.2	52.5	37.7	90.3
Transport	7,376.1	1,480.6	8,856.7	11,474.4	2,255.6	13,730.1	9,753.0	10,881.0	20,633.9
Communication	757.5	11.7	769.2	-		0.0			0.0
Other industries	1,846.6	251.0	2,097.6	590.7	717.3	1,308.1	1,034.5	901.0	1,935.4
Total	**24,283.0**	**12,881.1**	**37,164.1**	**25,566.3**	**10,917.3**	**36,483.6**	**24,855.0**	**26,563.0**	**51,418.1**
Environmental protection	497.4	427.0	924.4	470.1	938.3	1,408.4	458.7	393.8	852.5
Housing and community amenities	1,435.9	1,712.0	3,147.9	1,200.3	2,293.0	3,493.2	**3,067.8**	**3,657.5**	6,725.3
Health									
Outpatient services	2,028.0	846.8	2,874.8	1,681.9	381.9	2,063.7	1,949.5	1,227.3	3,176.8
Hospital services	10,205.2	168.2	10,373.4	9,761.1	120.1	9,881.2	9,927.5	224.8	10,152.4
Public health services	897.5	61.4	958.9	661.7	183.4	845.1	882.1	87.9	969.9
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	843.6	137.6	981.2	765.8	432.8	1,198.7	808.4	196.9	1,005.3
Total	**13,974.3**	**1,214.1**	**15,188.4**	**12,870.5**	**1,118.2**	**13,988.6**	**13,567.5**	**1,736.9**	**15,304.4**
Recreation, culture and religion	709.9	244.9	954.8	725.9	264.4	990.2	816.4	125.3	941.7
Education									
Administration	38,713.6	696.3	39,409.9	49,019.3	1,893.7	50,913.0	53,243.9	959.5	54,203.4
Pre-primary and primary education	2,538.4	3,766.9	6,305.3	3,214.2	456.2	3,670.4	5,292.5	5,190.5	10,483.0
Secondary education	547.5	110.2	657.7	693.2	108.9	802.1	842.8	151.9	994.7
Tertiary education	7,764.2	533.3	8,297.5	9,831.1	416.9	10,247.9	11,283.7	734.8	12,018.5
Education not definable by level	926.1	0.0	926.1	1,172.7		1,172.7	439.1	0.0	439.1
Total	**50,489.8**	**5,106.7**	**55,596.5**	**63,930.4**	**2,875.7**	**66,806.1**	**71,101.9**	**7,036.7**	**78,138.6**
Social Protection	10,042.3	22.0	10,064.3	9,718.2	125.6	9,843.8	11,952.9	64.3	12,017.1
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**281,096.8**	**30,034.1**	**311,131.0**	**281,301.9**	**29,523.2**	**310,825.1**	**321,754.1**	**54,558.0**	**376,312.0**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provision

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government, 2004/05- 2006/07

Table 173(b)

KSh million

	2004/05			2005/06*			2006/07**		
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
Gen. Admin. Service	43,482.8	15,107.1	58,589.8	36,493.3	14,611.7	51,105.1	44,361.3	42,643.9	87,005.2
Public debt transactions	108,092.9	0.0	108,092.9	105,522.8	0.0	105,522.8	112,840.3	0.0	112,840.3
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt.	3,952.4	0.0	3,952.4	6,812.4	0.0	6,812.4	6,866.9	0.0	6,866.9
Defense	20,979.3	0.0	20,979.3	3,161.0	0.0	3,161.0	27,281.6	0.0	27,281.6
Public order and safety	28,939.3	1,485.3	30,424.6	27,714.6	1,318.3	29,032.9	38,759.0	4,913.8	43,672.7
Economic affairs									
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	3,300.0	958.1	4,258.1	6,481.9	4,848.9	11,330.8	8,569.7	11,900.5	20,470.2
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	7,697.1	2,569.1	10,266.2	8,989.4	1,621.3	10,610.7	10,326.3	2,652.9	12,979.1
Fuel and energy	70.8	5,751.0	5,821.9	84.0	3,993.1	4,077.1	113.4	10,098.0	10,211.4
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	230.7	648.7	879.4	430.1	45.2	475.3	492.5	76.5	568.9
Transport	9,255.2	4,252.1	13,507.3	8,225.5	10,325.0	18,550.4	16,021.7	28,456.6	44,478.4
Communication			0.0			0.0			0.0
Other industries	387.7	503.8	891.6	1,056.0	1,207.2	2,263.2	1,074.8	1,658.8	2,733.6
Total	**20,941.5**	**14,682.9**	**35,624.3**	**25,266.8**	**22,040.7**	**47,307.5**	**36,598.4**	**54,843.3**	**91,441.7**
Environmental protection	1,145	265	1,410.2	1,941	416.3	2,357.4	2,505.7	1,225	3,730.9
Housing and community amenities	2,262.1	2,178.4	4,440.5	2,495.1	4,986.1	7,481.2	3,572.1	11,728.0	15,300.1
Health									
Outpatient services	2,341.7	628.2	2,969.9	5,670.6	913.0	6,583.6	3,180.0	2,090.6	5,270.6
Hospital services	10,170.2	20.0	10,190.2	7,484.1	876.5	8,360.6	15,435.9	2,855.8	18,291.7
Public health services	850.4	934.0	1,784.4	822.4	2,156.0	2,978.4	1,528.5	5,246.3	6,774.8
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	1,364.3		1,364.3	1,921.4	245.7	2,167.1	2,045.1	1,428.0	3,473.0
Total	**14,726.6**	**1,582.3**	**16,308.9**	**15,898.5**	**4,191.1**	**20,089.7**	**22,189.5**	**11,620.7**	**33,810.2**
Recreation, culture and religion	915.6	63.1	978.8	1,768.9	368.9	2,137.8	2,618.9	2,838.6	5,457.5
Education									
Administration	57,751.2	988.0	58,739.2	64,102.5	1,358.6	65,461.1	73,405.6	1,565.5	74,971.0
Pre-primary and primary education	6,503.1	2,883.1	9,386.2	5,468.6	3,830.8	9,299.4	6,801.7	6,078.7	12,880.3
Secondary education	1,179.2	162.8	1,342.0	2,754.6	164.5	2,919.2	2,722.2	165.0	2,887.2
Tertiary education	13,567.4	702.7	14,270.1	14,303.2	1,155.5	15,458.7	17,622.1	2,070.9	19,693.1
Education not definable by level	966.8	22.0	988.7	689.9	80.7	770.6	1,129.1	114.8	1,243.9
Total	**79,967.8**	**4,758.6**	**84,726.3**	**87,318.8**	**6,590.2**	**93,909.0**	**101,680.6**	**9,994.9**	**111,675.5**
Social Protection	14,284.0	18.3	14,302.2	23,290.6	118.0	23,408.6	24,193.5	2,621.6	26,815.1
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**339,689.3**	**40,141.0**	**379,830.2**	**337,684.0**	**54,641.3**	**392,325.3**	**423,467.8**	**142,429.9**	**565,897.7**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provision

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Classification of Expense by Fuctions of Government (COFOG), 2004/05 Actuals

Table 174 (a)

KSh million

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies	Other Transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Total Expense
Gen. Admin. Service	21,950.10	2,662.07			68.32	17,654.60	6,486.94	24,209.86		48,822.03
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00		26,767.17		0.00		0.00		26,767.17
Transfers of general character betw. levels of go	0.00	0.00				3,952.41		3,952.41		3,952.41
Defense		20,979.25				0.00		0.00		20,979.25
Public order and safety	15,311.86	7,593.20				4,559.26		4,559.26		27,464.42
Economic affairs										
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	1,887.12	672.71				355.52		355.52		2,915.35
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4,549.8	1,482.47				996.6		996.59		7,028.88
Fuel and energy	2,580.2	583.45				842.4		842.40		3,986.02
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	389.7	190.61				21.7		21.74		602.09
Transport	5,986.2	3,011.71	250.0					0.00		9,247.94
Other industries	395.1	15.45				199.8		199.85		610.43
Total	**15,788.2**	**5,936.4**	**250.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2,416.1**	**0.0**	**2,416.1**	**0.0**	**24,390.7**
Environmental protection		978.4						0.00		978.43
Housing and community amenities	0.0	985.8						0.00		985.84
Health										
Outpatient services	1,348.2	659.4				673.3		0.00		2,681.01
Hospital services	4,626.0	2,262.6				2,310.3		0.00		9,198.92
Public health services	610.1	396.2				404.6		3,697.50		1,610.86
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	619.3	302.9				309.3		0.00		1,231.59
Total	**7,403.7**	**3,621.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**3,697.5**	**0.0**	**3,697.5**	**0.0**	**14,722.4**
Recreation, culture and religion	0.0	679.1				0.0		0.00		679.10
Education										
Administration	38,582.3	9,870.0				9,530.6		9,530.65		56,982.94
Pre-primary and primary education	6,165.2	1,417.4				1,522.9		1,522.94		9,105.55
Secondary education	881.5	202.7				217.8		217.75		1,301.91
Tertiary education	9,373.2	2,154.9				2,315.4		2,315.38		13,843.44
Education not definable by level	649.4	149.3				160.4		160.42		959.15
Total	**55,651.7**	**12,794.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**13,747.1**	**0.0**	**13,747.1**	**0.0**	**82,193.0**
Social Protection	436.0					0.0		0.00	13,866.2	14,302.22
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**116,541.60**	**56,229.67**	**250.00**	**26,767.17**	**68.32**	**46,027.00**	**6,486.94**	**52,582.26**	**13,866.24**	**266,236.93**

Source: Appropriation accounts and KNBS

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Capital Expenditure by Fuctions of Government (COFOG), 2004/05 Actuals

Table 174 (b)

KSh million

	Acquisation of non financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisation of financial assets	Acquisation of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Expense	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	9,647.89	164.62	9,483.27	284.50		9,767.77	48,822.03	**58,589.80**
Public debt transactions	0.00		0.00		81,341.76	81,341.76	26,767.17	**108,108.93**
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	0.00		0.00			0.00	3,952.41	**3,952.41**
Defense	0.00		0.00			0.00	20,979.25	**20,979.25**
Public order and safety	2,960.59		2,960.59			2,960.59	27,464.42	**30,425.01**
Economic affairs								
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	1,342.73		1,342.73			1,342.73	2,915.35	**4,258.08**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	3,237.30		3,237.30			3,237.30	7,028.88	**10,266.18**
Fuel and energy	1,835.85		1,835.85			1,835.85	3,986.02	**5,821.87**
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	277.30		277.30			277.30	602.09	**879.39**
Transport and communication	4,259.34		4,259.34			4,259.34	9,247.94	**13,507.28**
Other industries	281.15		281.15			281.15	610.43	**891.57**
Total	**11,233.67**		**11,233.67**			**11,233.67**	**24,390.70**	**35,624.37**
Environmental protection	431.75		431.75			431.75	978.43	**1,410.18**
Housing and community amenities	3,454.70		3,454.70			3,454.70	985.84	**4,440.54**
Health								**0.00**
Outpatient services	288.90		288.90			288.90	2,681.01	**2,969.91**
Hospital services	991.27		991.27			991.27	9,198.92	**10,190.19**
Public health services	173.58		173.58			173.58	1,610.86	**1,784.44**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	132.72		132.72			132.72	1,231.59	**1,364.31**
Total	**1,586.5**	**0.0**	**1,586.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,586.5**	**14,722.4**	**16,308.84**
Recreation, culture and religion	299.66		299.66			299.66	679.10	**978.76**
Education								**0.00**
Administration	1,756.31		1,756.31			1,756.31	56,982.94	**58,739.25**
Pre-primary and primary education	280.65		280.65			280.65	9,105.55	**9,386.20**
Secondary education	40.13		40.13			40.13	1,301.91	**1,342.04**
Tertiary education	426.68		426.68			426.68	13,843.44	**14,270.12**
Education not definable by level	29.56		29.56			29.56	959.15	**988.71**
Total	**2,533.3**	**0.0**	**2,533.3**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2,533.3**	**82,193.0**	**84,726.32**
Social Protection	0.00		0.00			0.00	14,302.22	**14,302.22**
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**32,148.06**	**164.62**	**31,983.44**	**284.50**	**81,341.76**	**113,609.70**	**266,236.93**	**379,846.64**

Source: Appropriation accounts and KNBS

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2000/01 - 2005/06

Table 175

KSh million

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges						
External	16,116.48	29,261.45	31,234.09	26,734.60	15,922.28	15,934.41
Internal	64,386.83	85,996.74	59,507.01	87,644.52	92,384.65	86,994.61
Total	**80,503.31**	**115,258.19**	**90,741.10**	**114,379.12**	**108,306.93**	**102,929.02**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts:						
External	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal	438.10	1,014.84	801.61	719.40	1,596.58	793.00
Total	**438.10**	**1,014.84**	**801.61**	**719.40**	**1,596.58**	**793.00**
Net Servicing Charges						
External	16,116.48	29,261.45	31,234.09	26,734.60	15,922.28	15,934.41
Internal	63,948.73	84,981.90	58,705.40	86,925.12	90,788.07	86,201.61
Total	**80,065.21**	**114,243.35**	**89,939.49**	**113,659.72**	**106,710.35**	**102,136.02**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2002-2006

Table 176 — KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30th June	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	7,550.20	8,823.00	11,482.58	12,926.76	13,910.02
Japan	50,790.00	50,514.00	88,652.17	84,550.11	79,463.94
France	9,618.00	9,604.00	16,831.19	18,085.88	18,642.98
USA	4,761.00	6,651.70	6,241.99	6,050.72	5,842.30
Netherlands	2,922.00	3,738.00	4,420.05	2,205.39	2,752.03
Denmark	1,947.00	1,935.75	2,195.37	2,362.37	2,392.28
Finland	333.00	267.00	257.89	134.12	160.17
Other	23,817.30	23,765.17	36,791.95	31,353.27	31,713.48
Total	**101,738.50**	**105,298.62**	**166,873.19**	**157,668.62**	**154,877.20**
International Organisations:					
IDA	186,319.00	186,648.00	212,607.38	210,098.84	204,306.43
IBRD	3,299.00	8,566.25	33.26	38.10	
African Development Bank					
OPEC	394.29	295.50	82.24	76.27	411.51
EEC	9,492.00	8,566.25	9,199.34	8,458.82	13,334.94
IMF	7,318.50	5,989.23	7,913.11	13,107.36	11,407.81
Badea	14.74	0.78	371.00	9.22	251.93
ADF	23,943.00	23,844.00	24,692.00	23,623.74	25,836.80
Total	**230,780.53**	**233,910.01**	**254,898.33**	**255,412.35**	**255,549.42**
Others	26,851.44	14,055.50	21,385.49	21,372.03	20,810.12
Total External	**359,370.47**	**353,264.13**	**443,157.01**	**434,453.00**	**431,236.74**
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills*	82,050.00	78,744.00	62,937.00	71,938.00	94,776.00
Treasury Bonds	106,333.00	161,551.00	188,626.00	193,358.00	218,357.33
Non-Interest bearing debt	36,917.00	36,917.00	36,917.00	35,917.00	35,549.00
Others (including stocks)	10,668.00	12,167.30	20,086.00	16,580.00	9,156.67
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(35,360.00)	(43,747.00)	(53,919.00)	(64,300.00)	(80,138.15)
TOTAL INTERNAL	**200,608.00**	**245,630.40**	**254,647.00**	**253,493.00**	**277,700.85**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..	**559,978.47**	**598,894.53**	**697,804.01**	**687,946.00**	**708,937.59**

Source: Debt Management Department

* Excludes REPO bills

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS AS AT 30th JUNE, 2001 - 2006

Table 177 — KSh Million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
BANKS						
Central Bank of Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	
Commercial Banks	30.70	30.70	28.68	28.68	28.68	28.68
Total	**30.70**	**30.70**	**28.68**	**28.68**	**28.68**	**28.68**
OTHER						
N.S.S.F.	758.80	758.80	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80
Central Government	650.28	650.28	615.58	615.58	615.58	615.58
Local Government	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	15.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
East African Community Institutions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Public Sector	7.32	7.32	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20
Insurance Companies	3.70	3.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
Other Companies	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Private	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Other East Africa	-	-	-			-
Other Stering Area	-	-	-			-
Non-Stering Area	-	-	-			-
Total	**1,437.13**	**1,437.13**	**1,029.31**	**1,029.31**	**1,029.31**	**1,029.31**
Total	**1,467.83**	**1,467.83**	**1,057.99**	**1,057.99**	**1,057.99**	**1,057.99**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2001 - 2006

Table 178 — KSh million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Debt Service charges on External Debt * (Financial year)	16,116.50	29,261.45	31,234.09	26,734.61	15,922.28	15,934.41
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	234,175.25	250,429.16	271,784.55	338,647.00	403,493.00	411,236.00
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%)	6.88	11.68	11.49	7.89	3.95	3.87

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

** Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2000/01 - 2005/06*

Table 179

KSh Million

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
Administration	2,226.20	2,345.10	2,651.23	2,847.36	2,466.10	2,394.17
Community services						
Roads	405.30	418.10	582.51	718.25	826.16	945.63
Sanitary service	583.20	591.00	529.64	723.24	569.70	632.25
Other	133.50	148.70	298.60	357.21	197.20	289.45
Total	**1,122.00**	**1,157.80**	**1,410.75**	**1,798.70**	**1,593.06**	**1,867.33**
Social services						
Education	458.30	471.60	509.10	728.05	569.30	621.74
Health	746.60	788.50	762.54	964.00	917.80	983.61
Other	121.40	162.80	182.60	452.92	247.80	354.69
Total	**1,326.30**	**1,422.90**	**1,454.24**	**2,144.97**	**1,734.90**	**1,960.04**
Economic services						
General Administration	497.50	511.90	592.01	887.29	583.70	689.35
Water Undertakings	1,208.90	1,211.00	1,294.57	1,405.41	1,143.90	1,557.26
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	578.70	687.20	971.60	721.56	492.32	502.58
Other	458.00	521.80	416.07	515.77	421.95	498.59
Total	**2,743.10**	**2,931.90**	**3,274.25**	**3,530.03**	**2,641.87**	**3,247.78**
Grand Total	**7,417.60**	**7,857.70**	**8,790.47**	**10,321.06**	**8,435.93**	**9,469.32**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2000/01 - 2005/06

Table 180 (a)

KSh Million

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
Current Expenditure						
Labour costs	3,618.20	4,011.80	4,978.95	5,394.51	4,517.67	4,997.25
Other Goods and Services	2,825.90	2,838.00	2,567.27	4,067.51	2,651.85	2,993.67
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	46.80	48.03	49.90	62.30	65.40	69.58
Transfer to Funds (current)	62.50	33.98	54.20	75.43	53.50	59.23
Interest	7.20	4.80	6.80	47.00	31.70	30.12
Total Current	**6,560.60**	**6,936.61**	**7,657.12**	**9,646.75**	**7,320.12**	**8,149.85**
Capital Expenditure						
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	755.40	804.70	1,074.12	389.95	912.24	1,149.12
Loan Repayment	101.30	116.40	59.17	284.36	203.57	170.35
Transfer to Funds (capital)	..	..	..	..	..	
Total Capital	**856.70**	**921.10**	**1,133.29**	**674.31**	**1,115.81**	**1,319.47**
Total Expenditure	**7,417.30**	**7,857.71**	**8,790.41**	**10,321.06**	**8,435.93**	**9,469.32**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2000/01 - 2005/06

Table 180 (b)

KSh Million

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06*
Current Revenue						
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	1,821.17	2,005.21	2,119.87	1,666.12	1,674.27	1,696.26
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	689.66	712.53	792.35	642.12	411.97	769.12
Income from property	423.66	480.33	543.66	552.80	531.93	726.35
Current Transfers	1,449.41	1,490.58	1,356.13	1,046.70	1,236.84	1,294.58
Sale of Goods and Services	2,756.73	3,457.08	3,461.73	2,971.00	2,369.69	2,722.35
Total Current	**7,140.63**	**8,145.73**	**8,273.74**	**6,878.74**	**6,224.70**	**7,208.66**
Capital Revenue						
Loans Raised	289.26	211.79	208.65	287.09	291.52	308.58
Grants						
Loan Repayment	3.55	2.86	2.25	2.99	3.10	3.91
Total Capital	**292.81**	**214.65**	**210.90**	**290.08**	**294.62**	**312.49**
Total Revenue	**7,433.44**	**8,360.38**	**8,484.64**	**7,168.82**	**6,519.32**	**7,521.15**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2004/05 and 2005/06

Table 181 (a)

KSh Million

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06
Nairobi	1,343.64	1,304.45	851.21	997.76	776.87	877.69	1,287.52	1,657.44	4,259.24	4,837.34
Mombasa	215.55	209.26	291.63	341.84	198.69	224.47	295.35	288.46	1,001.22	1,064.03
Nakuru	69.65	67.62	65.23	76.46	137.60	155.46	95.27	117.12	367.75	416.66
Kisumu	79.25	76.94	78.23	91.70	88.79	100.31	85.23	104.78	331.50	373.73
Eldoret	68.77	66.76	38.00	44.54	71.23	80.47	91.57	112.57	269.57	304.35
Kitale	20.37	19.78	21.00	24.62	19.23	21.73	28.81	35.42	89.41	101.53
Thika	74.47	72.30	15.32	17.96	64.23	72.57	62.54	76.88	216.56	239.70
Nyeri	25.55	24.80	33.27	39.00	11.47	12.96	42.15	51.82	112.44	128.58
Embu	23.33	22.65	14.46	16.95	12.77	14.43	25.14	30.91	75.70	84.93
Meru	18.82	18.27	9.34	10.95	11.20	12.65	18.74	23.04	58.10	64.91
Kakamega	24.24	23.53	8.85	10.37	13.54	15.30	18.85	23.17	65.48	72.38
Bungoma	15.51	15.06	3.51	4.11	5.96	6.73	16.53	20.32	41.51	46.23
Kericho	34.28	33.28	12.22	14.32	10.24	11.57	25.00	30.73	81.74	89.91
Kisii	15.42	14.97	2.17	2.54	12.48	14.10	44.00	54.09	74.07	85.70
Malindi	35.52	34.48	14.24	16.69	31.28	35.34	42.35	52.06	123.39	138.58
Kiambu	14.51	14.09	7.24	8.49	13.47	15.22	16.52	20.31	51.74	58.10
Machakos	24.17	23.47	9.24	10.83	20.87	23.58	7.78	9.56	62.06	67.44
Muranga	18.89	18.34	3.68	4.31	4.05	4.58	8.54	10.50	35.16	37.73
Nyahururu	17.54	17.03	5.58	6.54	12.47	14.09	29.65	36.45	65.24	74.11
Nanyuki	23.47	22.79	32.54	38.14	24.15	27.28	44.15	54.28	124.31	142.49
Kapsabet	6.84	6.64	8.21	9.62	5.49	6.20	7.23	8.89	27.77	31.35

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2004/05 and 2005/06

Table 181 (a) cont

KSh million

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06
Busia	10.20	9.90	4.65	5.45	5.41	6.11	16.53	20.32	36.79	41.79
Kerugoya/Kutus	7.96	7.73	3.11	3.65	5.55	6.27	15.42	18.96	32.04	36.60
Voi	6.35	6.16	2.87	3.36	4.27	4.82	7.25	8.91	20.74	23.27
Vihiga	7.21	7.00	0.96	1.13	4.58	5.17	12.22	15.02	24.97	28.32
Kabarnet	5.24	5.09	0.51	0.60	3.54	4.00	7.45	9.16	16.74	18.84
Kitui	15.57	15.12	1.85	2.17	16.52	18.66	11.62	14.29	45.56	50.23
Homa Bay	13.96	13.55	3.27	3.83	5.13	5.80	17.40	21.39	39.76	44.57
Webuye	13.54	13.15	1.03	1.21	8.14	9.20	14.67	18.03	37.38	41.58
Naivasha	26.47	25.70	5.74	6.73	14.44	16.31	24.56	30.19	71.21	78.93
Mavoko	24.63	23.91	7.73	9.06	18.75	21.18	39.87	49.01	90.98	103.17
Siaya	7.72	7.49	0.74	0.87	5.23	5.91	4.27	5.25	17.96	19.52
Garissa	14.69	14.26	3.57	4.18	6.51	7.35	17.49	21.50	42.26	47.30
Maua	10.38	10.08	2.14	2.51	4.15	4.69	6.89	8.47	23.56	25.74
Bomet	11.68	11.34	2.86	3.35	7.36	8.32	6.94	8.53	28.84	31.54
Kehancha	14.42	14.00	4.75	5.57	9.00	10.17	29.61	36.40	57.78	66.14
Runyenjes	8.83	8.57	0.74	0.87	5.52	6.24	7.28	8.95	22.37	24.63
Kapenguria	7.49	7.27	0.98	1.15	4.52	5.11	3.57	4.39	16.56	17.92
Kimilili	5.97	5.80	0.82	0.96	2.45	2.77	9.36	11.51	18.60	21.03
Chuka	8.56	8.31	0.35	0.41	1.96	2.21	6.07	7.46	16.94	18.40
Karatina	17.77	17.25	5.87	6.88	8.73	9.86	18.73	23.03	51.10	57.02
Limuru	9.95	9.66	1.46	1.71	7.45	8.42	12.23	15.03	31.09	34.82
Ruiru	15.54	15.09	1.67	1.96	18.88	21.33	14.49	17.81	50.58	56.19
Mumias	10.24	9.94	4.58	5.37	7.85	8.87	17.82	21.91	40.49	46.09
Lodwar	7.36	7.15	2.10	2.46	3.64	4.11	4.56	5.61	17.66	19.33
Migori	14.58	14.15	3.54	4.15	9.24	10.44	22.65	27.84	50.01	56.59
TOTAL	**2,466.10**	**2,394.17**	**1,593.06**	**1,867.33**	**1,734.90**	**1,960.04**	**2,641.87**	**3,247.78**	**8,435.93**	**9,469.32**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2004/05 and 2005/06

Table 181 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06
Nairobi	32.6	27.0	20.7	20.6	15.4	18.1	31.3	34.3	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	18.8	19.7	25.5	32.1	29.8	21.1	25.8	27.1	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	18.9	16.2	17.7	18.4	37.4	37.3	25.9	28.1	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	23.9	20.6	23.6	24.5	26.8	26.8	25.7	28.0	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	25.5	21.9	14.1	14.6	26.4	26.4	34.0	37.0	100.0	100.0
Kitale	22.8	19.5	23.5	24.2	21.5	21.4	32.2	34.9	100.0	100.0
Thika	34.4	30.2	7.1	7.5	29.7	30.3	28.9	32.1	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	22.7	19.3	29.6	30.3	10.2	10.1	37.5	40.3	100.0	100.0
Embu	30.8	26.7	19.1	20.0	16.9	17.0	33.2	36.4	100.0	100.0
Meru	32.4	28.1	16.1	16.9	19.3	19.5	32.3	35.5	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	37.0	32.5	13.5	14.3	20.7	21.1	28.8	32.0	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	37.4	32.6	8.5	8.9	14.4	14.6	39.8	44.0	100.0	100.0
Kericho	41.9	37.0	14.9	15.9	12.5	12.9	30.6	34.2	100.0	100.0
Kisii	20.8	17.5	2.9	3.0	16.8	16.5	59.4	63.1	100.0	100.0
Malindi	28.8	24.9	11.5	12.0	25.4	25.5	34.3	37.6	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	28.0	24.2	14.0	14.6	26.0	26.2	31.9	35.0	100.0	100.0
Machakos	38.9	34.8	14.9	16.1	33.6	35.0	12.5	14.2	100.0	100.0
Muranga	53.7	48.6	10.5	11.4	11.5	12.1	24.3	27.8	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	26.9	23.0	8.6	8.8	19.1	19.0	45.4	49.2	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	18.9	16.0	26.2	26.8	19.4	19.1	35.5	38.1	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	24.6	21.2	29.6	30.7	19.8	19.8	26.0	28.3	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2004/05 and 2005/06

Table 181 (b)cont

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06	2004/05	2005/06
Busia	27.3	23.7	13.3	13.0	15.2	14.6	44.3	48.6	100.0	100.0
Kerugoya\Kutus	24.3	21.1	8.5	10.0	18.0	17.1	49.2	51.8	100.0	100.0
Voi	27.3	26.5	13.9	14.5	18.8	20.7	40.1	38.3	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	29.1	24.7	3.3	4.0	17.8	18.3	49.7	53.0	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	34.2	27.0	2.8	3.2	18.1	21.2	44.9	48.6	100.0	100.0
Kitui	34.4	30.1	4.4	4.3	34.4	37.2	26.8	28.4	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	32.6	30.4	9.7	8.6	12.0	13.0	45.7	48.0	100.0	100.0
Webuye	35.0	31.6	2.6	2.9	22.0	22.1	40.3	43.4	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	35.8	32.6	8.0	8.5	19.9	20.7	36.3	38.3	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	25.0	23.2	8.6	8.8	21.7	20.5	44.7	47.5	100.0	100.0
Siaya	41.5	38.4	4.0	4.4	30.6	30.3	23.8	26.9	100.0	100.0
Garissa	29.8	30.1	8.7	8.8	15.4	15.5	46.1	45.5	100.0	100.0
Maua	45.8	39.1	8.7	9.7	17.4	18.2	28.1	32.9	100.0	100.0
Bomet	41.1	36.0	10.4	10.6	24.5	26.4	24.1	27.1	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	25.6	21.2	8.6	8.4	15.3	15.4	50.5	55.0	100.0	100.0
Runyenjes	38.5	34.8	3.2	3.5	22.5	25.3	35.8	36.3	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	45.8	40.6	6.0	6.4	22.9	28.5	25.3	24.5	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	29.6	27.6	5.0	4.6	13.0	13.2	52.4	54.7	100.0	100.0
Chuka	46.2	45.2	2.2	2.2	11.0	12.0	40.6	40.6	100.0	100.0
Karatina	34.1	30.3	10.9	12.1	17.5	17.3	37.5	40.4	100.0	100.0
Limuru	31.0	27.7	4.7	4.9	21.9	24.2	42.4	43.2	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	30.1	26.9	3.1	3.5	38.9	38.0	28.0	31.7	100.0	100.0
Mumias	24.8	21.6	10.5	11.6	18.2	19.2	46.5	47.5	100.0	100.0
Lodwar	43.4	37.0	12.1	12.7	20.8	21.3	23.7	29.0	100.0	100.0
Migori	29.6	25.0	7.0	7.3	19.0	18.4	44.4	49.2	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Expenditure on main services, 2000/01 - 2005/06

Table 182 (a)

KShs Million

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*	2005/06*
Administration	1,180.14	1,428.12	1,529.40	2,046.45	2,188.30	2,488.38
Community Services						
Roads	279.00	337.63	361.57	483.81	517.34	588.28
Sanitary Services	89.00	107.70	115.34	154.33	165.03	187.66
Other	156.03	188.82	202.21	270.57	289.33	329.01
Total	**524.03**	**634.15**	**679.12**	**908.71**	**971.70**	**1,104.95**
Social Services						
Health	14.08	17.04	18.25	24.42	26.11	29.69
Education	206.71	250.15	267.89	358.45	383.30	435.86
Other	26.85	32.49	34.80	46.56	49.78	56.61
Total	**247.64**	**299.68**	**320.94**	**429.43**	**459.19**	**522.16**
Economic Services						
General Administration	105.13	127.22	136.24	182.30	194.94	221.67
Water Undertakings	193.10	233.68	250.25	334.85	358.06	407.16
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	218.40	264.29	283.04	378.72	404.97	460.50
Other	179.91	217.71	233.14	311.98	333.61	379.36
Total	**696.54**	**842.90**	**902.67**	**1,207.85**	**1,291.58**	**1,468.69**
Total	**2,648.35**	**3,204.85**	**3,432.13**	**4,592.44**	**4,910.77**	**5,584.18**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2000/01 - 2005/06

Table 182 (b)

KSh Million

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*	2005/06+
Current Expenditure						
Labour Costs	1,401.00	1,798.57	1,342.52	1,858.99	1,790.07	1,842.56
Other Goods and Services	497.74	637.59	776.09	1,347.33	1,352.25	1,469.98
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	70.90	186.44	258.37	415.55	392.54	305.68
Transfer to Funds (current)	35.18	21.45	31.88	22.37	82.09	67.40
Interest	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Current	**2,004.82**	**2,644.05**	**2,408.86**	**3,644.24**	**3,616.95**	**3,685.62**
Capital Expenditure						
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	641.61	541.83	1,010.40	936.66	1,278.49	1,894.79
Loans Repayment**	1.92	18.97	12.87	11.54	15.33	3.77
Transfer to Funds(capital)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	**643.53**	**560.80**	**1,023.27**	**948.20**	**1,293.82**	**1,898.56**
Total Expenditure	**2,648.35**	**3,204.85**	**3,432.13**	**4,592.44**	**4,910.77**	**5,584.18**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional.
** Includes Interest.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2004/05 and 2005/06

Table 183 (a)

KSh Million

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2004/05	2005/06*	2004/05	2005/06*	2004/05	2005/06*	2004/05	2005/06*	2004/05	2005/06*
Nyanza	284.82	323.88	156.20	177.62	42.51	48.34	165.56	188.26	649.09	738.10
Western	238.50	271.21	105.47	119.93	39.85	45.32	139.91	159.10	523.73	595.56
Rift Valley	444.76	505.75	193.74	220.31	95.49	108.58	318.05	361.66	1,052.04	1,196.30
Central	447.15	508.47	162.56	184.85	82.21	93.48	240.02	272.93	931.94	1,059.73
Eastern	353.67	402.16	166.80	189.67	83.34	94.77	125.19	142.36	729.00	828.96
Coast	219.27	249.34	105.42	119.88	72.49	82.43	161.54	183.69	558.72	635.34
North Eastern	200.13	227.57	81.51	92.69	43.30	49.24	141.31	160.69	466.25	530.19
All Provinces	**2,188.30**	**2,488.38**	**971.70**	**1,104.95**	**459.19**	**522.16**	**1,291.58**	**1,468.69**	**4,910.77**	**5,584.18**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2004/05 and 2005/06

Table 183 (b)

Percentage

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2004/05	2005/06*	2004/05	2005/06*	2004/05	2005/06*	2004/05	2005/06*	2004/05	2005/06*
Nyanza	43.9	43.9	24.1	24.1	6.5	6.5	25.5	25.5	100.0	100.0
Western	45.5	45.5	20.1	20.1	7.6	7.6	26.7	26.7	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	42.3	42.3	18.4	18.4	9.1	9.1	30.2	30.2	100.0	100.0
Central	48.0	48.0	17.4	17.4	8.8	8.8	25.8	25.8	100.0	100.0
Eastern	48.5	48.5	22.9	22.9	11.4	11.4	17.2	17.2	100.0	100.0
Coast	39.2	39.2	18.9	18.9	13.0	13.0	28.9	28.9	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	42.9	42.9	17.5	17.5	9.3	9.3	30.3	30.3	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	**44.6**	**44.6**	**19.8**	**19.8**	**9.4**	**9.4**	**26.3**	**26.3**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

CBS-LIBRARY

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central **Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.**

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2002 - 2006

Table 184(a) — Number 000's

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Private agriculture and forestry	256.3	259.6	264.8	272.3	280.3
Rest of private sector	784.4	808.6	840.7	881.2	928.2
Public service	658.8	659.1	658.2	654.3	649.9
Total	**1,699.5**	**1,727.3**	**1,763.7**	**1,807.8**	**1,858.4**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2002 - 2006

Table 184(b) — Number 000's

Sector	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	72.6	74.5	77.2	80.5	84.3
Incorporated Companies					
Local public..	101.0	103.4	107.1	111.7	117.0
Local private	387.6	402.4	416.2	433.9	454.6
Foreign public	87.5	90.3	93.1	97.4	102.0
Foreign private	104.0	106.6	110.3	115.1	120.6
Co-operatives	76.7	77.4	80.2	83.8	87.8
Other private sector	211.3	213.6	221.4	231.1	242.2
**Total .. ..

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2002 - 2006

Table 185

Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	60,107	60,310	61,085	62,628	64,683
Tea plantations	81,402	82,314	83,742	86,058	88,630
Sugar plantations	28,488	28,355	28,437	28,533	28,697
Sisal plantations	15,908	15,896	15,939	16,149	15,483
Mixed farming	39,338	39,885	40,649	41,738	43,049
Ranches	17,799	17,879	18,021	18,304	18,681
Other agricutural activities,n.e.c	23,604	24,556	25,677	27,175	28,970
Processing co-operatives of small farms	6,786	6,861	6,965	7,155	7,398
Agricutural services	18,421	18,375	18,366	18,182	17,933
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	3,596	3,676	3,733	3,727	3,722
Forestry	16,728	16,771	16,759	16,399	15,961
Charcoal burning	202	0	0	0	0
Logging	773	802	835	882	939
Ocean and coastal fishing	181	180	185	192	200
Inland water fishing	238	237	237	239	242
Total	**313,571**	**316,097**	**320,630**	**327,361**	**334,588**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	1,680	1,701	1,770	1,870	2,013
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,837	1,945	2,024	2,119	2,231
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	1,681	1,711	1,719	1,745	1,781
Total	**5,197**	**5,357**	**5,513**	**5,734**	**6,025**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	3,982	3,934	3,912	3,928	3,981
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,484	4,501	4,551	4,653	4,740
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	5,820	5,539	5,977	6,551	7,155
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	153	244	285	340	431
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats.	2,144	2,160	2,192	2,250	2,300
Grain mill products	6,270	6,318	6,402	6,531	6,633
Manufacture of bakery products	2,726	2,702	2,707	2,739	2,766
Sugar factories and refineries	16,148	16,311	16,524	16,504	16,326
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	883	873	868	872	874
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	30,350	30,769	31,360	32,101	32,698
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,182	1,169	1,164	1,169	1,170
Spirits, beer and tobacco	5,862	5,621	5,425	5,279	5,127
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,434	2,401	2,383	2,380	2,368
Cotton ginneries	652	632	625	615	602
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles	20,132	26,404	26,518	26,825	27,922
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	4,185	5,658	5,708	5,823	5,950
Knitting mills	7,285	7,096	7,167	7,319	7,528
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,078	2,030	2,048	2,089	2,143
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	616	833	848	873	844
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	11,523	15,578	15,634	15,856	15,894
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,227	1,193	0	0	0
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	2,124	2,032	1,955	1,894	1,830
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9,611	9,595	9,545	9,589	9,566
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	30	31	32	33	34
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	117	115	113	112	110
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or	4,340	4,325	4,339	4,396	4,437
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4,064	4,015	3,993	4,013	4,021
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	4,232	4,238	4,274	4,354	4,419

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2002 - 2006

Table 185 (cont.)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Printing,publishing and allied industries	7,884	8,046	8,264	8,559	8,825
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	2,849	2,081	2,075	2,081	2,077
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,185	1,277	1,275	1,254	1,234
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,174	1,168	1,250	1,358	1,503
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,882	2,866	2,958	3,088	3,246
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.	4,844	4,834	4,856	4,929	4,986
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,216	2,206	2,212	2,241	2,263
Petroleum refineries	258	256	253	245	235
Manufacture of rubber products	2,287	2,211	2,552	3,006	3,226
Manufacture of plastic products	6,135	6,425	6,883	7,488	8,159
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	233	233	231	231	228
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,524	1,488	1,461	1,447	1,427
Manufacture of structural clay products	956	951	952	963	971
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	4,074	3,179	3,302	3,447	3,639
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n.e.c	1,095	1,053	1,319	1,696	2,346
Basic metal industries	5,491	5,374	5,293	5,261	5,212
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	1,073	1,055	1,065	1,087	1,110
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	972	968	1,072	1,207	1,398
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,303	3,260	3,236	3,238	3,228
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	8,540	8,510	8,539	8,652	8,733
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	1,509	1,494	1,489	1,500	1,506
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3,123	3,073	3,042	3,039	3,026
Ship building and repairing	509	497	488	484	479
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,425	3,321	3,226	3,061	2,859
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,252	3,190	3,148	3,125	3,089
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	134	131	128	126	123
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc	359	364	371	382	391
Other manufacturing industries	3,905	3,927	4,490	5,233	6,363
Total	**229,846**	**239,755**	**241,979**	**247,516**	**253,751**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,926	10,097	10,250	10,257	10,235
Water works and supply	11,376	10,997	10,641	10,032	9,312
Total	**21,302**	**21,094**	**20,891**	**20,289**	**19,547**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	2,831	2,851	2,896	2,975	3,073
Plumbers	1,328	1,305	1,293	1,293	1,300
Structural steel erectors	1,773	1,736	1,713	1,706	1,708
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	1,007	984	967	955	945
Borehole drilling	386	390	397	408	421
Construction of buildings	24,507	23,960	24,618	25,588	27,098
All other construction	44,676	45,413	45,465	45,263	45,348
Total	**76,508**	**76,639**	**77,349**	**78,188**	**79,893**
Wholesale andRetail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	5,769	5,921	6,019	6,195	6,422
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	6,827	7,019	7,150	7,374	7,657
Electrical machinery and appliances	2,484	2,592	2,675	2,799	2,956
Wholesale Trade	0				
Food,drink and tobacco	4,855	4,993	5,087	5,242	5,438
Agricultural produce	22,535	23,642	24,549	25,741	27,269
Oil and petrol	2,862	2,955	3,022	3,129	3,265

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2002 - 2006

Table 185 (Cont.)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	901	929	949	983	1,027
Building materials, hardware and timber	3,089	3,186	3,254	3,366	3,507
Domestic hardware	710	743	769	807	855
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,650	2,742	2,809	2,914	3,046
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	3,806	3,957	4,073	4,247	4,471
General wholesale	8,589	8,937	9,207	9,598	10,091
Wholesale n.e.c	2,196	2,268	2,321	2,404	2,511
Retail Trade	0				
Food,drink and tobacco	1,899	2,079	2,243	2,468	2,764
Butcheries	1,219	1,349	1,469	1,632	1,849
Oil and petrol	4,415	4,627	5,209	6,000	6,858
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,342	4,395	4,398	4,447	4,539
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	4,116	4,319	4,482	4,722	5,032
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,875	1,993	2,094	2,237	2,421
General retail	17,348	18,102	18,687	19,556	20,677
Retail n.e.c.	6,583	7,046	7,446	8,003	8,726
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	11,123	11,508	11,791	12,244	12,815
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	37,332	37,511	38,308	39,582	41,696
Total	**157,525**	**162,813**	**168,011**	**175,690**	**185,892**
Transport and Communication					
K.R. Central Administration	1,315	1,307	1,299	1,263	1,222
Railway transport	6,006	5,479	5,051	4,500	3,905
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	5,728	5,573	6,506	7,842	9,156
Other passenger land transport	4,333	4,335	5,413	7,040	9,020
Freight transport by road	6,428	6,262	7,200	8,538	9,787
Pipeline transport	1,365	1,456	1,563	1,661	1,747
Supporting services to land transport	196	193	192	193	181
Ocean and coastal water transport	825	813	809	806	751
Inland water transport	350	348	345	335	325
Supporting services to water transport	10,504	10,551	10,639	10,600	10,290
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,422	4,389	4,394	4,390	4,248
Supporting services to air transport	2,619	2,376	2,671	3,048	3,520
Booking and travel agencies	1,139	1,119	1,407	1,844	2,400
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,362	4,318	4,322	4,344	4,078
Storage and warehousing	1,779	1,738	2,319	3,248	4,585
Communications	28,211	30,664	38,349	49,543	62,205
K.P.& T.administrative services	5,903	5,877	5,853	5,703	5,522
Total	**85,485**	**86,798**	**98,332**	**114,898**	**132,942**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions	15,062	14,662	14,980	15,320	15,934
Other financial institutions except holding companies	7,279	6,983	6,999	7,026	7,166
Financial services	1,505	1,439	1,446	1,437	1,442
Holding companies	306	303	301	302	305
Insurance companies	8,258	7,520	7,615	7,792	8,077
Other insurance	1,886	3,269	3,294	3,313	3,315
Property companies	2,422	2,418	2,417	2,441	2,480
House and estate agents	907	912	919	936	958
Legal services	1,439	1,477	1,659	1,902	2,260
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	5,325	5,385	5,478	5,563	5,672
Data processing and tabulating services	1,000	1,028	1,247	1,616	2,118
Engineering,architectural and technical services	8,542	8,649	8,653	8,668	8,692
Advertising services	768	787	808	840	879
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and	28,203	28,612	29,055	29,815	30,766
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	266	277	298	326	363
Total	**83,167**	**83,721**	**85,169**	**87,297**	**90,427**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2002 - 2006

Table 185 (Contd.)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	55,153	53,780	52,272	49,596	46,339
Law and order	55,004	55,359	55,263	54,002	52,400
Defence	4,043	4,064	4,050	3,954	3,837
Other public administration	36,557	36,742	36,616	35,745	34,685
Education services	318,779	326,969	334,572	338,365	341,114
Research and scientific institutes	3,264	3,294	3,332	3,335	3,331
Medical,dental and other health services	95,143	97,542	100,490	103,028	105,834
Veterinary services	1,506	1,508	1,535	1,570	1,617
Welfare institutions	4,808	4,736	4,782	4,884	5,032
Business,professional and labour associations	2,037	2,112	2,245	2,424	2,649
Religious organizations	7,497	7,444	7,576	7,806	8,118
Social and related community services n.e.c	859	845	853	871	897
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,065	1,040	1,040	1,049	1,067
Libraries,museums,botanical and zological gardens	1,331	1,357	1,386	1,400	1,413
Pleasure boat hire	471	468	476	490	509
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2,816	2,772	2,798	2,855	2,938
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	50	49	49	49	49
Electrical repair shops	7,541	7,401	7,312	7,144	6,950
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	20,983	21,242	21,932	22,823	23,943
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	480	469	469	474	483
Other repair shops n.e.c	540	534	542	557	578
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	3,265	3,288	3,395	3,553	3,759
Dosmestic services	99,526	97,824	98,574	100,467	103,314
Barber and beauty shops	378	375	381	391	405
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	1,090	1,093	1,124	1,171	1,232
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,387	1,410	1,468	1,550	1,654
Personal services n.e.c	403	399	389	382	373
International and other extra territorial bodies	883	876	866	865	864
Total	**726,858**	**734,992**	**745,787**	**750,800**	**755,384**
Grand Total	**1,699,459**	**1,727,266**	**1,763,661**	**1,807,773**	**1,858,449**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2002- 2006

Table 186

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	4,637	4,468	4,373	4,363	4,367
Sugar plantations	9,411	9,138	8,931	8,770	8,598
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	6,038	5,924	5,842	5,841	5,860
Ranches	2,120	2,056	2,016	1,992	1,967
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	2,686	2,616	2,579	2,654	2,765
Agricultural services	12,386	12,164	11,934	11,685	11,408
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,417	3,489	3,537	3,525	3,514
Forestry	16,538	16,572	16,549	16,187	15,750
Ocean and coastal fishing	29	29	30	30	30
Total	**57,262**	**56,456**	**55,791**	**55,047**	**54,259**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	595	598	603	618	639
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	53	52	52	51	50
Total	**648**	**650**	**655**	**669**	**689**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	50
Manufacture of dairy products	0	0	0	0	0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	637	0	0	0	0
Grain mill products	855	876	867	862	857
Sugar factories and refineries	13,302	13,543	13,369	13,273	13,167
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,452	6,646	6,612	6,603	6,601
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	25	25	24	23	22
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	262	258	250	243	234
Cotton ginneries	303	302	301	292	281
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,167	2,208	2,180	2,143	2,097
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	0	0	0	0	0
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	140	142	139	135	130
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	52	54	54	53	52
Printing,publishing and allied industries	940	968	966	973	983
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	1,014	302	300	293	285
Pyrethrum extraction	1,014	1,027	1,020	997	975
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	67	68	67	69	72
Petroleum refineries	251	256	253	245	235
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	170	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of cement,lime and paster	1,916	943	894	913	940
Manufacture of cutlery,handtools and general H/ware	10	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of structural metal products	155	152	147	143	138
Shipbuilding and repairing	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,324	3,321	3,226	3,061	2,859
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	343	347	340	328	313
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**33,398**	**31,438**	**31,009**	**30,649**	**30,291**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2002- 2006

Table 186 (Cont.)

Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,231	9,306	9,322	9,301	9,292
Water works and supply	10,352	9,981	9,624	9,046	8,362
Total	**19,583**	**19,287**	**18,946**	**18,347**	**17,654**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	0	0	0	0	0
Plumbers	6	6	6	6	6
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	156	151	144	139	134
Borehole drilling	34	34	34	34	34
Construction of buildings	0	0	0	0	0
All other construction	23,846	23,330	22,794	22,340	21,841
Total	**24,042**	**23,521**	**22,978**	**22,519**	**22,015**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	161	159	157	157	158
Agricultural produce	3,774	3,792	3,811	3,892	4,007
Oil and petrol	107	107	107	108	110
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed etc	75	74	73	73	73
General wholesale	556	554	552	559	570
Wholesale n.e.c	50	50	50	50	50
Retail Trade			0		
Butcheries	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and petrol	0	0	252	282	0
General retail	0	0	0	0	0
Retail n.e.c	0	0	0	0	0
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	1,376	1,353	1,327	1,330	1,340
Total	**6,099**	**6,089**	**6,329**	**6,451**	**6,308**
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,315	1,307	1,327	1,263	1,222
Railway transport	6,003	5,479	5,158	4,500	3,905
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	147	141	136	156	156
Other passenger land transport	202	200	198	245	335
Freight transport by road	0	0	0	0	0
Pipeline transport	1,365	1,456	1,596	1,661	1,747
Supporting services to land transport	26	24	21	21	22
Ocean and coastal water transport	178	174	173	164	160
Inland water transport	350	348	352	335	325
Supporting services to water transport	7,808	7,830	7,951	7,691	7,601
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,740	1,716	1,724	1,654	1,620
Supporting services to air transport	1,366	1,204	1,117	1,226	1,441
Booking and travel agencies	0	0	0	0	0
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	859	846	849	815	800
Storage and warehousing	5	5	5	6	8
Communications	10,516	11,019	11,835	14,646	18,238
K.P.& T.administration services	5,903	5,877	5,978	5,703	5,522
Total	**37,783**	**37,626**	**38,419**	**40,086**	**43,102**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2002- 2006

Table 186 (Cont.)

Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	5,412	5,238	5,503	5,518	5,590
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	1,850	1,745	1,873	1,838	1,810
Financial services	1,093	1,030	989	973	964
Holding companies	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies	1,244	262	251	250	314
Other insurance	0	1,380	1,443	1,426	1,371
Property companies	0	0	0	0	0
Legal services	0	0	0	0	0
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,432	2,426	2,404	2,399	2,405
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,476	2,468	2,346	2,297	2,264
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	119	118	117	117	118
Total	**14,626**	**14,667**	**14,926**	**14,879**	**14,897**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	55,149	53,780	52,272	49,596	46,339
Law and order	55,000	55,359	55,263	54,002	52,400
Defence	4,043	4,064	4,050	3,954	3,837
Other public administration	36,554	36,742	36,616	35,745	34,685
Education services	246,950	251,017	252,291	253,174	253,680
Research and scientific institutes	2,359	2,365	2,348	2,328	2,306
Medical,dental and other health services	55,830	56,669	57,145	57,800	58,571
Veterinary services	397	399	398	398	399
Motion picture and other entertainment services	63	63	62	61	60
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	1,017	1,023	1,024	1,026	1,030
Electrical repair shops	5,033	4,908	4,780	4,620	4,434
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	2,956	2,929	2,926	2,953	2,993
Activities not adequately defined					
Total	**465,352**	**469,318**	**469,175**	**465,657**	**460,734**
Grand Total	**658,793**	**659,052**	**658,228**	**654,304**	**649,949**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 2001-2006

Table 187

Province/District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Nairobi	**419,932**	**425,582**	**433,473**	**443,372**	**453,589**	**466,480**
Central						
Kiambu	107,622	107,812	110,150	111,943	115,216	118,663
Murang'a	46,985	47,068	48,081	48,863	50,297	51,802
Nyeri	45,591	45,672	46,672	47,432	48,812	50,273
Kirinyaga	20,704	20,741	21,186	21,539	22,165	22,828
Nyandarua	19,362	19,397	19,819	20,132	20,727	21,348
Total	**240,264**	**240,690**	**245,908**	**249,909**	**257,217**	**264,914**
Nyanza						
Kisumu	62,714	63,465	64,164	65,286	67,131	68,891
Siaya	58,272	58,968	59,610	60,652	62,372	64,008
South-Nyanza	15,283	15,465	15,623	15,905	16,355	16,784
Kisii	31,138	31,509	31,891	32,456	33,346	34,221
Total	**167,407**	**169,407**	**171,288**	**174,299**	**179,204**	**183,903**
Western						
Kakamega	58,777	59,742	60,725	62,183	63,607	65,339
Bungoma	38,665	39,299	39,935	40,876	41,833	42,972
Busia	13,101	13,316	13,529	13,849	14,173	14,559
Total	**110,543**	**112,358**	**114,189**	**116,908**	**119,614**	**122,870**
Coast						
Mombasa	156,672	159,323	161,725	165,421	169,294	173,902
Kilifi	20,127	20,468	20,740	21,210	21,733	22,324
Kwale	12,153	12,359	12,493	12,785	13,112	13,469
Lamu	4,122	4,192	4,250	4,347	4,452	4,574
Tana-River	4,373	4,446	4,510	4,612	4,723	4,852
Taita Taveta	10,256	10,430	10,579	10,813	11,078	11,380
Total	**207,703**	**211,217**	**214,297**	**219,188**	**224,392**	**230,500**
Rift Valley						
Laikipia	13,819	14,052	14,269	14,590	14,937	15,350
Narok	34,932	35,521	35,943	36,735	37,700	38,741
Kajiado	5,797	5,894	5,985	6,120	6,266	6,439
Turkana	4,451	4,526	4,596	4,699	4,811	4,944
Samburu	3,427	3,486	3,537	3,616	3,703	3,806
Nakuru	93,212	94,785	96,216	98,373	100,731	103,514
Baringo	10,578	10,756	10,924	11,169	11,434	11,750
Kericho	78,703	80,030	81,257	83,081	85,064	87,414
Uasin Gishu	54,444	55,359	56,233	57,499	58,854	60,479
Nandi	41,191	41,885	42,541	43,497	44,526	45,756
Trans-Nzoia	21,820	22,188	22,531	23,037	23,585	24,236
Elgeyo-Marakwet	7,749	7,880	7,996	8,175	8,373	8,605
West Pokot	5,873	5,971	6,071	6,203	6,350	6,525
Total	**375,996**	**382,334**	**388,099**	**396,794**	**406,334**	**417,557**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 2001-2006

Table 187 (Contd.)

Province/District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Eastern						
Embu	18,615	18,931	19,199	19,576	20,085	20,658
Meru	50,564	51,418	52,114	53,150	54,547	56,103
Isiolo	6,178	6,283	6,363	6,491	6,663	6,853
Kitui	17,550	17,848	18,111	18,468	18,940	19,480
Machakos	42,266	42,983	43,565	44,442	45,596	46,896
Marsabit	4,635	4,713	4,771	4,874	4,999	5,141
Total	**139,808**	**142,176**	**144,123**	**147,001**	**150,829**	**155,131**
North-Eastern						
Garissa	7,975	8,102	8,199	8,344	8,554	8,811
Wajir	3,775	3,835	3,885	3,962	4,061	4,183
Mandera	3,700	3,759	3,805	3,884	3,980	4,099
Total	**15,450**	**15,695**	**15,889**	**16,190**	**16,596**	**17,094**
Total	**1,677,103**	**1,699,459**	**1,727,266**	**1,763,661**	**1,807,774**	**1,858,449**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1998 - 2006

Table 188 — Number

Province/Town	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Nairobi	**421,651**	**424,624**	**425,399**	**419,932**	**425,632**	**433,473**	**443,372**	**453,589**	**466,480**
Central									
Thika	29,079	29,229	29,362	29,204	29,389	29,999	30,634	31,602	32,340
Kiambu	4,865	4,890	4,912	4,886	4,917	5,018	5,064	5,224	5,402
Limuru	5,481	5,509	5,534	5,505	5,540	5,654	5,733	5,914	6,090
Murang'a	5,206	5,233	5,257	5,228	5,261	5,370	5,445	5,621	5,785
Nyahururu	4,834	4,859	4,881	4,855	4,885	4,987	5,018	5,179	5,366
Nyeri	10,585	10,640	10,688	10,631	10,698	10,920	11,127	11,477	11,769
Karatina	3,458	3,476	3,492	3,473	3,495	3,567	3,574	3,686	3,836
Total	**63,508**	**63,836**	**64,126**	**63,782**	**64,185**	**65,517**	**66,595**	**68,703**	**70,588**
Coast									
Kilifi	7,289	7,336	7,372	7,346	7,429	7,542	7,717	7,926	8,137
Malindi	9,614	9,677	9,724	9,689	9,799	9,948	10,138	10,411	10,727
Kinango	733	738	742	740	748	759	776	797	819
Lamu	1,555	1,565	1,573	1,568	1,585	1,609	1,637	1,680	1,735
Mombasa	160,238	161,282	162,063	156,672	159,342	161,725	165,421	169,294	173,902
Voi	1,946	1,959	1,968	1,961	1,982	2,013	2,041	2,096	2,170
Wundanyi	471	474	476	474	480	487	499	512	526
Hola	374	376	378	377	381	387	395	406	417
Total	**182,220**	**183,407**	**184,296**	**178,826**	**181,746**	**184,471**	**188,623**	**193,122**	**198,432**
Eastern									
Embu	6,060	6,087	6,108	6,071	6,139	6,248	6,400	6,581	6,774
Isiolo	1,699	1,707	1,713	1,702	1,721	1,752	1,790	1,841	1,899
Kitui	2,401	2,412	2,420	2,405	2,432	2,476	2,548	2,619	2,685
Machakos	5,731	5,756	5,776	5,741	5,806	5,910	5,982	6,151	6,396
Athi River	2,532	2,543	2,552	2,536	2,565	2,611	2,681	2,757	2,832
Marsabit	1,111	1,116	1,120	1,113	1,126	1,146	1,172	1,205	1,242
Meru	4,186	4,205	4,220	4,194	4,242	4,318	4,382	4,507	4,674
Total	**23,720**	**23,826**	**23,909**	**23,763**	**24,032**	**24,460**	**24,953**	**25,661**	**26,502**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1998 - 2006

Table 188 (cont.) Number

Province/Town	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Nyanza									
Kisii	10,314	10,363	10,407	10,345	10,411	10,632	10,698	11,016	11,441
Kisumu	45,951	46,167	46,365	46,091	46,381	47,371	48,370	49,851	51,066
Homa Bay	4,696	4,718	4,738	4,710	4,740	4,840	4,870	5,019	5,209
Migori	2,128	2,138	2,147	2,134	2,148	2,193	2,256	2,325	2,367
Total	**63,089**	**63,386**	**63,657**	**63,280**	**63,680**	**65,037**	**66,194**	**68,211**	**70,083**
Rift Valley									
Kericho	32,088	32,335	32,521	32,348	32,713	33,229	34,144	35,040	35,838
Kipkelion	305	307	309	307	311	316	324	332	340
Londiani	192	193	194	193	195	198	202	207	213
Nanyuki	4,298	4,331	4,356	4,333	4,382	4,451	4,551	4,670	4,797
Nakuru	42,973	43,303	43,552	43,320	43,809	44,500	45,776	46,981	48,002
Gilgil	3,517	3,544	3,564	3,545	3,585	3,642	3,716	3,814	3,924
Naivasha	4,291	4,324	4,349	4,326	4,375	4,443	4,395	4,510	4,769
Elburgon	991	999	1,005	1,000	1,011	1,027	1,036	1,063	1,105
Njoro	2,779	2,800	2,816	2,801	2,832	2,877	2,958	3,036	3,103
Molo	4,731	4,767	4,794	4,768	4,822	4,899	4,921	5,050	5,268
Narok	1,792	1,806	1,816	1,807	1,827	1,856	1,819	1,871	1,990
Kitale	8,638	8,704	8,754	8,707	8,806	8,945	9,125	9,363	9,638
Eldoret	34,157	34,420	34,618	34,434	34,822	35,371	36,187	37,125	38,128
Eldama Ravine	1,631	1,644	1,653	1,644	1,663	1,689	1,725	1,770	1,821
Kapsabet	2,074	2,090	2,102	2,091	2,115	2,148	2,106	2,161	2,303
Wamba	378	381	383	381	385	391	381	391	419
Maralal	248	250	251	249	252	256	265	272	277
Baragoi	39	39	39	39	40	40	41	42	43
Lokitaung	56	56	56	55	56	57	59	61	62
Total	**145,178**	**146,293**	**147,132**	**146,349**	**148,004**	**150,335**	**153,731**	**157,760**	**162,040**
Western									
Bungoma	3,124	3,135	3,146	3,126	3,162	3,218	3,364	3,450	3,484
Webuye	7,210	7,235	7,260	7,215	7,297	7,428	7,775	7,975	8,041
Kakamega	7,154	7,179	7,203	7,158	7,239	7,370	7,311	7,496	7,924
Total	**17,488**	**17,549**	**17,609**	**17,499**	**17,698**	**18,016**	**18,449**	**18,921**	**19,449**
Total	**916,854**	**922,921**	**926,128**	**913,432**	**924,977**	**941,309**	**961,918**	**985,966**	**1,013,573**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2005 - 2006

Table 189 (a) (a) 2005 Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**9,695**	**358**	**81,296**	**12,061**	**41,969**	**63,537**	**31,927**	**43,322**	**169,424**	**453,589**
Central										
Thika	2,449	0	16,762	250	578	3,260	420	1,849	6,032	31,602
Murang'a	247	0	67	257	55	1,113	260	398	3,224	5,621
Nyahururu	10	0	819	67	38	1,108	118	327	2,692	5,179
Nyeri	3,996	0	709	283	847	1,637	141	1,392	2,472	11,477
Total	**6,703**		**18,358**	**857**	**1,517**	**7,118**	**938**	**3,966**	**14,421**	**53,879**
Coast										
Malindi	184	0	695	140	439	4,116	441	558	3,837	10,411
Mombasa	893	1,305	33,407	1,789	6,570	24,541	33,630	14,374	52,783	169,294
Voi	15	0	243	28	13	941	89	63	705	2,096
Total	**1,091**	**1,305**	**34,344**	**1,957**	**7,022**	**29,599**	**34,160**	**14,994**	**57,325**	**181,801**
Eastern										
Embu	74	0	168	101	200	2,740	293	654	2,350	6,581
Machakos	70	0	1,844	81	34	1,622	203	418	1,881	6,151
Athi River	0	0	1,761	0	0	168	22	115	692	2,757
Meru	110	0	682	140	166	993	157	700	1,558	4,507
Total	**254**	**0**	**4,455**	**322**	**400**	**5,524**	**675**	**1,886**	**6,481**	**19,996**
Nyanza										
Kisii	266	163	2,162	0	295	1,783	346	720	5,282	11,016
Kisumu	246	32	8,937	67	2,790	5,376	2,224	3,117	27,063	49,851
Total	**511**	**194**	**11,099**	**67**	**3,085**	**7,159**	**2,570**	**3,837**	**32,345**	**60,867**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,766	0	8,619	91	2,200	2,928	442	1,045	11,948	35,040
Nanyuki	0	0	1,397	15	80	1,384	45	228	1,520	4,670
Nakuru	1,079	740	11,430	32	3,408	7,471	2,076	3,371	17,375	46,981
Naivasha	403	0	976	31	14	959	56	188	1,883	4,510
Kitale	1,777	0	660	42	259	2,559	169	548	3,347	9,363
Eldoret	69	0	19,397	168	2,217	4,872	1,118	3,423	5,862	37,125
Total	**11,094**	**740**	**42,479**	**378**	**8,178**	**20,172**	**3,907**	**8,803**	**41,934**	**137,688**
Western										
Webuye	0	0	356	690	509	1,040	291	276	4,812	7,975
Kakamega	0	0	4,242	3	0	2,076	262	89	823	7,496
Total	**0**	**0**	**4,598**	**693**	**509**	**3,117**	**552**	**366**	**5,635**	**15,470**
Total	**29,349**	**2,597**	**196,629**	**16,335**	**62,681**	**136,225**	**74,729**	**77,174**	**327,566**	**923,290**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2005 - 2006

Table 189 (b) — (b) 2006 * — Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**9,970**	**368**	**83,607**	**12,404**	**43,162**	**65,342**	**32,834**	**44,553**	**174,239**	**466,480**
Central										
Thika	2,506	0	17,154	256	592	3,336	429	1,892	6,174	32,340
Murang'a	255	0	69	265	56	1,145	268	410	3,318	5,785
Nyahururu	11	0	848	69	39	1,148	122	338	2,789	5,366
Nyeri	4,097	0	727	290	868	1,679	144	1,428	2,535	11,769
Total	**6,869**	**-**	**18,798**	**880**	**1,556**	**7,307**	**963**	**4,068**	**14,816**	**55,260**
Coast										
Malindi	189	0	716	144	452	4,241	454	575	3,953	10,727
Mombasa	917	1,341	34,316	1,838	6,750	25,209	34,546	14,765	54,219	173,902
Voi	15	0	252	29	13	975	92	65	729	2,170
Total	**1,122**	**1,341**	**35,284**	**2,011**	**7,215**	**30,425**	**35,091**	**15,406**	**58,902**	**186,799**
Eastern										
Embu	77	0	173	104	206	2,820	302	673	2,420	6,774
Machakos	72	0	1,917	84	35	1,686	211	434	1,956	6,396
Athi River	0	0	1,808	0	0	173	22	118	710	2,832
Meru	114	0	708	146	172	1,030	162	726	1,616	4,674
Total	**263**	**0**	**4,607**	**333**	**414**	**5,709**	**698**	**1,950**	**6,702**	**20,675**
Nyanza										
Kisii	276	169	2,245	0	306	1,852	359	748	5,486	11,441
Kisumu	252	32	9,155	68	2,858	5,508	2,278	3,193	27,723	51,066
Total	**528**	**201**	**11,401**	**68**	**3,164**	**7,360**	**2,637**	**3,941**	**33,209**	**62,506**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,943	0	8,815	94	2,249	2,995	452	1,068	12,220	35,838
Nanyuki	0	0	1,435	15	83	1,422	46	234	1,562	4,797
Nakuru	1,103	756	11,678	32	3,482	7,633	2,121	3,445	17,752	48,002
Naivasha	426	0	1,032	32	15	1,014	59	198	1,991	4,769
Kitale	1,830	0	680	43	267	2,634	174	565	3,445	9,638
Eldoret	70	0	19,921	172	2,277	5,003	1,148	3,516	6,020	38,128
Total	**11,371**	**756**	**43,561**	**389**	**8,373**	**20,701**	**4,001**	**9,026**	**42,990**	**141,171**
Western										
Webuye	0	0	359	696	514	1,049	293	279	4,852	8,041
Kakamega	0	0	4,485	3	0	2,195	277	94	870	7,924
Total	**0**	**0**	**4,843**	**699**	**514**	**3,244**	**570**	**373**	**5,722**	**15,965**
Total	**30,123**	**2,666**	**202,101**	**16,785**	**64,397**	**140,088**	**76,794**	**79,318**	**336,580**	**948,856**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 2002 - 2006

Table 190 — KSh million

Sector	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Private					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector	14,620.3	17,383.9	21,201.0	26,110.9	31,674.8
Local Public	23,145.2	27,413.8	33,512.3	41,273.4	50,068.2
Local Private	77,002.1	91,300.5	111,538.5	137,370.0	166,641.6
Foreign Public	19,185.1	22,831.9	27,830.1	34,275.3	41,578.9
Foreign Private	28,484.5	33,739.8	41,244.0	50,795.8	61,619.7
Co-operatives	10,620.2	12,589.5	15,382.2	18,944.5	22,981.4
Other	49,579.0	58,760.7	71,804.1	88,433.4	107,277.3
Total	222,636.4	264,020.1	322,512.2	397,203.4	481,841.8
Public					
Central Government	27,825.1	28,732.9	36,158.9	39,635.4	42,678.2
TSC	44,670.1	46,866.5	51,510.0	57,008.1	62,132.3
Parastatal Bodies*	33,107.5	37,561.5	41,828.1	43,306.6	43,964.1
Majority Control by the Public Sector	20,500.3	23,521.6	26,529.1	27,518.8	27,935.7
Local Government	21,419.1	24,634.2	27,970.6	28,687.1	40,724.9
Other					
Total	147,522.1	161,316.6	183,996.7	196,156.0	217,435.2
Total	370,158.5	425,336.7	506,508.9	593,359.4	699,277.0

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority and Telkom

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2002- 2006

Table 191 — KSh Million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	4,148.8	4,898.3	5,840.5	6,401.9	6,929.3
Tea plantations	7,064.0	8,328.8	9,901.0	10,852.8	11,650.3
Sugar plantations	3,256.7	3,820.8	4,511.5	4,945.2	5,346.4
Sisal plantations	1,706.6	2,146.8	2,418.5	2,651.0	3,368.7
Mixed farming	2,290.6	2,757.0	3,211.0	3,519.7	4,083.6
Ranches	1,299.2	1,557.7	1,820.9	1,995.9	2,278.3
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	1,626.5	1,954.2	2,279.9	2,499.0	2,936.4
Processing co-operatives of small farms	595.0	731.6	839.7	920.4	1,147.1
Agricultural services	2,864.8	3,475.3	3,982.5	4,365.3	5,262.6
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	528.8	639.5	734.9	805.5	931.7
Forestry	2,447.4	2,822.2	3,367.5	3,691.2	3,548.5
Charcoal burning	10.0	0.0	8.6	9.5	0.0
Logging	116.5	147.0	165.0	180.9	250.8
Ocean and coastal fishing	18.0	20.6	24.9	27.2	29.0
Inland water fishing	20.1	23.7	28.3	31.0	32.5
Total	**27,993.0**	**33,323.5**	**39,134.4**	**42,896.7**	**47,795.1**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	160.9	185.2	225.3	264.4	277.4
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	359.0	440.3	497.5	583.7	789.5
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	115.0	126.0	160.4	188.2	141.5
Total	**634.9**	**751.5**	**883.2**	**1,036.3**	**1,208.4**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	656.6	378.6	748.5	654.9	481.4
Manufacture of dairy products	963.1	552.3	1,097.8	960.6	694.6
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,191.1	695.2	1,291.6	1,130.2	1,385.8
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	35.0	34.7	46.4	40.6	94.5
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1,007.5	635.3	1,136.3	994.3	1,060.7
Grain mill products	970.3	644.2	1,142.9	1,000.1	791.5
Manufacture of bakery products	628.4	374.7	713.2	624.1	534.4
Sugar factories and refineries	2,204.3	2,223.3	2,875.8	2,516.4	2,819.8
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confectioneries	228.2	135.3	259.4	227.0	187.0
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	3,778.9	2,770.3	4,476.5	3,917.1	4,029.6
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	220.7	134.2	252.7	221.1	180.6
Spirits,beer and tobacco	3,069.2	1,797.6	3,497.5	3,060.4	2,389.8
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	851.0	544.0	983.0	860.1	743.6
Cotton ginneries	140.9	116.0	172.5	150.9	197.1
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	2,632.8	2,237.4	2,936.1	2,569.2	3,110.8
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing apparel	386.8	293.0	414.3	362.6	346.3
Knitting mills	1,680.2	1,022.6	1,905.3	1,667.2	1,691.1
Cordage,rope and twine industries	270.3	159.0	307.5	269.1	234.7

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2002- 2006

Table 191 (Cont)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	65.9	209.4	142.2	124.4	276.3
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	2,121.5	1,795.6	2,298.8	2,011.5	2,872.5
Tanneries and leather finishing	111.2	60.4	128.2	112.2	0.0
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	637.5	376.9	725.9	635.2	512.0
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	1,015.5	1,185.4	1,424.2	1,246.2	1,513.5
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	4.4	5.3	6.2	5.4	7.7
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	22.1	27.9	31.3	27.4	45.1
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic	762.9	911.9	1,073.3	939.2	1,290.3
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board	811.0	491.0	919.1	804.3	724.1
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	1,230.1	740.2	1,393.7	1,219.5	1,072.2
Printing,publishing and allied industries	1,776.5	1,212.0	2,069.0	1,810.4	1,759.4
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	1,064.5	555.6	1,151.1	1,007.3	826.3
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	481.4	62.6	440.2	385.2	97.2
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	233.3	132.1	266.5	233.2	200.7
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	724.6	417.0	831.5	727.6	553.9
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,381.2	791.4	1,575.0	1,378.2	990.5
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	350.1	194.6	401.0	350.9	223.0
Petroleum refineries	62.3	68.8	85.1	74.5	75.5
Manufacture of rubber products	645.4	359.2	740.2	647.7	641.3
Manufacture of plastic products	1,048.7	631.5	1,185.6	1,037.4	975.7
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	80.7	61.6	93.0	81.4	112.1
Manufacture of glass and glass products	231.1	130.7	264.3	231.3	155.9
Manufacture of structural clay products	173.8	104.6	197.1	172.5	151.6
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	1,025.0	596.7	1,155.4	1,011.0	867.1
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	467.2	281.7	531.1	464.8	988.1
Basic metal industries	538.9	1,166.2	1,018.7	891.4	11,287.2
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	243.3	148.3	275.5	241.0	231.5
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,primarily of metal	335.6	425.9	475.3	415.9	1,019.1
Manufacture of structural metal products	890.0	571.1	1,015.6	888.7	884.2
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	1,569.9	1,379.6	1,994.6	1,745.3	1,840.3
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	279.5	161.0	318.7	278.8	204.7
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	958.3	1,080.8	1,344.3	1,176.3	1,279.1
Shipbuilding and repairing	245.6	143.7	279.7	244.7	191.3
Manufacture of railroad equipment	631.4	683.5	845.8	740.1	727.6
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	902.6	566.9	1,054.1	922.4	674.8
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	46.7	26.5	53.3	46.7	31.1
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	72.1	44.7	81.4	71.2	70.3
Other manufacturing industries	776.0	746.4	1,007.6	881.7	1,641.4
Total	**44,933.1**	**33,296.4**	**53,150.2**	**46,508.7**	**57,987.9**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2002- 2006

Table 191 (Cont)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	3,141.7	3,620.8	4,329.1	4,325.3	4,597.5
Water works and supply	2,795.5	3,242.7	3,823.1	3,819.7	4,059.6
Total	**5,937.2**	**6,863.6**	**8,152.1**	**8,145.0**	**8,657.0**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	727.0	864.2	1,032.0	1,163.9	1,156.7
Plumbers	237.7	267.7	335.0	377.8	310.1
Structural steel erectors	329.5	371.9	464.6	524.0	430.7
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	297.1	323.3	406.8	458.9	411.0
Borehole drilling	72.5	81.4	101.6	114.6	95.4
Construction of buildings	3,583.9	4,060.1	5,075.1	5,724.0	5,367.4
All other construction	9,434.4	11,551.0	13,058.8	14,728.4	18,598.6
Total	**14,682.1**	**17,519.6**	**20,473.9**	**23,091.6**	**26,369.9**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	2,323.4	2,915.1	3,281.6	4,268.1	4,875.0
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	3,590.7	4,535.8	5,077.1	6,603.4	7,731.7
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,425.1	1,823.8	2,022.3	2,630.2	3,236.4
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	1,157.3	1,398.1	1,624.9	2,113.4	2,092.2
Agricultural produce	3,817.0	4,624.9	5,296.7	6,889.0	7,268.5
Oil and petrol	2,836.2	3,652.1	4,020.9	5,229.7	6,611.6
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	331.3	419.3	468.5	609.4	723.9
Building materials,hardware and timber	969.9	1,239.7	1,374.2	1,787.4	2,189.0
Domestic hardware	222.2	284.1	315.4	410.3	502.9
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,521.2	1,885.2	2,146.5	2,791.8	3,036.1
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc.	1,661.8	2,151.3	2,360.1	3,069.5	3,961.8
General wholesale	1,873.9	2,212.2	2,625.2	3,414.4	3,106.5
Wholesale n.e.c.	777.3	979.6	1,098.4	1,428.6	1,665.6
Retail Trade:				0.0	0.0
Food,drink and tobacco	570.4	768.2	821.1	1,067.9	1,603.6
Butcheries	230.7	319.8	334.2	434.7	726.3
Oil and petrol	961.9	1,266.8	1,371.8	1,784.2	3,139.9
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	602.3	702.1	846.5	1,101.0	937.0
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	1,120.9	1,451.5	1,594.0	2,073.2	2,684.4
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	806.7	1,050.7	1,150.4	1,496.3	1,981.0
General Retail	4,876.8	6,056.5	6,889.5	8,960.7	9,853.5
Retail n.e.c.	2,120.5	2,896.3	3,052.4	3,970.1	6,272.5
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	2,279.9	2,898.8	3,228.0	4,198.4	5,058.1
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	14,756.9	18,401.2	20,888.8	27,168.4	33,051.9
Total	**50,834.3**	**63,933.1**	**71,888.7**	**93,500.1**	**112,309.2**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	136.8	137.5	187.1	310.5	115.5
Railway transport	831.4	798.7	1,076.0	1,785.6	616.1
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	1,188.8	1,324.4	1,647.0	2,733.1	2,786.8
Other passenger land transport	1,599.9	1,924.5	2,228.8	3,698.5	5,891.4
Freight transport by road	1,342.1	1,592.2	1,870.1	3,103.2	3,803.9
Pipeline transport	279.4	338.5	379.7	630.0	521.1
Supporting services to land transport	43.2	51.2	60.5	100.4	70.3
Ocean and coastal water transport	517.5	630.4	712.0	1,181.4	1,049.4
Inland water transport	64.8	74.7	88.2	146.3	100.8
Supporting services to water transport	4,426.0	5,732.6	6,220.4	10,322.4	9,871.2
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	2,078.7	2,371.3	2,884.2	4,786.1	2,958.8
Supporting services to air transport	1,054.3	1,193.8	1,430.2	2,373.4	3,492.8
Booking and travel agencies	449.0	519.9	626.0	1,038.9	1,573.6
Services incidental to transport	1,544.4	1,776.9	2,146.0	3,561.1	2,235.1

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2002- 2006

Table 191 (Cont)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Storage and warehousing	483.4	566.7	674.9	1,119.9	2,188.4
Communications	10,413.3	13,669.1	14,581.3	24,196.7	48,199.7
K.P&T.administration services	1,969.0	2,262.7	2,703.0	4,485.4	2,839.9
Total	**28,422.0**	**34,965.2**	**39,515.4**	**65,572.9**	**88,314.9**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	14,479.3	17,725.0	20,168.9	25,049.3	32,784.7
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	3,119.4	3,921.6	4,362.3	5,417.9	7,870.9
Financial services	1,480.9	1,788.2	2,047.3	2,542.7	3,135.0
Holding companies	157.2	175.2	219.2	272.3	211.3
Insurance companies	3,019.4	3,381.4	4,177.7	5,188.6	4,822.3
Other insurance	731.2	785.2	994.6	1,235.3	993.6
Property companies	269.5	286.6	375.1	465.8	299.9
House and estate agents	107.4	116.8	149.5	185.7	131.2
Legal services	436.1	513.7	610.5	758.2	1,003.9
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	1,934.6	2,451.3	2,707.2	3,362.3	4,501.5
Data processing and tabulating services	226.8	253.8	316.3	392.9	552.5
Engineering,architectural and technical services	3,764.1	4,649.0	5,276.8	6,553.7	7,377.0
Advertising services	225.2	248.7	313.7	389.7	293.6
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	6,313.2	7,505.0	8,842.7	10,982.4	10,962.4
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	167.6	192.6	234.2	290.9	285.1
Total	**36,431.9**	**43,994.1**	**50,796.2**	**63,087.6**	**75,224.9**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	12,047.5	13,732.6	16,453.8	18,450.7	16,341.6
Law and order	11,982.8	14,147.5	16,554.5	18,563.7	18,692.8
Defence	858.7	1,024.2	1,192.6	1,337.4	1,386.7
Other public administration	7,899.9	9,478.7	10,938.3	12,265.9	13,169.3
Education	66,589.1	77,289.3	91,227.7	102,299.8	104,825.6
Research and scientific institutes	1,157.0	1,425.4	1,617.6	1,813.9	2,443.0
Medical,dental and other health services	35,676.1	45,783.2	50,906.6	57,084.9	84,911.8
Veterinary services	199.7	223.0	277.0	310.7	279.2
Welfare institutions	1,337.9	1,519.9	1,864.7	2,091.0	2,063.8
Business,professional and labour association	524.6	639.6	736.9	826.3	1,085.7
Religious organizations	1,713.2	2,031.3	2,396.5	2,687.4	3,138.2
Social and related community services n.e.c.	220.2	257.0	307.5	344.8	378.7
Motion picture and other entertainment services	397.7	448.9	554.3	621.6	593.0
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	409.4	496.0	579.3	649.7	717.3
Pleasure boat hire	93.7	107.8	130.8	146.6	151.5
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	587.3	661.2	817.9	917.1	872.7
Repair of footwear and leather goods	13.2	15.1	18.3	20.5	20.3
Electrical repair shops	2,730.8	3,206.8	3,803.8	4,265.4	4,804.9
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	5,309.2	6,348.3	7,459.5	8,364.9	9,870.5
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	123.1	141.9	171.8	192.6	199.9
Other repair shops n.e.c	61.5	70.6	85.6	96.0	100.1
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	885.5	1,052.8	1,239.7	1,390.2	1,646.3
Domestic services	8,397.2	9,331.5	11,677.9	13,095.2	11,899.6
Barber and beauty shops	74.0	84.8	103.2	115.7	117.6
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	332.7	395.4	465.6	522.1	616.2
Hunting and tourist guide services	360.5	423.1	504.1	565.3	635.3
Personal services	53.7	62.3	75.0	84.1	78.0
International and other extra-territorial bodies	253.8	291.3	354.0	396.9	370.5
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**160,290.0**	**190,689.7**	**222,514.6**	**249,520.5**	**281,409.7**
Grand Total	**370,158.5**	**425,336.7**	**506,508.9**	**593,359.4**	**699,277.0**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2002-2006

Table 192 — KSh Million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tea plantations	644.0	681.2	795.2	827.5	883.6
Sugar plantations	1,670.1	1,824.9	2,072.1	2,156.4	2,457.2
Sisal plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mixed farming	353.8	387.7	440.1	458.0	536.6
Ranches	202.8	221.1	251.4	261.6	301.7
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	250.9	265.4	310.7	323.3	360.6
Agricultural services	1,843.2	2,002.2	2,294.1	2,387.4	2,551.0
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	514.4	586.0	648.1	674.5	822.6
Forestry	2,525.2	2,762.7	3,158.2	3,286.6	3,427.6
Ocean and coastal fishing	3.5	3.8	4.3	4.5	5.1
Total	**8,007.9**	**8,734.9**	**9,974.1**	**10,379.8**	**11,345.9**
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	113.3	119.4	141.4	134.5	147.6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	7.1	7.1	8.7	8.3	7.5
Total	**120.4**	**126.5**	**150.1**	**142.8**	**155.1**
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of dairy products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	153.6	0.0	117.0	107.2	0.0
Grain mill products	171.1	181.8	213.0	195.2	217.6
Sugar factories and refineries	1,815.9	1,898.9	2,254.4	2,065.9	2,191.4
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	865.7	979.1	1,083.4	992.8	1,412.3
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	8.4	9.1	10.3	9.5	11.6
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	77.6	83.6	95.5	87.5	108.9
Cotton ginneries	35.8	38.7	44.3	40.6	50.2
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	396.1	440.9	493.6	452.3	599.3
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	16.9	18.5	21.1	19.3	22.9
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Printing,publishing and allied industries	256.0	285.1	320.0	293.2	401.5
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	379.2	129.4	342.7	314.1	201.9
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	15.3	16.1	19.0	17.4	20.7
Petroleum refineries	65.4	68.8	81.3	74.5	75.5
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	60.6	0.0	45.1	41.3	0.0
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	444.4	227.9	449.8	412.2	281.8
Manufacture of structural metal products	41.2	46.2	50.8	46.6	69.0
Shipbuilding and repairing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	662.5	683.5	808.1	740.5	727.5
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	106.0	113.3	131.6	120.6	131.6
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**5,571.7**	**5,220.7**	**6,580.9**	**6,030.5**	**6,523.6**
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power	2,999.0	3,241.9	3,752.9	3,788.6	4,004.9
Water works and supply	2,599.6	2,844.9	3,218.7	3,249.3	3,501.9
Total	**5,598.6**	**6,086.9**	**6,971.6**	**7,037.9**	**7,506.8**
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plumbers	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.5

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2002-2006

Table 192 (contd.) — KSh Million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	37.2	14.9	35.0	35.4	14.8
Borehole drilling	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.8
Construction of buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All other construction	4,836.5	5,229.3	6,010.7	6,085.6	6,632.9
Total	**4,877.1**	**5,247.7**	**6,049.9**	**6,125.3**	**6,652.0**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	44.7	48.7	54.9	70.1	67.1
Agricultural produce	1,042.5	1,183.9	1,247.7	1,595.1	2,035.4
Oil and petrol	69.9	80.4	87.8	112.2	126.5
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chimicals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
seeds etc	37.3	42.3	46.7	59.7	63.8
General wholesale	152.4	162.0	186.2	238.1	211.6
Wholrsale n.e.c	23.4	26.3	29.4	37.6	37.7
Retail Trade:				0.9	0.0
Butcheries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oil and petrol	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General retail	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Retail n.e.c	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	515.7	588.7	637.6	815.2	934.7
Total	**1,885.9**	**2,132.3**	**2,290.4**	**2,928.0**	**3,476.7**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	143.5	137.5	179.1	220.5	115.5
Railway transport	872.4	798.7	1,029.6	1,267.6	616.1
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	25.4	26.0	31.8	39.1	35.1
Other passenger land transport	71.2	81.9	89.1	109.6	222.3
Freight transport by road	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pipeline transport	293.2	338.5	362.2	445.9	521.1
Supporting services to land transport	5.4	5.6	7.0	8.6	7.7
Ocean and coastal water transport	108.1	117.0	134.7	165.9	149.2
Inland water transport	68.0	74.7	84.2	103.6	100.8
Supporting services to water transport	3,075.3	3,715.1	3,888.6	4,787.4	6,354.6
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	462.4	485.1	576.3	709.5	552.7
Supporting services to air transport	492.8	503.4	604.2	743.8	887.0
Booking and travel agencies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Services incidental to transport	238.0	256.1	297.2	365.8	317.1
Storage and warehousing	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.8	4.7
Communications	3,608.5	4,152.7	4,564.4	5,619.4	9,141.4
K.P&T administration services	2,066.2	2,262.7	2,581.0	3,177.5	2,839.8
Total	**11,532.2**	**12,957.1**	**14,471.7**	**17,767.0**	**21,864.7**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	4,914.3	5,480.6	6,068.1	7,033.1	9,148.2
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	670.9	693.7	812.6	941.8	988.6
Financial services	946.5	1,053.9	1,169.3	1,355.3	1,636.9
Holding companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance companies	470.0	105.2	421.0	488.0	151.9
Other insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Property companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Legal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping services	567.6	608.3	696.5	807.3	780.9
Engineering,architectural and technical services	858.3	920.0	1,073.2	1,243.9	1,057.7

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2002-2006

Table 192 (contd.)

KSh Million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	31.4	35.0	39.3	45.6	49.7
Total	**8,459.0**	**8,896.6**	**10,280.1**	**11,914.9**	**13,814.0**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	12,642.2	13,732.6	15,712.5	16,522.7	16,341.0
Law and order	12,574.3	14,147.5	15,801.9	16,616.6	18,692.1
Defence	901.1	1,024.2	1,138.3	1,197.0	1,386.7
Other public administration	8,289.9	9,478.7	10,438.3	10,976.5	13,168.7
Education services	47,092.1	50,400.7	57,933.5	60,920.5	63,629.1
Research and scientific institutes	602.7	663.6	770.5	810.2	826.1
Medical,dental and other health services	16,773.1	19,688.5	22,147.1	23,289.0	28,823.1
Veterinary services	55.0	58.5	68.9	72.5	69.2
Motion picture and other entertainment services	15.8	17.3	20.2	21.2	20.8
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	264.5	284.4	337.3	354.7	337.7
Electrical repair shops	1,542.6	1,630.5	1,973.0	2,074.8	1,774.9
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	716.0	787.2	926.3	974.0	1,026.9
Total	**101,469.3**	**111,913.8**	**127,267.9**	**133,829.8**	**146,096.4**
Grand Total	**147,522.1**	**161,316.6**	**183,996.7**	**196,156.0**	**217,435.2**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 2002 - 2006

Table 193

KSh'Million

Province/District		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Nairobi		**111,340.5**	**129,105.6**	**153,902.5**	**180,292.0**	**212,475.0**
Central						
	Kiambu	15,168.8	18,463.9	21,192.8	24,826.7	29,258.3
	Murang'a	7,140.6	8,271.8	9,781.7	11,459.0	13,504.4
	Nyeri	7,411.4	8,665.8	10,205.5	11,955.4	14,089.6
	Kirinyaga	3,455.6	3,985.0	4,732.7	5,544.2	6,533.9
	Nyandarua	3,704.0	4,391.8	5,144.0	6,026.1	7,101.8
	Total	**36,880.4**	**43,778.3**	**51,056.7**	**59,811.3**	**70,488.0**
Nyanza						
	Kisumu	12,349.2	14,512.0	17,044.3	19,966.9	23,531.0
	Siaya	11,673.5	9,590.4	13,084.2	15,327.7	18,063.9
	South Nyanza	7,978.7	8,441.9	10,670.5	12,500.1	14,731.4
	Kisii	7,336.1	8,515.1	10,102.4	11,834.7	13,947.2
	Total	**39,337.5**	**41,059.4**	**50,901.4**	**59,629.4**	**70,273.6**
Western						
	Kakamega	13,957.0	15,454.5	18,840.7	22,071.3	26,011.1
	Bungoma	8,775.6	10,157.5	12,063.2	14,131.6	16,654.2
	Busia	2,815.9	3,315.2	3,895.3	4,563.2	5,377.8
	Total	**25,548.5**	**28,927.2**	**34,799.1**	**40,766.1**	**48,043.0**
Coast						
	Mombasa	38,820.7	46,955.9	54,429.3	63,762.3	75,144.2
	Kilifi	4,379.4	5,177.5	6,070.0	7,110.8	8,380.2
	Kwale	2,679.4	3,214.0	3,737.3	4,378.1	5,159.6
	Lamu	963.8	1,121.1	1,328.2	1,556.0	1,833.8
	Tana River	826.7	942.9	1,125.7	1,318.8	1,554.2
	Taita Taveta	2,175.4	2,649.1	3,051.7	3,575.0	4,213.2
	Total	**49,845.4**	**60,060.5**	**69,742.3**	**81,700.9**	**96,284.9**
Rift Valley						
	Laikipia	2,782.0	3,198.7	3,805.7	4,458.2	5,254.1
	Narok	8,540.4	8,733.7	11,120.3	13,027.1	15,352.4
	Kajiado	1,314.0	1,495.2	1,793.2	2,100.7	2,475.7
	Turkana	996.0	1,127.4	1,355.9	1,588.4	1,872.0
	Samburu	848.3	959.3	1,156.3	1,354.6	1,596.4
	Nakuru	16,329.3	20,149.8	22,961.6	26,898.8	31,700.3
	Baringo	2,032.0	2,671.4	2,940.3	3,444.4	4,059.3
	Kericho	19,246.3	20,240.3	25,402.0	29,757.6	35,069.5
	Uasin Gishu	10,603.6	12,524.3	14,663.6	17,178.0	20,244.3
	Nandi	4,439.3	5,393.9	6,131.7	7,183.1	8,465.3
	Trans-Nzoia	4,467.0	5,021.8	6,053.9	7,091.9	8,357.9
	Elgeyo/Marakwet	1,606.3	1,853.0	2,201.6	2,579.1	3,039.4
	West Pokot	1,270.1	1,468.9	1,743.9	2,043.0	2,407.6
	Total	**74,474.6**	**84,837.7**	**101,329.9**	**118,704.8**	**139,894.3**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 2002 - 2006

Table 193 (Cont.) KSh'Million

Province/District	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Eastern					
Embu	4,639.1	5,243.8	6,322.8	7,406.9	8,729.1
Meru	9,841.2	11,311.7	13,452.1	15,758.8	18,571.7
Isiolo	1,321.0	1,462.0	1,779.6	2,084.7	2,456.8
Kitui	3,573.0	4,136.0	4,902.8	5,743.4	6,768.6
Machakos	8,777.6	10,221.0	12,076.8	14,150.0	16,675.8
Marsabit	1,180.7	1,326.0	1,605.3	1,880.6	2,216.2
Total	**29,332.6**	**33,700.5**	**40,141.3**	**47,024.3**	**55,418.4**
North Eastern					
Garissa	1,745.5	2,024.0	2,400.0	2,811.5	3,313.4
Wajir	940.0	1,019.2	1,258.4	1,474.1	1,737.3
Mandera	713.5	824.3	977.2	1,144.8	1,349.2
Total	**3,399.0**	**3,867.5**	**4,635.6**	**5,430.5**	**6,399.8**
Total	**370,158.5**	**425,336.7**	**506,508.9**	**593,359.4**	**699,277.0**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2002 - 2006

Table 194 Ksh Million

Province/Town	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Nairobi	**111,340.5**	**129,105.6**	**153,902.5**	**180,292.0**	**212,475.0**
Central					
Thika	5,376.9	6,183.2	7,115.5	8,335.6	9,941.2
Kiambu	899.6	1,034.4	1,190.4	1,394.5	1,663.1
Limuru	1,013.5	1,165.4	1,341.1	1,571.1	1,873.7
Murang'a	1,037.9	1,136.1	1,347.0	1,577.9	1,881.9
Nyahururu	1,213.0	1,358.9	1,595.8	1,869.4	2,229.5
Nyeri	2,257.5	2,493.1	2,943.7	3,448.5	4,112.7
Karatina	737.6	814.4	961.6	1,126.5	1,343.5
Total	**12,536.0**	**14,185.5**	**16,495.1**	**19,323.5**	**23,045.6**
Coast					
Kilifi	1,665.8	1,872.0	2,194.7	2,571.0	3,066.3
Malindi	2,423.3	2,772.4	3,250.3	3,807.7	4,541.1
Kinango	169.9	194.2	225.8	264.5	315.5
Lamu	381.9	422.1	500.1	585.8	698.7
Mombasa	38,820.7	46,955.9	54,429.3	63,762.3	75,144.2
Voi	386.2	418.6	482.2	564.9	673.7
Wundanyi	104.8	121.2	139.6	163.6	195.1
Hola	94.3	107.9	128.8	150.9	180.0
Total	**44,046.9**	**52,864.3**	**61,350.9**	**71,870.7**	**84,814.5**
Eastern					
Embu	1,576.6	1,696.9	2,046.1	2,396.9	2,858.6
Isiolo	379.2	400.3	487.3	570.8	680.7
Kitui	510.2	562.2	666.4	780.7	931.1
Machakos	1,242.5	1,378.6	1,629.2	1,908.5	2,276.2
Athi River	554.6	607.0	717.3	840.3	1,002.2
Marsabit	295.7	316.6	383.3	449.0	535.5
Meru	850.9	931.8	1,108.1	1,298.1	1,548.2
Total	**5,409.7**	**5,893.4**	**7,037.6**	**8,244.4**	**9,832.4**
Nyanza					
Kisii	2,540.0	2,822.8	3,349.0	3,923.3	4,678.9
Kisumu	9,457.8	10,653.1	12,512.0	14,657.5	17,480.7
Homa Bay	2,562.5	2,600.7	3,287.3	3,850.9	4,592.7
Migori	445.5	350.9	443.5	519.6	619.7
Total	**15,005.8**	**16,427.5**	**19,591.8**	**22,951.2**	**27,372.0**

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2002 - 2006

Table 194-- (Cont')

Ksh Million

Province/Town	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Rift Valley					
Kericho	8,244.2	8,229.9	10,328.7	12,099.7	14,430.4
Kipkelion	69.4	76.0	95.4	111.7	133.3
Londiani	49.2	47.9	60.1	70.4	84.0
Nanyuki	909.2	992.2	1,180.5	1,382.9	1,649.3
Nakuru	7,909.2	9,266.3	10,559.3	12,369.9	14,752.6
Gilgil	647.3	758.3	864.1	1,012.3	1,207.3
Naivasha	789.9	925.2	1,054.3	1,235.1	1,473.0
Elburgon	182.6	213.8	243.6	285.4	340.4
Njoro	511.4	599.2	682.8	799.9	954.0
Molo	535.6	617.6	703.8	824.5	983.3
Narok	426.9	460.9	586.8	687.5	819.9
Kitale	1,767.5	1,980.9	2,388.0	2,797.5	3,336.3
Eldoret	8,029.3	8,627.2	10,100.8	11,832.8	14,112.0
Eldama Ravine	424.2	455.4	541.1	633.8	755.9
Kapsabet	418.6	522.3	593.7	695.5	829.5
Wamba	81.3	86.7	104.5	122.4	146.0
Maralal	64.4	69.2	83.4	97.7	116.5
Baragoi	8.6	9.3	10.2	12.0	14.3
Likitaung	12.9	14.0	16.8	19.7	23.5
Total	**31,081.7**	**33,952.3**	**40,198.2**	**47,090.9**	**56,161.4**
Western					
Bungoma	739.9	813.9	966.6	1,132.3	1,350.4
Webuye	1,617.0	1,809.9	2,149.5	2,518.0	3,003.0
Kakamega	1,772.2	1,865.0	2,273.6	2,663.5	3,176.5
Total	**4,129.1**	**4,488.8**	**5,389.7**	**6,313.9**	**7,530.0**
Total	**223,549.7**	**256,917.4**	**303,965.9**	**356,086.5**	**421,230.9**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2004- 2006

Table 195

(a) 2004

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,606.5**	**67.5**	**26,579.5**	**12,086.5**	**2,035.6**	**10,240.5**	**15,482.6**	**36,087.7**	**49,716.2**	**153,902.5**
Central										
Thika	158.0	0.0	4,409.5	132.5	100.5	659.3	77.9	645.1	932.8	7,115.5
Murang'a	20.4	0.0	12.1	148.6	9.6	224.7	62.2	397.8	471.6	1,347.0
Nyahururu	2.1	0.0	150.3	39.1	8.3	354.1	30.1	367.3	644.5	1,595.8
Nyeri	552.9	0.0	156.2	209.8	189.4	404.8	41.2	878.2	511.1	2,943.7
Total	**733.5**	**0.0**	**4,728.1**	**529.9**	**307.8**	**1,642.8**	**211.4**	**2,288.5**	**2,560.1**	**13,002.0**
Coast										
Malindi	34.2	0.0	157.8	113.0	105.7	1,212.4	222.8	323.0	1,081.4	3,250.3
Mombasa	173.3	43.0	6,164.1	1,448.5	2,176.6	6,441.0	15,695.7	7,613.5	15,335.1	55,090.6
Voi	1.0	0.0	29.4	19.8	3.0	185.9	24.5	65.3	153.2	482.2
Total	**208.6**	**43.0**	**6,351.2**	**1,581.3**	**2,285.3**	**7,839.3**	**15,943.0**	**8,001.8**	**16,569.7**	**58,823.2**
Eastern										
Embu	9.0	0.0	32.3	71.5	51.1	748.5	90.9	519.8	522.8	2,046.1
Machakos	17.5	0.0	281.5	55.5	8.0	335.4	226.7	384.4	320.1	1,629.2
Athi River	0.0	0.0	349.7	0.0	0.0	35.8	14.7	72.7	244.5	717.3
Meru	15.0	0.0	98.1	71.6	32.3	215.1	38.9	397.2	239.9	1,108.1
Total	**41.5**	**0.0**	**761.6**	**198.6**	**91.5**	**1,334.9**	**371.1**	**1,374.1**	**1,327.3**	**5,500.7**
Nyanza										
Kisii	34.2	47.7	410.5	0.0	97.4	490.3	110.9	548.5	1,609.5	3,349.0
Kisumu	20.7	0.7	4,275.9	31.8	517.1	1,186.8	1,189.9	1,193.6	4,095.5	12,512.0
Total	**54.8**	**48.4**	**4,686.4**	**31.8**	**614.5**	**1,677.2**	**1,300.8**	**1,742.1**	**5,705.0**	**15,861.0**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,391.3	0.0	1,808.1	76.8	990.6	1,227.4	174.6	1,614.1	3,045.8	10,328.7
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	168.4	11.3	13.8	501.2	13.8	175.3	296.7	1,180.5
Nakuru	196.1	52.8	2,061.9	18.6	760.8	2,117.2	646.1	1,035.4	3,670.6	10,559.3
Naivasha	71.9	0.0	294.7	14.2	3.5	270.2	14.0	147.3	238.4	1,054.3
Kitale	148.4	0.0	127.1	14.2	49.8	1,083.5	46.1	196.9	722.1	2,388.0
Eldoret	7.1	0.0	2,351.8	139.3	674.0	1,771.2	475.9	2,728.0	1,953.4	10,100.8
Total	**1,814.9**	**52.8**	**6,811.9**	**274.5**	**2,492.5**	**6,970.7**	**1,370.5**	**5,896.9**	**9,927.0**	**35,611.7**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,248.3	1.5	0.0	385.3	311.2	91.0	112.2	2,149.5
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	56.3	505.9	108.4	327.9	84.1	150.3	1,040.6	2,273.6
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,304.6**	**507.5**	**108.4**	**713.2**	**395.3**	**241.3**	**1,152.9**	**4,423.1**
Grand Total	**4,459.8**	**211.6**	**51,223.3**	**15,210.2**	**7,935.6**	**30,418.5**	**35,074.7**	**55,632.4**	**86,958.2**	**287,124.2**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2004- 2006

Table 195 cont. (b) 2005 KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,882.0**	**79.0**	**31,137.1**	**14,158.9**	**2,384.6**	**11,996.4**	**18,137.3**	**42,275.6**	**58,241.0**	**180,292.0**
Central										
Thika	185.1	0.0	5,165.5	155.2	117.7	772.3	91.3	755.7	1,092.8	8,335.6
Murang'a	23.9	0.0	14.2	174.0	11.3	263.2	72.9	466.0	552.5	1,577.9
Nyahururu	2.5	0.0	176.1	45.8	9.8	414.8	35.2	430.3	755.0	1,869.4
Nyeri	647.8	0.0	183.0	245.8	221.9	474.2	48.3	1,028.8	598.8	3,448.5
Total	**859.2**	**0.0**	**5,538.8**	**620.8**	**360.6**	**1,924.5**	**247.7**	**2,680.9**	**2,999.1**	**15,231.5**
Coast										
Malindi	40.1	0.0	184.9	132.4	123.9	1,420.2	260.9	378.4	1,266.8	3,807.7
Mombasa	203.0	50.4	7,221.0	1,696.9	2,549.8	7,545.4	18,387.0	8,918.9	17,964.6	64,536.9
Voi	1.2	0.0	34.4	23.2	3.5	217.8	28.7	76.5	179.5	564.9
Total	**244.3**	**50.4**	**7,440.3**	**1,852.5**	**2,677.2**	**9,183.5**	**18,676.7**	**9,373.8**	**19,410.9**	**68,909.5**
Eastern										
Embu	10.6	0.0	37.9	83.8	59.9	876.9	106.5	608.9	612.5	2,396.9
Machakos	20.5	0.0	329.8	65.1	9.4	392.9	265.5	450.3	375.0	1,908.5
Athi River	0.0	0.0	409.6	0.0	0.0	41.9	17.2	85.1	286.4	840.3
Meru	17.6	0.0	114.9	83.9	37.9	252.0	45.6	465.3	281.0	1,298.1
Total	**48.6**	**0.0**	**892.2**	**232.7**	**107.2**	**1,563.7**	**434.8**	**1,609.7**	**1,554.9**	**6,443.9**
Nyanza										
Kisii	40.0	55.9	480.9	0.0	114.1	574.4	130.0	642.5	1,885.5	3,923.3
Kisumu	24.2	0.8	5,009.1	37.3	605.8	1,390.3	1,393.9	1,398.3	4,797.7	14,657.5
Total	**64.2**	**56.7**	**5,489.9**	**37.3**	**719.9**	**1,964.8**	**1,523.9**	**2,040.8**	**6,683.2**	**18,580.7**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,629.9	0.0	2,118.1	90.0	1,160.4	1,437.9	204.5	1,890.8	3,568.1	12,099.7
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	197.2	13.2	16.2	587.2	16.2	205.3	347.6	1,382.9
Nakuru	229.7	61.8	2,415.4	21.8	891.2	2,480.2	756.9	1,212.9	4,300.0	12,369.9
Naivasha	84.2	0.0	345.2	16.7	4.1	316.5	16.4	172.6	279.3	1,235.1
Kitale	173.8	0.0	148.8	16.7	58.3	1,269.3	53.5	230.6	845.9	2,797.5
Eldoret	8.4	0.0	2,755.1	163.2	789.6	2,074.9	557.5	3,195.8	2,288.3	11,832.8
Total	**2,126.1**	**61.8**	**7,979.9**	**321.5**	**2,919.9**	**8,166.0**	**1,605.5**	**6,908.1**	**11,629.2**	**41,718.0**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,462.3	1.8	0.0	451.3	364.5	106.6	131.5	2,518.0
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	66.0	592.7	127.0	384.2	98.5	176.1	1,219.1	2,663.5
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,528.3**	**594.5**	**127.0**	**835.5**	**463.0**	**282.7**	**1,350.5**	**5,181.5**
Grand Total	**5,224.5**	**247.9**	**60,006.5**	**17,818.2**	**9,296.3**	**35,634.3**	**41,088.9**	**65,171.6**	**101,868.8**	**336,357.0**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2004- 2006

Table 195 cont. (c) 2006* KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Holels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**2,218.0**	**93.1**	**36,695.2**	**16,686.4**	**2,810.3**	**14,137.8**	**21,374.9**	**49,822.0**	**68,637.3**	**212,475.0**
Central										
Thika	220.7	0.0	6,160.5	185.1	140.4	921.1	108.8	901.3	1,303.3	9,941.2
Murang'a	28.5	0.0	16.9	207.6	13.4	313.9	87.0	555.7	658.9	1,881.9
Nyahururu	3.0	0.0	210.0	54.6	11.6	494.7	42.0	513.2	900.4	2,229.5
Nyeri	772.5	0.0	218.2	293.1	264.6	565.5	57.6	1,227.0	714.1	4,112.7
Total	**1,024.7**	**0.0**	**6,605.7**	**740.4**	**430.0**	**2,295.2**	**295.4**	**3,197.3**	**3,576.7**	**18,165.3**
Coast										
Malindi	47.8	0.0	220.5	157.9	147.7	1,693.8	311.2	451.3	1,510.9	4,541.1
Mombasa	236	59	8,408	1,976	2,969	8,786	21,409	10,385	20,917	75,144.2
Voi	1.4	0.0	41.0	27.7	4.2	259.8	34.3	91.3	214.1	673.7
Total	**291.4**	**60.1**	**8,873.4**	**2,209.3**	**3,192.8**	**10,952.4**	**22,274.2**	**11,179.4**	**23,149.8**	**82,182.7**
Eastern										
Embu	12.6	0.0	45.1	99.9	71.4	1,045.8	127.0	726.2	730.4	2,858.6
Machakos	24.4	0.0	393.3	77.6	11.2	468.6	316.7	537.1	447.3	2,276.2
Athi River	0.0	0.0	488.5	0.0	0.0	50.0	20.5	101.5	341.6	1,002.2
Meru	20.9	0.0	137.1	100.0	45.2	300.6	54.3	554.9	335.1	1,548.2
Total	**58.0**	**0.0**	**1,064.0**	**277.5**	**127.8**	**1,864.9**	**518.5**	**1,919.8**	**1,854.4**	**7,685.1**
Nyanza										
Kisii	47.7	66.6	573.5	0.0	136.1	685.1	155.0	766.3	2,248.6	4,678.9
Kisumu	28.9	1.0	5,973.9	44.5	722.5	1,658.1	1,662.4	1,667.7	5,721.8	17,480.7
Total	**76.6**	**67.6**	**6,547.4**	**44.5**	**858.6**	**2,343.2**	**1,817.4**	**2,433.9**	**7,970.5**	**22,159.6**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,943.8	0.0	2,526.1	107.3	1,384.0	1,714.8	243.9	2,255.1	4,255.3	14,430.4
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	235.2	15.8	19.3	700.3	19.3	244.8	414.6	1,649.3
Nakuru	274.0	73.7	2,880.7	26.0	1,062.9	2,957.9	902.7	1,446.6	5,128.2	14,752.6
Naivasha	100.5	0.0	411.7	19.9	4.9	377.5	19.6	205.9	333.1	1,473.0
Kitale	207.3	0.0	177.5	19.9	69.6	1,513.8	64.3	275.0	1,008.9	3,336.3
Eldoret	10.0	0.0	3,285.7	194.7	941.7	2,474.6	664.9	3,811.3	2,729.1	14,112.0
Total	**2,535.6**	**73.7**	**9,517.0**	**383.5**	**3,482.3**	**9,738.9**	**1,914.7**	**8,238.7**	**13,869.2**	**49,753.6**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,744.0	2.2	0.0	538.3	434.7	127.1	156.8	3,003.0
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	78.7	706.8	151.4	458.2	117.5	210.0	1,453.9	3,176.5
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,822.7**	**709.0**	**151.4**	**996.4**	**552.2**	**337.1**	**1,610.7**	**6,179.6**
Grand Total	**6,204.3**	**294.6**	**71,125.4**	**21,050.5**	**11,053.3**	**42,328.8**	**48,747.4**	**77,128.2**	**120,668.6**	**398,600.9**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY SECTOR AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2003 - 2006

Table 196

Number

	<2,000 Sh.	2000-3999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL
2003-										
Central Goverment	..	4,284	24,502	63,277	59,827	26,804	4,503	6,583	5,221	195,001
Other public sector	..	6,474	7,605	38,470	158,906	120,301	74,425	37,602	20,267	464,051
Private sector	3,958	8,751	22,081	82,232	155,531	231,601	270,274	257,118	36,633	1,068,179
Total	**3,958**	**19,508**	**54,188**	**183,979**	**374,264**	**378,707**	**349,202**	**301,304**	**62,122**	**1,727,231**
2004-										
Central Goverment	..	4,263	24,387	62,980	59,546	26,678	4,480	6,461	5,196	193,990
Other public sector	..	6,474	7,604	38,468	158,898	120,296	74,422	37,074	20,264	463,499
Private sector	4,031	8,932	24,216	88,176	170,686	237,977	277,255	257,012	37,948	1,106,233
Total	**4,031**	**19,669**	**56,207**	**189,624**	**389,129**	**384,951**	**356,157**	**300,546**	**63,407**	**1,763,722**
2005-										
Central Goverment	..	4,192	24,245	62,329	57,952	25,760	3,584	6,348	5,096	189,505
Other public sector	..	6,535	7,761	39,081	159,181	120,407	74,038	37,394	20,402	464,799
Private sector	4,014	9,465	25,799	93,146	177,406	247,349	287,024	269,541	39,726	1,153,469
Total	**4,014**	**20,192**	**57,804**	**194,556**	**394,538**	**393,516**	**364,646**	**313,282**	**65,224**	**1,807,773**
2006*-										
Central Goverment	..	4,173	23,861	61,287	57,416	25,375	4,221	6,343	5,039	187,714
Other public sector	..	6,511	7,663	38,554	158,229	119,540	74,006	37,491	20,241	462,235
Private sector	4,320	9,850	26,778	96,975	181,855	259,265	302,678	285,190	41,590	1,208,500
Total	**4,320**	**20,533**	**58,302**	**196,817**	**397,500**	**404,179**	**380,904**	**329,024**	**66,870**	**1,858,449**

* Provisional

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2005

Table 197 (a)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,571	10,482	33,475	104,140	91,387	30,773	17,527	10,725	8,569	309,649
Forestry and logging	0	3,640	5,105	6,846	979	236	234	232	10	17,281
Fishing	5	11	46	110	114	40	60	44	0	431
Total	**2,576**	**14,133**	**38,626**	**111,096**	**92,480**	**31,049**	**17,821**	**11,001**	**8,579**	**327,361**
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal ore mining	12	47	63	692	1,101	1,403	1,327	1,072	16	5,734
Other mining	**12**	**47**	**63**	**692**	**1,101**	**1,403**	**1,327**	**1,072**	**16**	**5,734**
Total										
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	461	268	1,027	6,467	18,152	21,067	13,809	21,093	2,953	85,297
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	14	316	4,256	18,829	13,441	18,121	6,113	204	61,294
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	0	11	169	2,166	3,520	3,458	2,925	1,695	185	14,130
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	0	30	2,259	3,487	3,252	7,026	872	16,926
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	141	4,206	3,775	5,631	10,338	1,600	25,690
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	9	29	9	197	2,949	995	1,675	1,919	3	7,784
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	231	77	853	1,746	1,943	411	5,261
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	110	25	35	142	2,527	6,953	8,069	7,240	799	25,901
Other manufacturing industries	0	0	91	583	998	536	1,410	1,385	231	5,233
Total	**580**	**347**	**1,647**	**14,213**	**53,517**	**54,565**	**56,638**	**58,752**	**7,258**	**247,516**
Electricity and Water	0	0	0	39	3,066	615	965	5,531	41	10,257
Electric light and power	0	0	0	0	4,003	3,549	1,664	699	118	10,032
Water works and supply	**0**	**0**	**0**	**39**	**7,069**	**4,164**	**2,629**	**6,230**	**159**	**20,289**
Total										

Table 197 (a)(Contd.)

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2005

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	103	727	893	2,349	2,857	409	7,337
General trade contractors	0	6	1,521	2,893	22,063	17,700	15,403	10,591	673	70,851
Total	**0**	**6**	**1,521**	**2,996**	**22,790**	**18,593**	**17,752**	**13,448**	**1,082**	**78,188**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	21	0	2	312	3,345	2,567	4,269	4,160	1,692	16,368
Wholesale trade	5	4	1,760	1,614	5,495	8,217	14,587	20,632	6,116	58,431
Retail trade	5	0	85	1,573	6,170	8,838	14,940	15,743	1,710	49,065
Restaurants and hotels	0	368	147	927	9,125	10,397	16,416	11,887	2,558	51,826
Total	**31**	**372**	**1,994**	**4,426**	**24,135**	**30,019**	**50,212**	**52,422**	**12,076**	**175,690**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	11	982	9	779	8,404	15,659	14,338	17,940	1,531	59,652
Communications	0	69	15	51	2,231	6,642	24,300	20,080	1,859	55,246
Total	**11**	**1,051**	**24**	**830**	**10,635**	**22,301**	**38,638**	**38,020**	**3,390**	**114,898**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	0	87	4,568	1,158	2,384	10,546	5,342	24,085
Insurance	5	19	26	70	1,628	557	1,416	5,006	2,377	11,105
Real estate and business services	0	3,680	7,486	965	6,568	11,768	8,872	10,389	2,379	52,107
Total	**5**	**3,699**	**7,512**	**1,122**	**12,764**	**13,483**	**12,672**	**25,941**	**10,098**	**87,297**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	772	455	98	2,543	30,704	23,589	54,340	27,147	3,649	143,297
Social and related community services	27	77	6,150	55,363	110,579	159,109	74,308	38,748	17,921	462,283
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	34	185	1,252	1,071	1,481	1,557	208	5,794
Personal and household services	0	0	135	1,051	27,266	34,101	36,651	38,578	779	138,561
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	246	69	176	366	9	865
Total	**799**	**537**	**6,417**	**59,142**	**170,047**	**217,939**	**166,956**	**106,396**	**22,566**	**750,800**
Total	**4,014**	**20,192**	**57,804**	**194,556**	**394,538**	**393,516**	**364,645**	**313,282**	**65,224**	**1,807,773**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

** Provisional

Table 197 (b)

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2006*

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,854	10,725	33,797	105,825	93,001	32,212	18,552	11,381	8,899	317,246
Forestry and logging	0	3,587	4,964	6,713	965	238	208	215	10	16,900
Fishing	5	11	46	112	115	41	64	47	0	442
Total	**2,859**	**14,324**	**38,808**	**112,650**	**94,081**	**32,491**	**18,824**	**11,643**	**8,909**	**334,588**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining										
Other mining	14	48	65	710	1,133	1,476	1,416	1,147	17	6,025
Total	**14**	**48**	**65**	**710**	**1,133**	**1,476**	**1,416**	**1,147**	**17**	**6,025**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	497	265	1,007	6,445	18,003	21,369	14,239	21,773	2,970	86,569
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	14	314	4,260	18,859	13,798	18,874	6,386	207	62,713
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	0	11	164	2,128	3,466	3,481	2,989	1,726	181	14,147
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	0	97	2,229	3,520	3,330	7,216	873	17,265
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	142	4,369	3,918	5,930	10,919	1,651	26,929
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	10	31	10	213	3,193	1,102	1,882	2,168	3	8,611
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	245	73	833	1,730	1,933	398	5,212
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	116	24	34	207	2,450	6,894	8,118	7,313	786	25,942
Other manufacturing industries	0	0	106	689	1,182	650	1,735	1,722	277	6,363
Total	**624**	**345**	**1,636**	**14,426**	**53,825**	**55,566**	**58,828**	**61 155**	**7,347**	**253,751**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	38	2,966	609	991	5,591	41	10,235
Water works and supply	0	0	0	0	3,661	3,318	1,579	645	109	9,312
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**6,627**	**3,927**	**2,570**	**6,236**	**150**	**19,547**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2006*

Table 197 (b)(Contd.)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	102	751	900	2,386	2,899	408	7,447
General trade contractors	0	6	1,527	2,914	22,229	18,157	15,964	10,963	685	72,446
Total	**0**	**6**	**1,527**	**3,016**	**22,980**	**19,058**	**18,350**	**13,863**	**1,093**	**79,893**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	22	0	0	320	3,452	2,664	4,476	4,358	1,743	17,035
Wholesale trade	5	4	1,801	1,759	5,785	8,593	15,411	21,776	6,345	61,480
Retail trade	5	0	90	1,705	6,622	9,462	16,159	17,008	1,816	52,866
Restaurants and hotels	0	378	166	1,056	9,405	10,896	17,379	12,572	2,659	54,511
Total	**32**	**382**	**2,058**	**4,840**	**25,264**	**31,615**	**53,424**	**55,714**	**12,563**	**185,892**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	12	1,049	62	834	9,100	17,044	15,762	19,699	1,653	65,215
Communications	0	82	77	62	2,717	8,177	29,785	24,596	2,233	67,727
Total	**12**	**1,130**	**139**	**896**	**11,817**	**25,220**	**45,547**	**44,294**	**3,886**	**132,942**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	0	138	4,671	1,189	2,474	10,933	5,443	24,847
Insurance	5	19	27	75	1,683	567	1,459	5,152	2,405	11,392
Real estate and business services	0	3,769	7,643	987	6,740	12,277	9,360	10,948	2,463	54,188
Total	**5**	**3,788**	**7,670**	**1,200**	**13,095**	**14,033**	**13,293**	**27,033**	**10,310**	**90,427**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	747	427	91	2,383	29,065	22,521	52,414	26,157	3,456	137,261
Social and related community services	28	78	6,136	55,406	110,293	162,117	76,544	39,865	18,127	468,592
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	34	188	1,259	1,099	1,526	1,604	211	5,927
Personal and household services	0	0	140	1,063	27,817	34,990	37,992	39,947	792	142,740
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	244	68	176	367	9	864
Total	**775**	**510**	**6,400**	**59,040**	**168,678**	**220,794**	**168,653**	**107,939**	**22,595**	**755,384**
Total	**4,320**	**20,533**	**58,302**	**196,817**	**397,500**	**404,179**	**380,904**	**329,024**	**66,870**	**1,858,449**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS**, 2003- 2006

Table 198

INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS	2003			2004			2005			2006*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<2,000	3,323	572	3,895	4,256	709	4,964	3,408	606	4,014	3,672	648	4,320
2,000-3,999	13,608	5,779	19,387	13,820	5,844	19,664	14,057	6,135	20,192	14,310	6,223	20,533
4,000-5,999	43,552	11,952	55,504	43,684	11,869	55,553	45,023	12,781	57,804	45,461	12,841	58,302
6,000-7,999	158,830	28,110	186,940	160,212	29,448	189,660	162,791	31,765	194,556	164,863	31,954	196,817
8,000-14,999	271,565	112,064	383,629	273,639	112,860	386,499	276,685	117,853	394,538	279,067	118,433	397,500
15,000-19,999	273,687	103,348	377,035	278,283	107,681	385,964	281,040	112,476	393,516	288,972	115,208	404,179
20,000-24,999	212,197	134,623	346,820	215,854	138,572	354,426	219,973	144,672	364,645	230,033	150,871	380,904
25,000-29,999	193,435	98,472	291,907	205,566	98,193	303,759	210,002	103,280	313,282	220,795	108,229	329,024
>30,000	44,635	17,514	62,149	47,086	16,554	63,640	47,801	17,423	65,224	49,061	17,809	66,870
Total	**1,214,832**	**512,434**	**1,727,266**	**1,242,399**	**521,730**	**1,764,129**	**1,260,780**	**546,991**	**1,807,773**	**1,296,234**	**562,215**	**1,858,449**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS* AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2005- 2006

Table 199 (a) — 2005 — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<2,000	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**414**	**1,373**	**7,598**	**45,318**	**44,180**	**78,984**	**103,691**	**152,613**	**19,416**	**453,589**
Thika	43	122	753	3,711	3,427	3,176	7,882	11,454	826	31,394
Nyeri	15	46	139	375	250	409	2,621	1,655	75	5,584
Murang'a	4	18	276	228	538	388	992	2,621	79	5,145
Nyahururu	5	48	434	1,102	1,061	911	2,687	5,117	36	11,402
Total	**67**	**234**	**1,601**	**5,416**	**5,276**	**4,884**	**14,182**	**20,847**	**1,016**	**53,524**
Malindi	4	73	313	765	828	1,202	3,384	3,664	109	10,343
Mombasa	339	918	4,361	13,228	14,048	19,291	59,145	56,781	3,575	171,685
Voi	1	13	86	125	121	134	721	860	20	2,082
Total	**344**	**1,003**	**4,761**	**14,119**	**14,997**	**20,626**	**63,250**	**61,306**	**3,703**	**184,109**
Embu	9	25	211	578	543	936	1,655	2,546	33	6,538
Machakos	1	42	217	571	278	425	1,922	2,574	82	6,111
Athi River	1	19	122	148	152	193	863	1,209	31	2,738
Meru	3	32	140	279	312	437	1,560	1,591	124	4,478
Total	**14**	**117**	**689**	**1,576**	**1,286**	**1,992**	**6,000**	**7,920**	**270**	**19,865**
Kisii	10	77	473	560	586	674	3,865	4,629	68	10,944
Kisumu	49	298	1,544	2,497	2,575	9,687	15,414	16,628	831	49,522
Total	**59**	**375**	**2,017**	**3,058**	**3,161**	**10,361**	**19,280**	**21,256**	**899**	**60,466**
Kericho	243	265	543	978	1,285	1,708	21,046	5,792	2,947	34,809
Nanyuki	1	60	129	171	164	239	2,565	1,285	24	4,639
Nakuru	69	297	845	4,308	3,615	6,167	17,029	13,690	650	46,671
Naivasha	3	19	184	338	450	383	1,074	1,975	53	4,481
Kitale	51	41	265	502	536	629	3,986	3,097	192	9,301
Eldoret	184	312	583	2,563	1,479	1,887	21,056	8,564	252	36,880
Total	**552**	**995**	**2,548**	**8,861**	**7,529**	**11,013**	**66,756**	**34,404**	**4,119**	**136,781**
Webuye	1	29	263	788	695	1,275	1,492	3,270	110	7,922
Kakamega	4	39	299	407	454	762	2,243	3,093	144	7,446
Total	**5**	**68**	**562**	**1,195**	**1,150**	**2,037**	**3,736**	**6,364**	**253**	**15,369**
Total	**1,455**	**4,165**	**19,777**	**79,543**	**77,578**	**129,898**	**276,894**	**304,710**	**29,678**	**923,703**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS* AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2005 - 2006

Table 199 (b) — 2006* — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<2,000	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**426**	**1,412**	**7,814**	**46,606**	**45,436**	**81,229**	**106,638**	**156,951**	**19,968**	**466,480**
Thika	44	124	770	3,797	3,507	3,249	8,063	11,717	845	32,113
Nyeri	16	47	143	385	257	420	2,696	1,703	77	5,744
Murang'a	4	19	285	236	557	402	1,028	2,715	83	5,328
Nyahururu	5	49	445	1,129	1,087	935	2,755	5,244	37	11,687
Total	**82**	**263**	**1,572**	**5,349**	**5,125**	**4,962**	**15,911**	**20,500**	**1,107**	**54,872**
Malindi	4	75	322	789	853	1,238	3,485	3,775	112	10,652
Mombasa	349	943	4,484	13,600	14,443	19,834	60,809	58,379	3,675	176,516
Voi	1	14	89	130	125	139	747	890	20	2,155
Total	**354**	**1,032**	**4,895**	**14,518**	**15,421**	**21,210**	**65,040**	**63,044**	**3,807**	**189,323**
Embu	10	25	217	595	559	963	1,703	2,620	34	6,726
Machakos	1	43	225	593	288	442	1,998	2,676	85	6,351
Athi River	1	20	126	152	156	198	886	1,241	32	2,812
Meru	3	33	145	289	324	453	1,617	1,650	129	4,641
Total	**15**	**121**	**713**	**1,629**	**1,328**	**2,057**	**6,204**	**8,185**	**280**	**20,531**
Kisii	11	80	491	582	609	700	4,013	4,804	71	11,361
Kisumu	51	305	1,581	2,558	2,637	9,919	15,783	17,025	851	50,708
Total	**61**	**385**	**2,072**	**3,140**	**3,246**	**10,619**	**19,796**	**21,830**	**922**	**62,069**
Kericho	248	272	555	1,000	1,314	1,747	21,516	5,922	3,013	35,587
Nanyuki	1	62	133	176	168	245	2,635	1,319	24	4,763
Nakuru	71	303	863	4,400	3,693	6,298	17,392	13,992	664	47,665
Naivasha	3	21	194	358	476	405	1,135	2,088	56	4,735
Kitale	53	42	272	517	552	648	4,103	3,188	197	9,571
Eldoret	189	321	598	2,631	1,518	1,938	21,615	8,792	259	37,861
Total	**566**	**1,020**	**2,615**	**9,082**	**7,719**	**11,281**	**68,395**	**35,291**	**4,213**	**140,182**
Webuye	1	29	265	794	700	1,286	1,504	3,297	111	7,985
Kakamega	4	41	316	431	480	805	2,370	3,268	152	7,868
Total	**5**	**70**	**581**	**1,219**	**1,177**	**2,084**	**3,889**	**6,565**	**263**	**15,853**
Total	**1,509**	**4,303**	**20,262**	**81,543**	**79,452**	**133,442**	**285,873**	**312,366**	**30,560**	**949,310**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2006
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 200 (a)

KSh

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over								
Monthly contracts (per month)	5,196.00	5,196.00	5,196.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00
Daily rate	249.90	249.90	249.90	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70
Hourly rate	46.40	46.40	46.40	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2006
TOWNSHIPS

Table 200 (b)

KSh

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over									
Monthly contracts (per month)	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00
Daily rate	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70
Hourly rate	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source Ministry of Labour

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2001 - 2006

Table 201

Industrial Group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Man-Days Lost						
Private sector:						
Agriculture and Forestry	5,821	2,880	36,098	28,549	13,509	11,810
Mining and Quarrying	..	306	122	1,329	..	185
Manufacturing	14,701	9,471	22,684	5,371	1,219	9,505
Electricity and water	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction	40	83	5,080	152	126	2,500
Commerce	150	836	1,549	6,146	237	297
Transport (other than docks)	..	..	912	2,010	228	..
Miscellaneous+	197	1,489	5,040	1,715	1,437	..
Total	**20,909**	**15,065**	**71,485**	**45,272**	**16,756**	**24,297**
Public Sector	..	4,567,375	7,184	94,798	..	1,000
Total	**20,909**	**4,582,440**	**78,669**	**140,070**	**16,756**	**25,297**
Number of Strikes	22	47	108	41	17	30
Number of Workers involved	**4,632**	**258,788**	**39,598**	**31,699**	**9,393**	**31,940**

Source: Ministry of Labour and Human Development
+ 2004 includes Hotels and Catering

CBS-LIBRARY

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 2001- 2006

Table 202

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Employers registered ('000)	51.0	60.0	62.3	65.5	69.1	72.4
Employees registered ('000)	2,784.3	2,848.6	2,943.4	3,063.4	3,198.8	3,344.0
Members paid out ('000)	51.0	71.0	46.3	40.6	58.7	50.5
Annual contribution (Ksh million)	1,687.0	2,500.0	3,813.3	3,206.2	4,819.7	4,594.3
Annual benefits paid (Ksh million)	2,221.7	2,200.0	2,822.9	1,656.1	2,554.3	2,357.4
Annual investment made (Ksh million) *	41,359.1	40,000.0	58,588.7	59,646.7	64,078.6	70,544.3

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2001 - 2006

Table 203

Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Dress making						
Grade 1	76	86	93	65	65	67
Grade 2	197	231	267	324	397	413
Grade 3	8,739	9,143	9,928	10,009	9,316	9,897
Tailoring						
Grade 1	30	41	40	45	34	44
Grade 2	104	119	185	241	280	246
Grade 3	3,412	4,122	5,012	5,219	4,726	5,011
Motor vehicle Mechanic						
Grade 1	68	119	124	149	95	151
Grade 2	286	387	369	393	537	726
Grade 3	4,076	4,061	4,183	4,933	4,832	5,546
Carpently and Joinery						
Grade 1	48	61	60	63	65	91
Grade 2	109	181	173	197	228	186
Grade 3	1,818	1,920	2,306	2,130	1,740	2,288
Masonry						
Grade 1	16	28	22	15	22	31
Grade 2	49	37	43	68	86	90
Grade 3	1,230	1,203	1,529	1,603	1,386	1,730
Electrical Wireman						
Grade 1	18	61	60	48	59	77
Grade 2	126	121	113	142	185	263
Grade 3	920	908	895	1,273	1,227	1,327
Arc/Gas Welding						
Grade 1	0	0	0	32	0	0
Grade 2	0	6	6	126	0	7
Grade 3	138	182	204	1,437	0	112
Plumber Pipe Fitter						
Grade 1	14	13	13	20	16	8
Grade 2	24	28	45	29	57	76
Grade 3	332	291	298	330	364	449
Fitter General						
Grade 1	13	15	9	20	7	11
Grade 2	17	20	30	36	44	46
Grade 3	349	346	353	342	345	362
Motor Vehicle Electrician						
Grade 1	13	27	22	40	11	34
Grade 2	80	97	98	105	171	182
Grade 3	879	791	914	1,308	1,079	1,235
Panel Beater						
Grade 1	0	5	1	2	2	2
Grade 2	2	3	6	3	7	5
Grade 3	28	40	59	64	57	59

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2001 - 2006

Table 203 (Cont'd)

Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Spray Painter						
Grade 1	0	3	0	4	1	4
Grade 2	5	1	8	2	7	7
Grade 3	21	21	37	47	44	43
Sign Writer						
Grade 1	1	2	1	4	0	4
Grade 2	4	8	8	6	5	3
Grade 3	37	45	49	60	39	27
Painter Decorator						
Grade 1	3	7	5	7	5	7
Grade 2	2	11	3	7	9	9
Grade 3	46	54	59	72	75	86
Leather Work						
Grade 1	0	0	0	1	2	1
Grade 2	5	7	5	2	0	0
Grade 3	80	82	64	57	28	36
Shoe Maker						
Grade 1	4	1	1	1	1	1
Grade 2	2	2	8	3	2	4
Grade 3	105	114	90	83	56	56
Upholstery						
Grade 1	12	18	18	9	13	18
Grade 2	26	32	36	51	53	42
Grade 3	40	58	92	102	81	106
Sheet Metal						
Grade 1	0	0	2	5	0	5
Grade 2	1	4	5	11	12	6
Grade 3	89	102	68	93	66	44
Black Smith						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	1	1	0	0	0	0
Tin Smith						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	5	0	2	0	0
Cabinet Maker						
Grade 1	0	0	2	1	2	1
Grade 2	1	1	0	3	2	1
Grade 3	184	135	130	142	133	256

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2001 - 2006

Table 203 (Cont'd)

Number

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Polishing						
Grade 1	3	3	9	11	8	18
Grade 2	3	19	27	22	32	14
Grade 3	18	49	65	63	33	57
Plant Mechanic						
Grade 1	5	21	49	45	20	10
Grade 2	61	133	86	91	86	131
Grade 3	277	181	229	215	243	274
Turner						
Grade 1	4	4	2	5	6	11
Grade 2	3	8	10	19	16	10
Grade 3	74	83	68	51	57	90
Wood Machinist						
Grade 1	0	0	5	1	4	0
Grade 2	2	9	3	4	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electric Fitter						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	2	0	5
Grade 3	0	47	56	51	0	102
Joiner						
Grade 1	0	9	0	0	0	2
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moulder						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	1	0	0	0	2
Electric Welder						
Grade 1	0	20	37	31	22	26
Grade 2	0	59	74	126	117	98
Grade 3	0	1,091	1,166	1,439	1,350	1,403
Wood Carver						
Grade 1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Grade 2	0	0	1	1	1	2
Grade 3	0	4	12	5	6	7
Armour						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total						
Grade 1	**328**	**545**	**575**	**624**	**460**	**626**
Grade 2	**1,109**	**1,524**	**1,611**	**2,014**	**2,334**	**2,572**
Grade 3	**22,893**	**25,080**	**27,866**	**31,130**	**27,283**	**30,605**

Source: Department of Industrial Training

Notes and Definitions

The weight used for the new Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1993/94.

The base period for the new series is October 1997=100 and the series has been computed from October 1997 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by household in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earning upto Kshs 2,000 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs 10,000 per month.
In the new series middle and upper income groups in Nairobi have been combined. These refers to households with income more than Kshs 10,000 per month.
Rest of Urban Town refers to those urban towns outside Nairobi and household earning below Kshs 10,000 per month.

Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI (Base period: Feb/Mar 1986)

Table 204 (a)

Items Group	Income Group		
	Lower	Middle	Upper
Food	0.442	0.212	0.139
Drinks & Tobacco	0.021	0.031	0.041
Clothing & footwear	0.050	0.052	0.041
Rent	0.250	0.302	0.324
Fuel & power	0.031	0.081	0.097
Household Equipment and Operations	0.053	0.099	0.107
Health & personal care	0.030	0.040	0.034
Transport & Communications	0.041	0.062	0.079
Recreation, Education and Entertainment	0.062	0.081	0.099
Miscellaneous goods and services	0.020	0.040	0.039

Weighting System for Kenya CPI

Table 204 (b)

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle/Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Kenya	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 205

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RICE GRADE 2-LOOSE	2.64	2.93	3.79
RICE GRADE 1	1.25	1.17	1.01
MAIZE GRAIN LOOSE	2.24	0.88	5.72
MAIZE FLOUR – SIFTED	9.22	5.78	7.76
WHEAT FLOUR – WHITE	2.27	3.00	2.99
SELF RAISING/MILLET FLOUR	0.65	0.42	0.97
BREAD – WHITE	8.23	7.98	6.43
BISCUITS	0.18	0.98	0.27
SPAGHETTI	0.23	0.34	0.26
BEEF WITH BONES	11.89	10.65	10.38
BEEF WITHOUT BONES	0.68	1.60	0.66
CHICKEN - CAPON/LIVE CHICKEN	0.98	2.21	1.06
MATUMBO – OFFALS	1.63	0.86	0.89
SHEEP/GOAT MEAT	0.22	0.82	0.46
FRESH FISH	1.10	1.02	2.25
DRIED/SMOKED FISH	1.18	0.39	0.88
MILK - FRESH PACKED	11.49	10.72	8.79
UHT MILK	0.00	0.10	1.15
SOUR MILK PACKED	0.57	0.76	0.69
EGGS	1.30	3.20	1.44
BUTTER SALTED	0.00	0.97	0.08
MARGARINE	1.63	2.18	0.99
COOKING FAT	5.22	5.63	4.89
SALAD OIL	0.13	1.14	0.77
TEA LEAVES	1.53	1.12	1.55
INSTANT COFFEE	0.00	0.15	0.08
GROUND COFFEE	0.11	0.07	0.07
DRINKING CHOCOLATE	0.52	0.70	0.30
SODA	1.00	1.58	1.28
SQUASH	0.35	0.90	0.31
JAM	0.15	0.65	0.10
SUGAR	6.47	5.17	7.11
CHOCOLATE BAR	0.02	0.65	0.10
TABLE SALT	0.51	0.30	0.47
SPICES	0.51	0.86	0.48
BANANA – RIPE	0.30	0.45	0.60
BANANA – COOKING	0.32	0.49	0.68
ORANGES	0.33	0.92	0.41
PAWPAW	0.24	0.72	0.25
MANGO	0.36	1.59	0.40
COCONUT	0.00	0.32	0.33
ONIONS	1.65	1.38	1.39
CABBAGES	2.06	2.33	1.38
CARROTS	0.48	0.89	0.41
TOMATOES	2.95	2.30	2.75
KALE - SUKUMA WIKI	4.40	1.97	3.20
GREEN MAIZE IN COB	0.35	0.09	0.17
BEANS	2.41	1.95	3.21

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
GREEN GRAMMES	0.78	1.18	0.55
ENGLISH POTATOES	2.16	2.26	2.16
SWEET POTATOES	0.45	0.38	0.70
MEAL IN CAFE - FIRST CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN CAFE - SECOND CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – FIRST	0.71	0.69	0.90
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – SECOND	0.71	0.69	0.90
MANDAZI	0.50	0.26	0.68
FOOD	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
BEER	38.07	46.88	42.39
WHISKY	0.00	34.98	3.59
TRADITIONAL LIQUOR	0.80	0.00	7.40
PACK OF CIGARETTES 1st CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
PACK OF CIGARETTES 2nd CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
MIRAA	3.63	0.00	12.26
ALCOHOL & TOBACCO	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
MEN'S COAT/JACKET	3.70	1.46	2.11
MEN'S SUIT	3.11	8.71	5.55
MEN'S TROUSERS	8.30	2.08	7.85
MEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRT	4.93	2.26	4.83
MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT	1.42	1.70	1.42
MEN'S SWEATER	0.94	0.52	0.58
MEN'S UNDERPANTS	1.03	1.20	0.13
MEN'S SOCKS	0.95	0.80	0.77
WOMEN'S DRESS	11.15	8.68	12.86
WOMEN'S BLOUSE	2.14	2.73	2.29
WOMEN'S SKIRT	4.08	3.14	2.32
WOMEN'S SWEATER	1.69	0.91	0.78
WOMEN'S UNDERPANTS	2.88	2.82	1.56
WOMEN'S NIGHT DRESS	0.41	1.39	0.34
WOMEN'S BRASSIERS	0.61	0.97	0.98
WOMEN'S DRESS MATERIAL	4.74	12.37	6.33
BOY'S SHIRT	1.14	0.57	2.01
BOY'S TROUSERS	2.21	3.59	4.01
BOY'S SWEATER	0.71	0.78	0.77
BOY'S UNDERPANTS	0.97	0.99	1.12
GIRL'S SWEATER	0.81	0.76	0.75
GIRL'S DRESS	0.24	5.47	1.08
GIRL'S UNDERPANTS	0.51	1.52	0.89
SCHOOL UNIFORM (SHORTS+SHIRT)	1.64	2.43	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (TROUSERS+SHIRT)	1.62	2.42	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (DRESS+BLOUSE)	2.90	2.18	1.21

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
SCHOOL UNIFORM (BLOUSE+SKIRT)	2.90	2.18	1.21
BABY'S NAPPIES	1.68	1.06	1.28
BABY'S SWEATER	1.40	1.22	1.45
BABY'S DRESS	0.76	1.62	1.29
BABY'S PLASTIC PANTS	0.78	0.39	0.40
COST OF MAKING A MAN'S SUIT	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF MAKING WOMEN'S DRESS	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF A LESSO	3.72	3.88	5.29
COST TO FIX ZIP (MEN'S TROUSERS)	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF DRY CLEANING MAN'S SUIT	0.48	3.20	1.19
MEN'S LEATHER SHOES	5.93	3.07	5.19
MEN'S RUBBER SHOES	3.67	0.37	2.56
WOMEN'S LEATHER SHOES	3.54	2.99	3.19
WOMEN'S RUBBER SHOES	2.64	1.27	2.86
BOY'S LEATHER SHOES	1.80	1.55	1.96
BOY'S RUBBER SHOES	1:49	1.03	1.87
GIRL'S LEATHER SHOES	0.71	1.52	1.17
GIRL'S RUBBER SHOES	1.61	1.31	1.29
COST OF STITCHING MENS SHOES	0.77	0.29	1.31
CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
HOUSE RENTED	0.00	52.65	16.49
FLAT RENTED	0.00	43.95	7.76
ROOM RENTED	97.59	0.00	72.72
TIN OF EMULSION PAINT - 4 LITRE	2.42	0.51	1.21
SURVEYOR'S FEE	0.00	2.46	1.07
LAND RATES	0.00	0.44	0.75
HOUSING COSTS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
ELECTRICITY	1.98	37.97	7.00
WATER	9.22	19.76	16.17
PARAFFIN	64.47	23.40	38.85
COOKING GAS	0.00	9.82	1.52
CHARCOAL	24.33	9.05	36.46
FUEL & POWER	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
SOFA SET	7.41	6.87	5.43
COFFEE TABLE	3.41	1.35	6.41
WOODEN BED	5.01	5.04	4.85
WARDROBE/SIDEBOARD	4.00	6.03	5.57
BED SHEETS	6.70	6.33	9.69
BLANKET	2.78	1.29	2.56
FOAM MATTRESS	11.41	5.08	7.97
TOWEL	4.86	3.13	3.88
REFRIGERATOR	5.83	3.07	2.04
ELECTRIC KETTLE	2.91	1.54	1.05
KEROSINE STOVE	5.50	0.90	3.22
COOKING SUFURIA	4.57	2.07	3.89
DRINKING GLASSES	2.19	2.03	2.46
PLATE	3.35	5.26	3.01
TABLE SPOON	1.49	0.50	0.93
PLASTIC BUCKET/BASIN	1.50	0.46	0.96
DRY CELL BATTERY	1.01	1.87	2.39
HOUSEHOLD SOAP -First Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
HOUSEHOLD SOAP - Second Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
STEEL WOOL / SCRATCH PAD	5.31	5.60	4.17
DETERGENT	5.38	17.18	12.58
SHOE POLISH	1.18	1.83	1.33
MATCH BOX	2.02	0.64	2.53
CANDLE	0.46	0.42	0.20
ELECTRIC BULB	1.10	1.57	1.32
DOMESTIC SERVANT - COOK	0.00	0.00	0.00
DOMESTIC SERVANT - GENERAL	0.00	8.74	3.22
HOUSEHOLD GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
PAINKILLERS	5.96	2.37	7.97
ANTIMALARIA TABLETS	7.48	1.03	10.41
COUGH SYRUP	9.93	11.15	9.57
ADHESIVE PLASTIC PAD	0.47	0.00	0.60
CONSULTATION FEES	59.68	63.55	54.86
DENTAL SERVICE	1.87	4.35	3.64
DELIVERY CHARGES	7.83	6.40	4.88
BED CHARGES	6.78	11.15	8.07
MEDICAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
PETROL -First Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
PETROL -Second Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
DIESEL	0.00	3.52	0.31
ENGINE OIL	0.00	0.49	0.22
CAR SERVICE	0.00	0.53	1.43
NEW CAR TYRE	0.00	8.87	7.41
CAR BATTERY	0.00	3.96	2.86
DRIVING LESSON	2.56	0.06	0.09
CAR INSURANCE	0.00	1.58	1.59
COST OF NEW MOTORBIKE	0.00	0.50	1.63
COST OF NEW CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
COST OF USED CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
TAXI FARE	0.20	0.81	0.60
BUS FARES - within town	43.82	3.14	8.75
MATATU FARES - within town	39.09	2.29	24.44
BUS FARE - outside town	13.97	1.34	12.31
TRAIN FARES	0.07	0.00	0.47
LOCAL AIR FARES	0.00	0.00	0.16
INTERNATIONAL AIR FARE	0.00	7.29	3.53
POSTAGE - Min. weight in Kenya	0.07	0.01	0.13
POSTAGE Min. wgt airmail to UK	0.00	0.03	0.05
POST OFFICE PRIVATE RENTAL BOX	0.00	0.11	0.05
PHONE CALL WITHIN TOWN - 3 Mins	0.22	4.28	0.97
OWN TELEPHONE STANDING CHARGE	0.00	0.09	0.80
TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RADIO CASSETTE - FIRST CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
RADIO CASSETTE - SECOND CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
TELEVISION	4.94	5.11	3.10
PRE-RECORDED CASSETTE	1.18	2.26	1.58
TELEVISION LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
RADIO LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
CINEMA	1.33	9.11	3.43
STADIUM ENTRANCE FEE	0.26	0.16	0.26
COST OF ROOM	0.00	18.44	1.38
DICTIONARY	1.20	0.34	0.58
NEWSPAPER	2.65	5.99	2.55
MAGAZINE	0.14	0.61	0.25
PHOTOCOPYING	0.42	6.32	0.30
NURSERY TUITION FEES	4.88	4.28	2.84
PRIMARY TUITION FEES	13.28	2.11	8.98
PRIMARY BOARDING FEES	0.00	3.98	3.20
SECONDARY TUITION FEES	19.72	11.30	19.36
SECONDARY BOARDING FEES	17.77	18.78	19.25
COLLEGE FEES	7.85	0.14	9.16
COMPULSORY SCHOOL DEVELOP FUND	2.79	2.03	3.14
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - English Sec.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - Maths Pri.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL EXERCISE BOOK	2.95	0.46	2.75
BALL POINT PEN	2.02	0.52	1.59
EDUCATION & RECREATION	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
TOILET SOAP (1st CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET SOAP (2nd CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET PAPER	4.40	9.09	3.60
SANITARY NAPKINS	2.18	4.51	1.94
TOOTHPASTE	8.84	11.11	10.36
PETROLEUM JELLY	6.93	3.15	6.17
BODY LOTION	12.07	15.24	12.61
MEN'S HAIRCUT	3.73	2.22	2.22
WOMENS HAIR DRESSING	3.60	6.82	3.96
WRIST WATCH	12.57	9.61	7.58
LADIES HANDBAG	2.98	5.42	3.16
TRAVEL BAG SPORTS-TYPE	12.32	10.64	12.21
UMBRELLA	5.60	3.15	3.44
WRITING PAD	6.04	1.38	7.05
BANKER'S CHEQUE	0.16	1.37	1.92
COST OF TRANSFERRING MONEY	0.16	1.37	1.92
PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 206 (a) **Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP**

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.557	0.018	0.092	0.119	0.035	0.050	0.009	0.051	0.046	0.023	1.000
2005	January	201.23	135.95	117.28	146.02	218.61	137.66	177.12	165.41	142.44	132.91	176.87
	February	206.89	137.16	118.64	146.02	216.86	138.05	177.12	165.41	142.64	133.27	180.15
	March	214.37	137.16	118.67	146.02	218.03	138.47	177.12	165.41	142.66	133.30	184.38
	April	221.77	137.16	120.29	146.51	233.09	140.74	177.54	165.41	142.76	133.60	189.36
	May	221.05	136.20	120.80	146.51	236.25	141.06	178.40	168.17	145.39	135.16	189.43
	June	212.00	152.60	120.28	146.51	236.97	140.65	178.20	168.17	145.23	135.45	184.63
	July	208.94	152.04	120.44	146.65	238.61	140.62	178.30	168.17	145.28	135.24	183.01
	August	208.13	152.15	120.76	146.57	241.46	140.64	178.42	168.17	145.04	135.67	182.68
	September	202.03	151.10	122.22	146.66	247.18	139.90	178.45	175.96	145.17	136.47	179.99
	October	205.30	152.72	122.72	146.66	247.50	139.92	178.45	175.96	145.17	136.47	181.90
	November	212.85	152.05	122.66	146.66	247.38	140.26	178.45	175.96	145.08	136.52	186.10
	December	219.81	154.13	122.66	148.67	248.46	140.35	178.45	175.96	145.08	136.52	190.29
Annual Average		**211.20**	**145.87**	**120.62**	**146.62**	**235.87**	**139.86**	**178.00**	**169.85**	**144.33**	**135.05**	**184.07**
2006	January	274.05	154.32	122.03	148.67	251.14	141.07	179.19	175.96	146.17	136.45	220.63
	February	295.16	154.80	122.07	148.67	252.60	141.15	179.15	175.96	146.33	136.60	232.47
	March	295.77	155.54	122.48	148.67	250.95	141.36	179.15	175.96	146.35	136.55	232.81
	April	283.49	154.77	122.62	148.67	255.69	141.28	179.15	179.22	146.23	136.74	226.30
	May	271.57	154.46	122.62	148.67	264.12	141.28	179.07	179.22	145.77	136.89	219.93
	June	251.53	162.50	127.23	148.67	266.40	143.64	179.01	184.79	145.91	136.88	209.83
	July	245.29	162.14	127.24	148.67	268.37	143.98	179.19	184.79	145.87	137.35	206.44
	August	249.73	163.20	127.24	153.48	271.57	144.23	179.32	184.79	145.78	137.38	209.63
	September	259.27	163.20	127.23	153.48	272.03	145.84	181.09	190.83	145.88	138.24	215.39
	October	269.78	163.70	127.29	153.48	272.78	146.06	180.63	192.27	145.90	139.25	221.38
	November	266.28	163.34	127.29	153.48	268.18	147.09	180.63	192.27	145.95	139.61	219.33
	December	279.32	161.34	127.50	155.59	267.95	147.23	180.63	192.27	145.95	139.88	226.83
Annual Average		**270.10**	**159.44**	**125.24**	**150.85**	**263.48**	**143.68**	**179.68**	**184.03**	**146.01**	**137.65**	**220.08**

Table 206 (b) **Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER**

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.319	0.014	0.074	0.317	0.022	0.047	0.013	0.102	0.073	0.019	1.000
2005	January	173.64	126.19	146.12	140.23	159.18	143.54	173.44	154.24	131.85	130.49	152.76
	February	175.03	127.03	146.12	141.34	162.61	143.08	173.44	154.28	131.83	130.85	153.63
	March	177.24	126.50	144.91	141.34	165.38	145.68	173.44	154.50	131.89	131.51	154.46
	April	184.65	130.03	145.25	141.34	168.83	146.34	174.32	158.56	132.37	131.83	157.48
	May	184.14	130.69	145.25	141.34	171.78	146.72	174.56	159.19	133.40	132.06	157.55
	June	185.32	133.33	144.65	141.34	177.58	146.86	175.57	160.52	133.40	132.81	158.22
	July	182.45	133.38	144.66	141.34	172.62	146.74	175.93	159.84	133.40	133.03	157.13
	August	183.64	133.38	144.66	141.34	174.08	146.30	175.96	160.91	133.38	133.51	157.64
	September	184.26	132.83	144.60	141.34	180.18	147.52	176.26	162.09	134.69	134.08	158.25
	October	185.02	132.83	149.42	141.34	175.28	147.90	176.26	162.23	134.71	136.18	158.81
	November	184.74	132.83	149.42	141.34	180.49	147.82	176.26	162.06	134.71	135.46	158.80
	December	184.66	134.58	149.46	144.44	180.04	148.00	176.26	161.33	134.69	135.28	159.70
Annual Average		**182.07**	**131.13**	**146.21**	**141.51**	**172.34**	**146.38**	**175.14**	**159.15**	**133.36**	**133.09**	**157.04**
2006	January	200.64	135.80	149.48	146.77	181.67	148.54	177.28	161.31	135.16	133.79	165.64
	February	208.10	135.80	150.18	146.77	182.60	148.96	177.29	161.64	135.69	134.34	168.19
	March	209.92	135.80	151.29	146.77	180.61	150.78	177.29	160.28	135.69	133.65	168.75
	April	211.11	135.80	151.07	146.77	180.00	150.63	177.29	161.32	135.69	133.58	169.19
	May	204.72	135.93	151.07	146.77	185.47	151.03	177.29	162.23	135.69	133.62	167.39
	June	194.58	139.38	151.07	146.77	182.62	151.89	177.30	164.55	135.73	133.50	164.42
	July	189.11	139.54	151.49	146.77	186.25	152.27	177.33	165.95	135.72	133.46	162.95
	August	197.16	139.46	151.49	146.77	192.58	151.74	177.33	166.85	135.73	134.56	165.74
	September	201.15	142.02	151.49	146.77	190.89	151.99	177.33	168.88	135.71	135.04	167.24
	October	203.99	143.59	151.20	146.77	197.73	152.22	177.85	166.93	135.71	135.58	168.12
	November	206.92	142.46	151.20	146.77	195.94	153.05	177.83	164.96	135.71	135.92	168.85
	December	209.24	142.46	151.20	149.13	188.01	153.50	177.83	163.04	135.71	135.92	169.99
Annual Average		**203.05**	**139.00**	**151.02**	**146.97**	**187.03**	**151.38**	**177.44**	**164.00**	**135.66**	**134.41**	**167.20**

Table 206c **Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI**

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.509	0.017	0.088	0.159	0.032	0.049	0.010	0.061	0.051	0.022	1.000
2005	January	197.77	134.36	122.11	143.71	210.54	138.78	176.14	161.69	139.43	132.50	172.05
	February	202.90	135.51	123.24	144.15	209.49	139.01	176.14	161.70	139.57	132.86	174.84
	March	209.72	135.42	123.06	144.15	210.88	139.84	176.14	161.77	139.60	132.99	178.40
	April	217.12	136.00	124.47	144.44	224.36	141.81	176.69	163.13	139.81	133.30	182.99
	May	216.43	135.30	124.89	144.44	227.49	142.14	177.38	165.18	141.98	134.63	183.05
	June	208.66	149.46	124.36	144.44	228.90	141.83	177.50	165.62	141.87	135.00	179.35
	July	205.62	149.00	124.49	144.53	229.65	141.78	177.67	165.39	141.91	134.86	177.83
	August	205.06	149.09	124.76	144.48	232.31	141.72	177.77	165.75	141.73	135.30	177.67
	September	199.80	148.13	125.97	144.53	238.08	141.35	177.87	171.34	142.19	136.06	175.64
	October	202.76	149.48	127.19	144.53	237.69	141.44	177.87	171.38	142.20	136.42	177.28
	November	209.33	148.92	127.14	144.53	238.30	141.70	177.87	171.33	142.13	136.34	180.64
	December	215.41	150.95	127.15	146.98	239.17	141.81	177.87	171.08	142.13	136.31	184.17
Annual Average		**207.55**	**143.47**	**124.90**	**144.58**	**227.24**	**141.10**	**177.24**	**166.28**	**141.21**	**134.71**	**178.66**
2006	January	264.86	151.31	126.63	147.91	241.71	142.49	178.68	171.08	143.04	135.99	209.64
	February	284.26	151.71	126.78	147.91	243.09	142.64	178.66	171.19	143.31	136.21	219.61
	March	285.02	152.33	127.30	147.91	241.40	143.15	178.66	170.73	143.32	136.05	220.00
	April	274.42	151.68	127.38	147.91	245.41	143.06	178.66	173.25	143.24	136.20	214.88
	May	263.20	151.44	127.38	147.91	253.44	143.14	178.60	173.56	142.91	136.33	209.42
	June	244.40	158.74	131.22	147.91	255.02	145.21	178.56	178.04	143.02	136.30	200.74
	July	238.25	158.46	131.30	147.91	257.22	145.56	178.70	178.51	142.99	136.68	197.74
	August	243.15	159.34	131.30	150.80	260.84	145.66	178.79	178.81	142.93	136.90	200.85
	September	251.99	159.75	131.29	150.80	261.01	147.01	180.09	183.51	142.99	137.69	205.76
	October	261.54	160.43	131.29	150.80	262.59	147.23	179.89	183.82	143.01	138.62	210.73
	November	258.85	159.94	131.29	150.80	258.37	148.22	179.89	183.17	143.04	138.98	209.23
	December	270.54	158.27	131.47	153.01	257.09	148.42	179.89	182.53	143.04	139.20	215.46
Annual Average		**261.71**	**156.12**	**129.55**	**149.30**	**253.10**	**145.15**	**179.09**	**177.35**	**143.07**	**137.10**	**209.51**

Table 207 Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN TOWNS

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.502	0.038	0.091	0.090	0.048	0.064	0.020	0.055	0.066	0.026	1.000
2005	January	199.94	155.94	115.74	145.62	232.32	128.81	177.13	180.05	149.41	128.39	175.97
	February	201.45	156.87	115.83	145.73	233.90	129.57	177.94	179.77	149.83	128.36	176.94
	March	204.53	157.10	116.38	146.19	234.92	130.34	177.99	179.45	150.97	128.85	178.75
	April	213.53	159.76	116.83	146.25	237.95	130.76	180.16	181.08	151.02	129.72	183.75
	May	215.65	158.73	116.60	149.21	241.88	131.32	180.26	183.18	151.94	129.81	185.43
	June	212.60	166.05	117.04	148.97	247.57	132.03	183.80	183.18	152.29	130.07	184.61
	July	209.78	166.16	116.80	150.28	246.54	132.78	185.32	182.79	152.58	130.55	183.33
	August	206.05	166.99	117.31	150.34	250.51	133.37	186.01	184.26	152.89	130.57	181.89
	September	204.71	167.30	116.85	151.77	255.21	133.45	186.90	189.56	152.84	130.99	181.86
	October	204.03	167.75	116.71	151.76	254.41	133.73	186.23	189.75	152.92	131.72	181.53
	November	205.95	166.90	117.04	151.53	259.70	134.01	185.14	190.91	153.29	132.88	182.83
	December	211.18	166.70	117.61	152.49	260.09	134.48	187.38	193.66	153.34	133.36	185.85
Annual Average		**207.45**	**163.02**	**116.73**	**149.18**	**246.25**	**132.05**	**182.66**	**184.80**	**151.94**	**130.44**	**181.90**
2006	January	230.11	170.21	117.54	152.82	261.20	135.08	186.89	194.04	154.67	132.95	195.69
	February	243.40	171.06	117.43	153.46	262.10	135.18	189.28	191.82	155.87	133.05	202.50
	March	254.14	172.20	117.61	153.77	262.82	135.57	189.49	191.65	155.69	133.23	208.03
	April	252.88	172.66	117.93	156.31	265.68	135.92	189.51	192.83	155.68	133.85	207.91
	May	252.47	171.20	118.07	155.95	272.48	136.20	192.52	193.38	155.98	133.81	208.08
	June	241.20	177.04	118.05	160.09	275.93	136.66	192.56	199.22	156.33	134.51	203.57
	July	234.76	177.44	118.59	159.97	279.05	137.09	192.60	201.37	156.49	134.32	200.70
	August	233.90	180.90	119.26	159.10	286.27	137.66	192.92	204.75	157.29	134.05	201.00
	September	237.32	183.27	119.54	159.61	288.07	138.33	194.36	207.43	157.30	134.31	203.19
	October	242.73	184.30	119.71	160.69	292.04	138.90	193.78	206.65	157.39	134.54	206.24
	November	245.72	182.16	119.91	163.08	298.24	139.86	194.49	204.63	157.46	135.23	208.18
	December	254.62	179.38	120.78	165.03	301.53	140.83	194.42	206.06	157.55	135.86	213.12
Annual Average		**243.60**	**176.82**	**118.70**	**158.32**	**278.78**	**137.27**	**191.90**	**199.49**	**156.48**	**134.14**	**204.85**

Table 208 Consumer Price Index-KENYA

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.505	0.030	0.090	0.117	0.042	0.058	0.016	0.057	0.060	0.024	1.000
2005	January	199.07	150.95	118.24	144.59	225.58	132.19	176.89	172.25	146.01	129.88	174.41
	February	202.03	151.93	118.74	144.88	226.35	132.77	177.50	172.09	146.33	129.99	176.10
	March	206.62	152.09	119.00	145.09	227.48	133.56	177.54	171.94	147.10	130.35	178.61
	April	214.98	154.27	119.82	145.28	233.75	134.50	179.31	173.45	147.20	131.01	183.45
	May	215.96	153.32	119.85	146.64	237.43	134.98	179.55	175.53	148.55	131.55	184.48
	June	211.01	162.22	119.91	146.53	241.79	135.35	182.25	175.72	148.74	131.85	182.51
	July	208.11	162.20	119.82	147.18	241.31	135.83	183.44	175.40	148.94	132.11	181.14
	August	205.65	162.85	120.23	147.18	244.88	136.20	183.99	176.40	149.09	132.28	180.21
	September	202.74	162.87	120.42	147.87	249.91	136.13	184.68	181.82	149.21	132.82	179.38
	October	203.52	163.53	120.82	147.86	249.24	136.34	184.18	181.95	149.27	133.42	179.83
	November	207.31	162.75	121.00	147.76	253.08	136.62	183.36	182.59	149.49	134.13	181.96
	December	212.88	163.06	121.35	149.52	253.62	136.96	185.05	184.07	149.52	134.43	185.18
Annual Average		**207.49**	**158.50**	**119.93**	**146.70**	**240.37**	**135.12**	**181.48**	**176.93**	**148.29**	**131.99**	**180.60**
2006	January	244.10	165.84	121.10	150.17	255.17	137.59	184.88	184.28	150.71	134.05	201.25
	February	259.85	166.59	121.09	150.47	256.22	137.71	186.67	183.05	151.59	134.19	209.33
	March	266.57	167.61	121.41	150.61	256.19	138.14	186.83	182.76	151.47	134.25	212.80
	April	261.55	167.81	121.64	151.78	259.41	138.34	186.85	184.51	151.44	134.70	210.69
	May	256.79	166.63	121.72	151.62	266.59	138.55	189.10	184.96	151.52	134.72	208.62
	June	242.49	172.81	123.21	153.52	269.46	139.56	189.12	190.22	151.79	135.16	202.45
	July	236.17	173.05	123.57	153.47	272.29	139.96	189.19	191.66	151.89	135.18	199.52
	August	237.62	175.92	123.98	154.62	278.40	140.37	189.45	193.73	152.39	135.08	200.94
	September	243.23	177.84	124.15	154.86	279.70	141.27	190.86	197.27	152.42	135.53	204.22
	October	250.30	178.78	124.25	155.36	282.93	141.72	190.37	196.95	152.49	136.02	208.04
	November	251.00	177.03	124.37	156.46	285.90	142.69	190.91	195.51	152.55	136.59	208.60
	December	261.03	174.50	124.97	158.55	287.78	143.40	190.85	196.06	152.61	137.07	214.05
Annual Average		**250.89**	**172.03**	**122.96**	**153.46**	**270.84**	**139.94**	**188.76**	**190.08**	**151.91**	**135.21**	**206.71**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1998 - 2006

Table 209

Ksh./cts.

	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
		Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts
Beef - with bones	1 kg.	127.53	132.43	137.36	142.82	137.33	138.03	139.90	150.53	161.35
Bread White	1/2 kg.loaf	20.17	21.83	22.40	22.99	20.60	21.14	23.17	23.89	24.13
Cabbages	1kg.	14.49	14.00	13.52	10.67	17.44	18.45	18.13	17.53	21.17
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt:	50.00	50.00	50.00	55.22	60.00	60.00	60.00	63.37	67.90
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34gms	7.33	7.42	7.44	6.63	7.71	8.34	8.64	10.54	11.52
Cooking Fat - Kimbo	500 gms.	59.33	62.04	55.58	45.13	50.44	50.86	57.61	62.04	60.59
Eggs	1 dozen	71.17	66.50	64.38	66.84	72.40	73.77	72.90	81.44	84.34
Kerosene	1 Litre	22.03	24.82	31.82	34.74	34.19	35.41	40.18	49.73	56.34
Maize Flour	1 kg.	20.11	22.06	23.17	18.12	20.04	23.78	26.97	27.17	27.19
Maize Grain	1 kg.	16.70	19.79	20.54	15.59	15.44	17.96	20.51	20.44	20.90
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.00	3.42	3.29	3.00	3.00	2.69	2.87	2.87	2.88
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	20.00	22.08	25.29	25.00	24.46	24.50	25.58	26.84	30.04
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	40.52	43.40	42.19	32.36	34.46	35.35	39.13	45.18	44.31
Sugar - Refined	1kg.	48.90	44.77	57.75	51.76	43.22	46.99	51.65	64.18	65.45
Tea leaves	100gms	29.22	30.75	30.17	31.93	31.38	31.47	31.69	31.89	31.78
Wheat Flour	2 kg	68.20	67.53	67.46	63.12	62.50	64.55	80.68	77.14	74.14
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	49.50	51.25	50.14	53.96	55.00	60.00	60.00	62.60	66.41
Butter	500 gms.	191.04	228.96	222.70	205.84	194.07	202.12	230.27	241.91	273.64
Carrots	1 kg.	18.42	27.42	23.37	21.28	23.68	26.03	25.60	28.05	31.30
Cooking Bananas	1 kg.	38.36	33.88	38.46	43.63	32.50	33.31	27.85	31.12	34.48
Dry beans	1 kg.	55.68	51.21	46.46	41.90	34.45	37.82	39.54	44.11	46.72
English Potatoes	1 kg.	21.98	18.74	17.03	17.33	21.10	21.23	19.91	21.00	25.31
Green Grams	1 kg.	64.88	69.30	65.13	56.20	50.03	52.31	53.74	55.60	80.02
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	1kg.	14.18	13.90	14.98	13.24	18.82	21.23	23.35	23.09	25.79
Margarine - Blue-band	500 gms.	81.53	85.42	88.06	86.67	85.95	87.77	92.35	85.22	81.93
Offals - Matumbo	1 kg.	89.58	86.25	91.11	90.98	80.90	82.59	82.78	94.82	106.35
Onions	1kg.	75.49	38.85	38.65	46.09	34.34	40.56	42.90	42.86	49.38
Oranges	1 kg.	33.48	29.72	32.16	28.07	33.16	34.35	36.38	37.13	40.08
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	39.45	48.18	57.29	55.96	55.72	57.11	63.99	71.04	78.23
Salt	1 kg.	18.16	20.00	19.33	16.18	16.82	16.83	16.96	17.72	17.73
Soda	300 ml	16.12	16.15	17.37	20.15	20.19	15.22	15.66	15.83	16.65
Tomatoes	1kg.	47.40	32.02	31.50	35.20	33.27	34.45	37.68	39.75	39.61

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

JUSTICE

PRISON POPULATION, 1999 - 2006

Table 210

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Number of persons committed for imprisonment	225,776	252,365	272,275	284,160	321,173	395,322	359,042	327,470
2 years or more	10,449	10,304	9,998	10,900	10,238	10,170	9,377	9,800
1 month – 2 years	44,665	45,759	49,254	50,645	66,968	68,170	66,710	66,643
Less than 1 month	7,710	9,305	9,861	18,589	27,013	17,032	24,794	29,615
Total	**62,824**	**65,368**	**69,113**	**80,134**	**104,219**	**95,372**	**100,881**	**106,058**
For debt	617	742	892	1,386	985	981	889	1,627
For safe custody	162,335	186,255	202,270	202,640	225,969	298,779	257,272	218,785
Total	**162,952**	**186,997**	**203,162**	**204,026**	**226,954**	**299,760**	**258,161**	**220,412**
Number previously convicted	16,955	20,573	20,991	20,179	26,026	24,069	32,517	39,794
Daily average in prison,	36,243	38,231	36,692	38,931	41,713	48,251	44,982	46,493
Deaths (excluding executions)	987	769	728	594	651	707	584	516

Source: Kenya Prisons Department, 2007

Table:211

PENAL CODE CASES

Number

Category of offences	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Homicide	2,027	2,098	2,411	2,313	2,090
Offences against morality	2,556	3,117	3,439	3,153	3,525
Other offences against persons	17,481	19,741	20,247	17,304	18,723
Robbery	6,440	7,678	7,967	6,936	5,234
Breakings	7,536	8,378	9,242	8,454	7,420
Theft of stock	1,472	1,699	2,380	2,219	2,209
Stealing	10,518	11,684	13,119	12,589	10,874
Theft by servant	2,446	2,765	3,217	2,874	2,700
Vehicles and other thefts	1,733	1,824	2,037	1,718	1,660
Dangerous drugs	4,439	5,187	5,761	6,356	5,821
Traffic offences	37	57	60	38	62
Criminal damage	3,611	4,039	3,852	3,236	3,518
Economic crimes	1,555	1,824	1,868	1,390	1,873
Corruption	98	62	182	107	252
Offences involving police officers	68	145	6	29	76
Offences involving tourists	27	22	40	32	84
Other penal code offences	7,507	6,934	8,013	6,652	6,104
Sub -Total	70,423	77,340	83,841	75,400	72,225

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2007

Figures are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 2002

Reported Cases During the Year.

Table 212

Number

Offence	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder	271	310	230	272	282	113	174	7	2		1,661
2. Manslaughter	1		1	1							3
3. Rape	181	531	278	286	190	282	224	33			2,005
4. Assault	1,383	3,478	1,657	1,707	1,544	1,019	1,700	190	7	4	12,689
5. Offences against persons	446	682	135	1,012	84	407	210	29		1	3,006
6. Robbery	3,211	927	1,548	961	701	707	390	29	28	2	8,504
7. Breakings	1,493	1,624	1,241	1,000	971	897	995	74	35	8	8,338
Theft of stock	33	573	269	349	383	149	321	9	1		2,087
General stealing	1,846	1,772	931	1,021	744	1,106	726	80	104	10	8,340
Theft of m/vehicle	714	61	38	8	105	102	9	1	3	2	1,043
Theft of m/vehicle parts	181	133	86	38	46	71	24	1	3	4	587
Theft from m/ vehicles	141	86	26	43	49	36	33	1	3	2	420
Theft of bicyles	21	83	40	53	55	87	107			2	448
Theft by servant	591	496	289	275	231	317	158	7	4	3	2,371
Dangerous drugs	565	804	650	558	391	850	551	38	37	25	4,467
Handling stolen property	48	20	24		79	25	55	4	4	2	299
Corruption	43	5	5	2	7	12	1			1	76
Causing death by dangerous driving	27	45	74	55	23	29	37	8			298
Other offences against property	203	844	564	619	421	217	462	28		5	3,363
All other penal offences	2,108	2,456	1,542	639	1,200	1,090	1,164	148	43	28	10,418
Total	**13,507**	**14,930**	**9,628**	**8,937**	**7,506**	**7,516**	**7,341**	**687**	**274**	**99**	**70,423**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2003

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.)

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Murder (including attempt)	200	208	177	208	308	98	183	12	1	-	1,395
Manslaughter	–	2	–	3	-	–	–	-	–	-	5
Rape(including attempt)	214	594	384	380	294	197	214	28	3	-	2,308
Assault	1,421	3,416	1,900	2,080	1,620	861	1,890	193	16	4	13,401
Other offences against the person	600	914	238	1,127	100	379	127	15	14	2	3,516
Robbery and allied offences	3,270	1,023	1,540	856	767	635	561	30	26	3	8,711
Breakings	1,071	1,867	1,445	1,126	1,311	778	1,304	88	36	11	9,037
Theft of stock	24	602	253	375	490	106	401	27	12	1	2,291
General stealing	2,003	2,070	1,345	1,123	1,016	1,021	1,070	129	101	38	9,916
Theft of motor vehicles	563	45	51	16	15	98	10	1	-	4	803
Theft of motor vehicle parts	201	172	92	60	59	71	46	2	2	3	708
Theft from motor vehicles	91	114	50	41	38	23	33	6	1	2	399
Theft of bicycles	67	117	56	73	75	101	131	1	-	2	623
Theft by servant	679	671	394	345	242	316	273	15	10	12	2,957
Dangerous drugs	600	700	919	683	600	630	498	49	47	16	4,742
Handling stolen property	55	50	13	47	26	22	74	9	-	3	299
Corruption	8	11	13	3	9	1	5	-	-	-	50
Causing death by dangerous driving	17	52	79	61	21	17	39	-	8	1	295
Other offences against property	190	770	645	801	474	241	594	26	10	2	3,753
All other penal code offences	2,306	2,497	1,912	890	1,495	1,193	1,592	158	46	42	12,131
TOTAL	**13,580**	**15,895**	**11,506**	**10,298**	**8,960**	**6,788**	**9,045**	**789**	**333**	**146**	**77,340**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2004

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.) — **Number**

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Murder (including attempt)	184	168	111	204	20	252	293	177	2	-	1,411
Manslaughter	4	-	2	4	-	1	9	2	-	-	22
Rape(including attempt)	214	565	259	354	33	368	784	328	3	-	2,908
Assault	1,750	2,069	1,337	2,204	152	1,966	3,860	2,355	22	-	15,715
Other offences against the person	510	402	531	1,341	18	113	1,130	174	1	1	4,221
Robbery and allied offences	2,900	1,202	510	913	23	748	1,064	487	14	2	7,863
Breakings	107	1,541	891	1,191	51	1,067	1,969	1,326	38	2	8,183
Theft of stock	122	306	192	475	17	382	669	496	-	-	2,659
General stealing	2,502	1,545	1,413	1,298	76	1,012	2,119	1,300	106	21	11,392
Theft of motor vehicles	407	66	67	102	2	15	65	29	4	1	758
Theft of motor vehicle parts	250	93	77	33	2	36	127	32	4	1	655
Theft from motor vehicles	76	49	29	35	3	32	68	32	2	-	326
Theft of bicycles	46	91	113	56	3	61	137	109	-	-	616
Theft by servant	608	673	275	262	7	190	532	199	7	8	2,761
Dangerous drugs	721	1,204	1,274	732	45	603	723	588	47	3	5,940
Handling stolen property	66	24	39	25	12	41	37	53	2	2	301
Corruption	26	21	4	15	-	59	33	42	-	-	200
Causing death by dangerous driving	21	50	13	33	3	22	41	27	-	-	210
Other offences against property	202	728	244	682	18	470	894	760	11	2	4,011
All other penal code offences	1,753	2,390	1,355	960	130	1,597	2,916	1,576	31	14	12,722
TOTAL	**13,426**	**13,187**	**8,735**	**10,921**	**615**	**9,035**	**17,478**	**10,093**	**294**	**57**	**83,841**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2005

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.) — **Number**

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	231	571	408	456	314	149	172	10	2	0	2,313
Offences against morality	211	812	584	376	334	406	390	37	3	0	3,153
Other offences against persons	1,701	4,091	2,729	2,642	1,796	1,839	2,289	173	89	10	17,359
Robbery	2,348	1,106	903	844	711	631	361	17	12	0	6,933
Breakings	1,044	1,710	1,363	1,009	1,004	878	1,368	32	26	11	8,445
Theft of stock	36	528	326	451	325	157	366	27	0	0	2,216
Stealing	2,994	2,063	2,103	1,170	1,014	1,829	1,193	74	84	43	12,567
Theft by servant	680	725	411	274	218	338	210	5	7	8	2,876
Vehicle and other thefts	670	378	229	78	62	166	123	7	3	2	1,718
Dangerous drugs	876	874	1,311	730	564	1,326	560	60	27	18	6,346
Traffic offences	13	10	19	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	49
Criminal damage	292	541	677	670	377	255	401	21	3	1	3,238
Economic crime	14	327	490	214	73	100	142	15	0	15	1,390
Corruption	17	44	12	15	11	3	5	0	0	0	107
Offences involving Police Officers	18	1	1	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	29
Offences involving Tourists	0	11	0	4	0	17	0	0	0	0	32
Other penal code offences	1,155	1,528	671	521	1,110	522	963	127	14	18	6,629
TOTAL	**12,300**	**15,320**	**12,237**	**9,454**	**7,913**	**8,629**	**8,546**	**605**	**270**	**126**	**75,400**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2006

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.) — **Number**

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	225	455	326	439	298	147	167	23	5	5	2,090
Offences against morality	222	849	611	426	414	491	415	87	4	6	3,525
Other offences against persons	2,262	3,941	2,688	3,168	2,120	1,955	2,304	234	25	26	18,723
Robbery	1,949	936	476	667	553	341	282	23	5	2	5,234
Breakings	724	1,460	1,333	938	1,034	778	1,042	88	11	12	7,420
Theft of stock	44	653	252	443	299	205	275	37	0	1	2,209
Stealing	1,568	2,168	1,625	1,314	1,054	1,829	1,067	136	63	50	10,874
Theft by servant	696	558	401	256	180	410	169	14	5	11	2,700
Vehicle and other thefts	663	248	228	91	67	273	80	6	1	3	1,660
Dangerous drugs	734	682	1,212	668	704	1,151	507	99	40	24	5,821
Traffic offences	15	15	26	2	1	11	2	0	0	1	73
Criminal damage	322	322	538	636	417	294	508	30	0	2	3,069
Economic crime	305	305	545	152	119	210	195	16	3	7	1,857
Corruption	121	121	26	36	19	16	0	0	0	0	339
Offences involving Police Officers	27	27	8	34	0	2	1	0	0	0	99
Offences involving Tourists	15	15	5	2	0	14	0	0	0	0	51
Other penal code offences	1,410	1,975	600	540	683	474	586	156	42	15	6,481
TOTAL	**11,302**	**14,730**	**10,900**	**9,812**	**7,962**	**8,601**	**7,600**	**949**	**204**	**165**	**72,225**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

Note: Police Department reclassified offences reported to Police in view of new legislations such as the Economic Crimes etc. This therefore necessitated revision of Table 3.25. Another new development is the reporting of offences by gender shown below is the classification of offences

CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1	HOMOCIDE	a) Murder
		b) Mansiaughter
		c) Infanticide
		d) Procuring Abortion
		e) Concealing Birth
		f) Suicide
		g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving
2	OFFENCES AGAINIST MORALIT'	a) Rape
		b) Defilement
		c) Incest
		d) Unnatural Offences(Sodomy)
		e) Bestiality
		f) Indecent assault
		g) Abduction
		h) Bigamy
3	OTHER OFFENCES AGAINIST PERSON	a) Assault
		b) Creating Disturbance
		c) Affray
4	ROBBERY	a) Robbery
		b) Robbery with Violance
		c) Carjacking
		d) Robbed of MV
		e) Cattle Rustling
5	BREAKING	a) House Breaking
		b) Burglary
		e) Other Breakings
6	THEFT STOCK	
7	STEALING	a) Handling Stolen Property
		b) Stealing from Person
		c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers
		d) Stealing from a building
		e) General Stealing
8	THEFT BY SERVANT(CONT'E	c) Stealing by employee/servant
9	VEHICLE AND OTHER THEFTS	a) Theft of MV
		b) Theft from MV
		c) Theft of MV part
		d) Theft of M/Cycle
10	DANGEROUS DRUGS	a) Possession
		b) Handling
		c) Trafficking
		d) Cultivating
		e) Usage
11	TRAFFIC OFFENCES	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority
		b) Driving under influence of alcohol
12	CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Malicious Damage
		b) Arson
		c) Negligent Acts
13	ECONOMIC CRIMES	a) Obtaining by False Pretence
		b) Currency Forgery
		c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences
		d0 False Accounting
14	CORRUPTION	a) Soliciting for Bribe
		b) Accepting Bribe
		c) Accept Free Gifts
		d) Demanding by false pretence
		e) Other Corruption Offences
15	OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	a) Soliciting for Bribe
		b) Accepting Bribe
		c) Accept Free Gifts
		d) Demanding by false pretence
		e) Other Criminal Offences
16	OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Bag Snatching
		b) Other offences Against Tourists

KNBS LIBRARY

ISBN: 9966-767-10-X